

A modern kitchen interior featuring white shaker-style cabinetry, a large marble island with a white countertop, and three large, clear glass pendant lights hanging over the island. The kitchen includes a stainless steel range hood, a gas cooktop, a sink with a chrome faucet, and a built-in oven. A large window on the right side of the image provides a view of a green lawn and trees. The text "Century Cabinetry" is written in a large, elegant, cursive font, and "Quality . Style . Value" is written in a smaller, similar font below it.

Century Cabinetry

Quality . Style . Value

Specifications Manual | 2025

Table of Contents

Table of Contents	1 - 4
Lead Time / Change Orders / Cancellations.....	5
Warranty Information.....	6
Product Care & Cleaning.....	7
Industry Qualifications.....	8
Custom Item Form.....	9
Item Directory	11 -13
Specifications	15-25
Nomenclature	16
Dimensional Specifications	17 - 19
Cabinet Construction.....	20 - 25
Doors & Finishes	27 - 50
Wood Species Information.....	28
Finish Information.....	29
Gatehouse Finish Availability Chart.....	30
Carriage House Finish Availability Chart.....	31
Gatehouse Quick Reference.....	32
Carriage House Quick Reference.....	33 - 39
Gatehouse Door Styles (Including Impervia and Glass/Mullion).....	40 - 42
Carriage House Door Styles (Including Impervia, Signature-Series, and Glass/Mullion).....	43 - 50
Wall Cabinetry	51 - 77
Index.....	52
Construction Options & Modifications Key	53
Cabinet Selection.....	54 - 63
Door Face Frame (DRFF).....	64
Specialty Wall Cabinetry	65 - 77
Index.....	66
Construction Options & Modifications Key	67
Cabinet Selection.....	68 - 76
Lite Specifications	77
Base Cabinetry	79 - 92
Index.....	80
Construction Options & Modifications Key	81
Cabinet Selection.....	82 - 92
Frame With Doors (DRFF).....	92

Table of Contents

Tall Cabinetry	93 - 99
Index.....	94
Construction Options & Modifications Key	95
Cabinet Selection.....	96 - 99
Vanity & Office Cabinetry	101 - 108
Index.....	102
Construction Options & Modifications Key	103
Cabinet Selection.....	104 - 108
Fillers, Panels and Accessories	109 - 119
Index.....	110
Fillers.....	111 - 113
Panels.....	114 - 115
End Fillers.....	115 - 116
End Panel Doors (EPDR).....	117 - 118
Accessories.....	119
Moldings & Decorative Accessories	121 - 130
Index.....	122
Moldings.....	123 - 124
Valances.....	125
Mantels, Corbels, Shelves, Counterbalance Bracket.....	126
Legs, Pilasters, Feet, Plate Covers.....	127
Modular Decorative Items.....	128 - 130
Replacement Items	131 - 145
Index.....	132
Miscellaneous Items.....	133
Sample Doors & Color Blocks	134
Door Drilling Information.....	135
Gatehouse Doors & Drawer Heads.....	136
Gatehouse Glass & Mullion Doors.....	137
Gatehouse Drawers & Pullouts.....	138 - 139
Gatehouse Shelving.....	139 - 140
Carriage House Doors & Drawer Heads.....	141
Carriage House Glass & Mullion Doors.....	142
Carriage House Drawers & Pullouts.....	143 - 144
Carriage House Shelving.....	145

Table of Contents

EURO Item Directory and Specifications	147-151
Item Directory.....	147
Dimensional Specifications	148-150
Cabinet Construction.....	151
EURO Doors & Finishes	153-156
EURO Door Style Quick Reference.....	154
EURO Door Styles & Finish Information (Including Glass).....	155-156
EURO Wall Cabinetry	157-163
Index.....	158
Construction Options & Modifications Key	159
Cabinet Selection.....	160-163
EURO Specialty Wall Cabinetry	165-169
Index.....	166
Construction Options & Modifications Key	167
Cabinet Selection.....	168-169
EURO Base Cabinetry	171-178
Index.....	172
Construction Options & Modifications Key	173
Cabinet Selection.....	174-178
EURO Tall Cabinetry	179-183
Index.....	180
Construction Options & Modifications Key	181
Cabinet Selection.....	182-183
EURO Vanity & Office Cabinetry	185-190
Index.....	186
Construction Options & Modifications Key	187
Cabinet Selection.....	188-190
EURO Fillers, Panels, Moldings, and Accessories	191-196
Index.....	192
Fillers.....	193
Panels.....	194-195
Moldings.....	195
Accessories.....	196

Table of Contents

EURO Replacement Items	197-202
Index.....	198
Miscellaneous Items	199
Door Drilling Information.....	199
Doors & Drawer Heads.....	200
Glass Doors.....	200
Drawers & Pullouts.....	201-202
EUROTECH Drawers	201
Pullouts & Shelving.....	202
Miscellaneous	203-210
Index.....	204
Veneer Tops.....	205
Appliance Panels.....	206-208
Decorative Hardware.....	209-210

Lead Time / Change Orders / Cancellations

LEAD TIMES / CHANGE ORDERS / CANCELLATIONS

STANDARD ORDERS (4 week lead times plus delivery) - Century provides a two (2) day time period from date of order acknowledgement to change/cancel order. After that time, it will be locked into production. Subsequent changes or cancellation of the order will result in:

- **WEEK 1 – 25% CHARGE FOR WORK IN PROGRESS**
- **WEEK 2 – 50% CHARGE FOR WORK IN PROGRESS**
- **WEEK 3 & 4 – 100% CHARGE FOR WORK IN PROGRESS**

SHORT-LEAD WAIVER (3 week lead times plus delivery) - Century provides zero (0) day time period from date of order acknowledgement to change/cancel an order. The order is immediately processed, released, and locked into production. Changes or cancellation of the order will result in:

- **WEEK 1 – 25% CHARGE FOR WORK IN PROGRESS**
- **WEEK 2 – 50% CHARGE FOR WORK IN PROGRESS**
- **WEEK 3 – 100% CHARGE FOR WORK IN PROGRESS**

Warranty Information

10 Year Limited Warranty

Century Cabinetry, Inc. warrants its products to be free from defects in material or workmanship under normal use for a period of 10 years from date of purchase by the original consumer purchaser and is not transferrable to subsequent homeowners. Should defects in material or workmanship arise during this warranty period, Century Cabinetry, Inc. will replace or repair, at its discretion, the defective cabinet, material or component.

This warranty does not cover products that are misused, abused, neglected, modified, improperly stored, incorrectly installed, or subjected to extremes in moisture or temperature.

This warranty covers only parts and materials of the products manufactured by Century Cabinetry, Inc.. Not covered under this warranty are countertops, appliances, plumbing fixtures, etc or the costs (including labor) to remove or re-install materials or related items such as plumbing fixtures, countertops, appliances...

Wood Disclaimer

Variations in color and grain are a natural characteristic of wood. Changes in color on finished wood products can occur due to exposure to light and other environmental factors. These variations and color changes are not deemed defective and therefore are not covered under this warranty.

Finishes/Glazes/Distressing

Variations in Century Cabinetry's hand applied finishes and glazes are what give each piece its distinctive look and these variations are not considered to be defects in material or workmanship.

Changes to Finishes or Product Design

Century Cabinetry may modify product due to supplier availability and as changes or improvements are implemented, but is under no obligation to make these changes to previously manufactured product.

If a warranty claim is filed after a product or finish becomes obsolete, Century Cabinetry reserves the right to honor the warranty in the following ways:

- a. To replace the affected component with a new component of the same style
- b. To replace the affected component with any other component(s) to achieve a similar appearance with a style that is comparable in appearance, color, design or construction based upon current product offerings.

If components are replaced, Century Cabinetry cannot guarantee that the finish of these items will be an exact match to the finish and appearance of the original purchased components.

Implied Warranties

including the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, are limited to the duration of this express warranty. This warranty excludes any incidental or consequential damages. Some states do not allow

Making a Claim

To make a claim under this warranty, the purchaser must contact their local Century dealer or distributor and report said defects. If you have difficulty obtaining assistance write to: Century Cabinetry Inc. 220 Phillips Road Exton, PA 19341. Attn: Customer Warranty/Service Department. To ensure timely processing, please include your name, phone number, builder or contractor name, lot number, address, city, state, and zip code.

Warranty Effective Date

This warranty is effective as of April 1, 2012 and covers all cabinets ordered on or after this date.

THIS WARRANTY IS THE EXCLUSIVE WARRANTY OF CENTURY CABINETRY AND IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED. IN NO EVENT SHALL CENTURY CABINETRY BE LIABLE FOR CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE INSTALLATION, USE OR FAILURE OF ITS PRODUCT.

Product Care & Cleaning

The solid wood and wood veneer components used in the manufacture of your cabinets are finished with a Water-Based UV Finish, which will hold up to continuous use for many years. The materials used in the finishing process are especially designed to meet industry performance standards for resistance to moisture, grease, soap, detergents, and food stains. The following guidelines and suggestions should help keep your cabinetry looking beautiful for many years.

General Cleaning and Care of Wood Cabinets

Remove any oil, grease, or soil, using a clean damp cloth of mild soap and water. Rinse with a clean damp cloth. Dry thoroughly with a soft lint-free cloth. DO NOT use steel wool, soap pads, polishing wax or cleaners containing bleach, ammonia, harsh detergents, and abrasives. All of these can remove the factory-applied finish and thus void warranty.

Routine cleaning can help prevent permanent damage from build up of grease and smoke.

Excess moisture can also damage cabinets. The most common areas for moisture build-up are around the sink, range, dishwasher, oven, and baseboard. Immediately dry surfaces with a clean cloth.

Over time cabinet finish may either darken or lighten depending upon lighting. This is normal.

To repair nicks and scratches

Use a matching Touch Up Marker which is designed to match the cabinet finish. If you do not have one, please contact your Century Cabinetry dealer.

Apply the touch up marker over the scratched area and wipe away the excess with a clean soft cloth. Never use sand paper or any other material to even out a scratch, as it will damage the finish.

Care of Cabinet Interiors

Century Cabinetry's shelves are made of low pressure laminate which is a material that is resistant to scratches, stains, and water penetration

To remove food residue or grease, use any common dishwashing liquid (not detergent) or a solution of mild soap and water. Wipe clean with a clean soft damp cloth and dry thoroughly. Wipe up spills and dry immediately.

Self-cleaning ovens are cleaned through the use of intense heat. If the heat gasket does not seal properly, heat may escape from the oven. Cabinet components installed near the oven may suffer finish or surface damage. that are above and adjacent to a self-cleaning oven.

Industry Qualifications

Century Cabinetry is committed to conducting our business in an environmentally responsible manner. Our commitment to environmental awareness and preservation is reflected throughout our business. Century's cabinetry is manufactured using environmentally friendly practices.

KCMA Certified



Century Cabinetry has been certified by the Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturers Association (KCMA) as meeting the standards for their Environmental Stewardship Program (ESP). Our organization is committed to meeting and further exceeding the standards as set forth by the leaders in our industry. Visit WWW.KCMA.ORG for more information.

CARB II Compliant

California Air Resources Board (CARB) continues in the development of innovative air pollution control strategies. CARB II is the toughest standard in the world for formaldehyde emission levels from composite wood panels. Century Cabinetry products are CARB II compliant. Visit WWW.ARB.CA.GOV for more information.

WATER BASE UV Finishing

In 2008, Century completed a Finishing System Modernization program committed to environmentally safe processes. Stains and Finishes were converted to Water-Base UV thereby virtually eliminating hazardous air pollutants (HAPS)

LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN (LEED)

and off-gassing odors and greatly reducing volatile organic compounds (VOC). Material is also formulated without heavy metals and are formaldehyde free. These standards provide a healthy product for your home while protecting and conserving our land and natural resources.

LEED is a nationally accepted benchmark for the design, construction and operation of high-performance green buildings. The LEED certification program is run under the guidance of the US Green Building Council (USGBC). Please visit WWW.USGBC.ORG for more information. Century Cabinetry can provide cabinets to fulfill most of your LEED project requirements.

Custom Item Form

Please Fax To:
610-363-5409
Attn: Production Manager



Reset Form

rev: 05-23-13

Custom Item Worksheet

Please submit this form for approval and quote from Century Cabinetry

Century Cabinetry recommends that you obtain approval prior to committing to your customer that this custom option is available. Please allow 3 days for a response.

Please include the following details:

Customer Name: Date:
Project Name: Lot# /Tag:

Product Series:

Door Style: Finish: ☐ GHS ☐ CHS ☐ EURO

Description of Request:

Please provide a drawing:

Width Height Depth

A large rectangular box with a black border, intended for a drawing of the custom item.

APPROVED:

☐ YES Approved By: Date:
☐ NO Total List Price: Extra Lead Time Required: Weeks
Approval Code:

Email to Century Production Manager

Item Directory

Code	Description	Page	Code	Description	Page
AD	Apron Drawer	108	BTCFH	Base Trash Cabinet Full Height	84
ADK	Apron Drawer Keyboard	108	BTC-VDD	Base Trash Cabinet with Vanity-Depth Drawer	84
ALMSTL	Alumasteel Liner	114	BTF	Shaker Bunn Foot	121
ARDV	Arch Radius Decorative Valance	125	BUMPER PAD	Bumper Pads	133
AV	Arch Valance	121	CARE-KIT	Complete Touch Up Kit (ALL COLORS)	133
AVS	Arch Valance "Shaker"	125	CBPL	Counterbalance Bracket	126
B	Base	82	CF	Corner Filler (Flat)	112
B-ADA	Base - ADA	92	CF-OL	Corner Filler (Overlay)	112
B-21	Base - 21" Depth	91	CM	Crown Molding	123
B-21-2T	Base - 21" Depth - 2 Pullouts	91	CMA	Crown Molding-Angled	123
B-2T	Base - 2 Pullouts	83	CMC	Crown Molding-Coved	123
B4D	Base 4 Drawer	85	CMS	Crown Molding-Small	123
BBAS	Base Basket	85	CMT	Crown Molding-Large	123
BBC	Base Blind Corner	90	COFC	Counter Depth Coffee Maker Cabinet	58
BBCFH	Base Blind Corner Full Height	89	COLOR BLOCK	Color Blocks	134
BBCFH-2T	Base Blind Corner Full Height - 2 Pullouts	89	COLORS ALL (CHS)	Full Lines Color Block Samples	131
BBCSO	Base Blind Corner Swing Out	90	COLOR SET (GHS)	All Gatehouse Color Block Samples	131
BBCFHSO	Base Blind Corner Full Height Swing Out	90	CS	Corbel - Shaker	126
BC	Base Chrysler (45° Cabinet)	90	CSK	Custom Shelf Kit	145
BC	Base Corner	90	CT15-24	Cutlery Tray Drawer Insert	120
BCT	Base Cooktop	86	CTB	Cook Top Base	86
BCM	Bottom Casement Molding	117	CTB-2T	Cook Top Base - 2 Pullouts	86
BCS	Base Corner Shelf "Similar to BLS"	89	CUB	Cubbies	61
BD	Base Drawer	85	DDF	Desk Deep File	108
BD-ADA	Base Drawer - ADA	92	DF	Desk File	108
BD	Base Drawer (Combo)	88	DFH	Desk Full Height	108
BD-2T	Base Drawer - 2 Pullouts	82	DFICS	Diagonal Filler Inside Corner "Shaker"	112
BDCT	Base Drawer Cooktop	85	DH	Gatehouse Drawer Heads	136
BDD	Base Deep Drawer	85	DH / DHBP	Carriage House Drawer Heads	141
BDRT	Base Drawer Range Top	85	DISPLAY RACK	Door Display Rack	133
BEC	Base End Corner	90	DL	Desk Leg	108
BEU	Base End Unit	91	DR	Carriage House Doors	141
BEUOS	Base End Unit Open Shelf	91	DR	Gatehouse Doors	136
BEUWR	Base End Unit Wine Rack	81	DRFF	Door Face Frame	64
BFH	Base Full Height	82	DRFFB	Door Face Frame Base	92
BFH-21	Base Full Height - 21" Depth	91	DRFIC	Diagonal Reeded Filler Inside Corner	112
BFH-21-2T	Base Full Height - 21" Depth - 2 Pullouts	91	DRG / DRM	Carriage House Glass / Mullion Doors	142
BFH-2T	Base Full Height - 2 Pullouts	83	DRG / DRM	Gatehouse Glass / Mullion Doors	137
BLOCK BOX	1 Color Block Sample Box	131	DRWR HD SCREW	Drawer Head Screws	130
BLS	Base Lazy Susan	89	ECF	End Corner Filler	124
BLSU	Base Lazy Susan with Upgraded Tray	89	EFF34	End Filler Flat	115
BMW	Base Microwave Cabinet	86	EFF34-R	End Filler Flat with Return	115
BMX	Base Mixer Cabinet	84	EFF34-FR	End Filler Flat with Full Return	115
BOARD	Hardware Board	133	EFFN34	End Filler Flat Narrow	114
BPO	Base Pullout	84	EFFN34-R	End Filler Flat Narrow with Return	114
BPOC	Base Pullout with Canisters	84	EFFN34-FR	End Filler Flat Narrow with Full Return	114
BT	Base Tray	84	EFO34	End Filler Overlay	115
BTBM	Beaded Top / Bottom Molding	124	EFO34-R	End Filler Overlay with Return	115
BTC	Base Trash Cabinet	84	EFO34-FR	End Filler Overlay with Full Return	115

Item Directory

Code	Description	Page	Code	Description	Page
EP	End Panel	105	PLATE	Plate	127
EPB	End Panel -Base - "Skin"	113	PLASTIC CAP	Plastic Caps	130
EPDR	End Panel Door	117 - 118	PLS	Pilaster Leg Shaker	127
EPW	End Panel - Wall - "Skin"	113	PO-CANS	Pullouts with Canisters	143
F	Fillers	111	POT / POTC / POKT	Gatehouse Pullout Tray Kits	138
F-ALMSTL	Alumasteel Filler	111	PO-FAP	Carriage House Pullout Base Mixer	143
F-OL	Filler with Overlay	111	POT / POTC / POKT	Carriage House Pullout Tray Kits	143
F45	Angle Filler	103	PS	Pilaster "Shaker"	130
F58	Starter Filler	111	PSK	Carriage House Pantry Shelf Kits	144
FDSK	Carriage House Full Depth Shelves	144	PSK	Gatehouse Pantry Shelf Kits	139
FDSK	Gatehouse Full Depth Shelves	139	RDK	Carriage House Drawer Cores	138
FLSH	Floating Shelf	126	RDK-TC	Gatehouse Pullout Trash Kits	138
FS	Filler "Shaker"	113	RDK	Gatehouse Drawer Cores	138
FSF	Farm Sink Front	78	RH	Range Hood	63
FTK	Furniture Toe Kick	124	RHT-EXT	Range Hood Extension	63
GSK	Carriage House Glass Shelves	144	RHS	Range Hood Shiplap	62
HAVF	Hanging Arrow Vanity Front	107	RHT	Range Hood Tapered	63
HINGE	Hinges	133	RPK	Carriage House Pullouts	143
HWD	Standard/Upgraded/Upgraded 2 Hardware	112 - 113	RPK	Gatehouse Pullouts	138
ICM	Inside Corner Molding	124	RPK-TC	Carriage House Pullout Trash Kits	143
KNF	Knife Block Drawer Insert	114	S	3" Spacer Drawer Insert	114
LAMINATE	Laminate Sheet	114	SAMPLE DOOR	Sample Door 15" x 18" No Drilling	130
LBS	L-Bracket Shaker	126	SDW	Sample Door	133
LONG SCREW	Installation Screw - Long 3"	130	SB	Sink Base	87
LVM	Light Valance Molding	124	SBB	Sink Base Base (Combo)	88
LVSH	Light Valance Shaker Molding	124	SBD	Sink Base Drawer (Combo)	88
MANTEL	Mantel	126	SBD FH	Sink Base Drawer Full Height	78
MS	Mantel "Shaker"	126	SBFH	Sink Base Full Height	87
MS, SHORT, LONG	Screws	132	SBFS	Sink Base Farm Sink	88
MS1	Machine Screw 1"	130	SBFH RF-ADA	Sink Base Full Ht Removable Front-ADA	92
MT	Mirror Trim	124	SBTC	Sink Base Trash Cabinet	88
MW	Wall Microwave Cabinet	58	SBTC FH	Sink Base Trash Cabinet Full Height	88
OC L	Oven Cabinet (Double)	98	SFD	Sink Front Diagonal	89
OC L-TKF	Oven Cabinet (Double) Trim Kit Full	98	SFD FLOOR	Sink Floor	89
OC S	Oven Cabinet (Single)	97	SFD FH	Sink Front Diagonal Full Height	89
OC S-TKF	Oven Cabinet (Single) Trim Kit Full	97	SH	Carriage House 12" / 15" / 24" Shelves	144
OC-TKF	Oven Cabinet - Trim Kit Full	90	SH, SH-PLY	Gatehouse Shelves	139
OC-WDR	Oven Cabinet - Warming Drawer	98	SHELF PINS	Carriage House Shelf Hardware	133
OCM	Outside Corner Molding	124	SHELF PINS	Gatehouse Shelf Hardware	133
OTK	Oven Trim Kit Details	98	SHOE	Shoe Molding	124
OTKF	Oven Trim Kit Full	91	SHORT SCREW	Installation Screw - Short 1 5/8"	130
P	Legs	127	SMG	Sidemount Glides	133
PANEL-APPL	Appliance Panel	207	SPC	Spice Tray Drawer Insert	114
PB	Panel Backer	114	SPICE RACK	Carriage House Spice Pullouts	143
PBB	Panel Backer Beaded	114	SPICE RACK	Gatehouse Spice Pullouts	138
PBDI	Peg Board Drawer Insert	119	SS	Scribe Molding	124
PCCS	Pilaster Column Corbel Shaker	128-129	STRIKE CATCH	Strike Catch	133
PIL	Pilaster	127	SV	Straight Valance	125

Item Directory

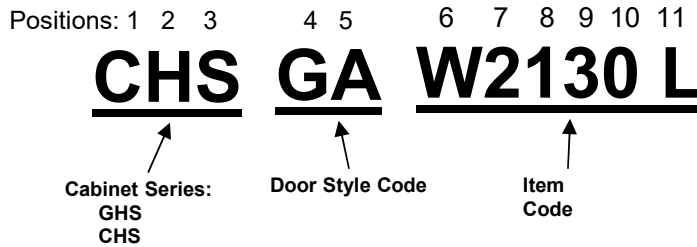
Code	Description	Page	Code	Description	Page
TCM	Top Casement Molding	117	WG	Wall Glass	70-72
TKC	Toe Kick Cover	124	WG	Wall Glass - 15" Depth	73-74
TKCA	Toe Kick Cover Arched	122	WG	Wall Glass - 9" Depth	72-73
TKE	Toe Kick End	124	WGC	Wall Glass Corner	74
TOT	Turn Out Trays	133	WGD	Wall Glass Drawer	75-76
TU	Touch Up	133	WGD	Wall Glass Drawer - 15" Depth	75-76
TRASH CAN	Carriage House Trash Can	143	WGEC	Wall Glass End Corner	75
TRASH CAN	Gatehouse Trash Can	138	WGPC	Wall Glass Pie Cut Corner	74
TT	Tank Topper	106	WLIFT	Wall Lift-Up	61
UC	Utility Cabinets	96-97	WM	Wall Mullion	70-72
UC-4T	Utility Cabinet - 4 Pullouts	88-89	WM	Wall Mullion - 15" Depth	73-74
UEC	Utility End Cabinet	97	WM	Wall Mullion - 9" Depth	72-73
UMG	Undermount Glides	133	WMC	Wall Mullion Corner	74
USM36-G	Under Sink Silicone Mat	119	WMD	Wall Mullion Drawer	75-76
UT	Utility Tray Drawer Insert	114	WMD	Wall Mullion Drawer - 15" Depth	75-76
V1D	Vanity 1 Drawer	97	WMEC	Wall Mullion End Corner	75
V4D	Vanity 4 Drawer	97	WNS	What Not Shelf	61
V4M	Valance	125	WOS	Wall Open Shelf	68
VB	Vanity Base	104	WPC	Wall Pie Cut Corner	60
VBD	Vanity Base Drawer	105	WPCSH, WPCSH-PLY	Gatehouse Wall Pie Cut Corner Shelf	139
VBDB	Vanity Base Drawer Base	105	WPCSH, WPCSH-PLY	Carriage House Wall Pie Cut Corner Shelves	143
VBDD	Vanity Base Double Drawer	105	WRD	Wine Rack Diagonal	57
VBDFH	Vanity Base Drawer Full Height	105	WRH	Wall Range Hood Kit	62
VBRF-ADA	Vanity Base Removable Front	97	WRL	Wine Rack Lattice	57
VBS	Vanity Base Space Saver	104	WSR	Wine Stem Rack	57
V1D	Vanity 1 Drawer	106			
VD	Vanity Drawer	106			
V4D	Vanity 4 Drawer	106			
VD-ADA	Vanity Drawer - ADA	107			
VEP	Veneer End Panel	105			
VL	Vanity Linen	106			
VS	Vanity Sink Base	104			
VS-HV-ADA	Vanity Sink Base Removable Front	107			
VB-ADA	Vanity Base - ADA	107			
VBRF	Vanity Base Removable Front - ADA	107			
VSBS	Vanity Sink Base Space Saver	104			
VSH / VSH-PLY	Gatehouse Veneer Shelves	140			
VSH / VSH-PLY	Carriage House Veneer Shelves	145			
VSHWC	Gatehouse Veneer Wall Corner Shelves	137			
VSHWC	Carriage House Veneer Wall Corner Shelves	142-143			
W	Wall	54-57			
WBC	Wall Blind Corner	59			
WBS	Wall Book Shelf	68-69			
WC	Wall Corner	58			
WCLS	Wall Corner Lazy Susan	58			
WCSH / WDFCSH	Carriage House Wall Corner Shelves	143			
WCSH, WCSH-PLY	Gatehouse Wall Corner Shelves	139			
WD	Wall Drawer	60-61			
WEC	Wall End Corner	60			

Specifications

- ***Nomenclature***
- ***Dimensional Specifications***
- ***Cabinet Construction***
 - *Full Access (Frameless)*
 - *Framed*
 - *Framed (All Wood Construction)*
 - *Drawers and Pullouts*
 - *End Panel Options*
 - *Cabinet Modifications*
- ***Terms & Policies***
- ***Warranty Information***
- ***Product Care & Cleaning***
- ***Industry Qualifications***
- ***Custom Item Form***

Specifications: Nomenclature

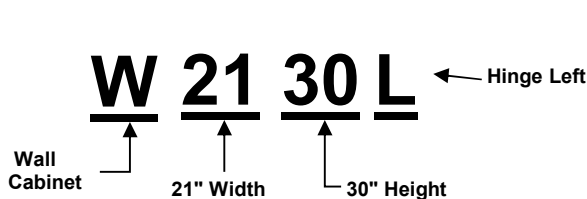
Century's Full Item Code



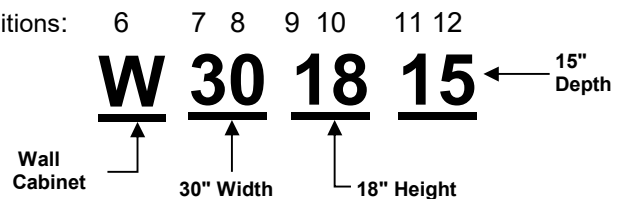
Century Full item code is 17 positions long

- Positions 1 to 3 = Cabinet Series
Ex : GHS / CHS
- Positions 4 to 5 = Door Style Code
Ex : GA = Georgetown Auburn
- Positions 6 to 17 = 12 Position Item Code
Ex : W2130L or B15L

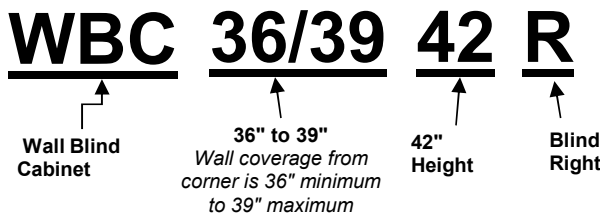
Wall Cabinets - Dimension and Hanging Nomenclature



For Walls - Standard depth = 12". You only note depth when it is not the standard for that type of cabinet

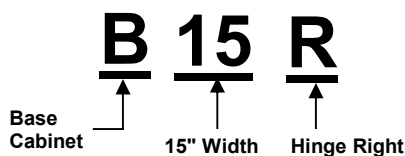


Width - Positions 7 - 8
Height - Positions 9 - 10
Depth - Positions 11 - 12

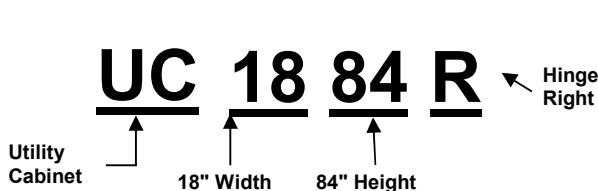


If item does not have numbers in position 11 and 12 the depth is 12"

Base Cabinets - Dimension and Hanging Nomenclature

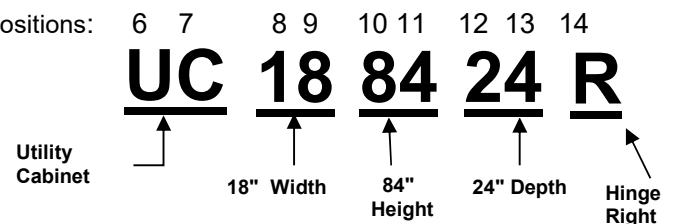


Utility Cabinets - Dimension and Hanging Nomenclature



For UC - Standard depth = 12"

You only note depth when it is not the standard for that type of cabinet

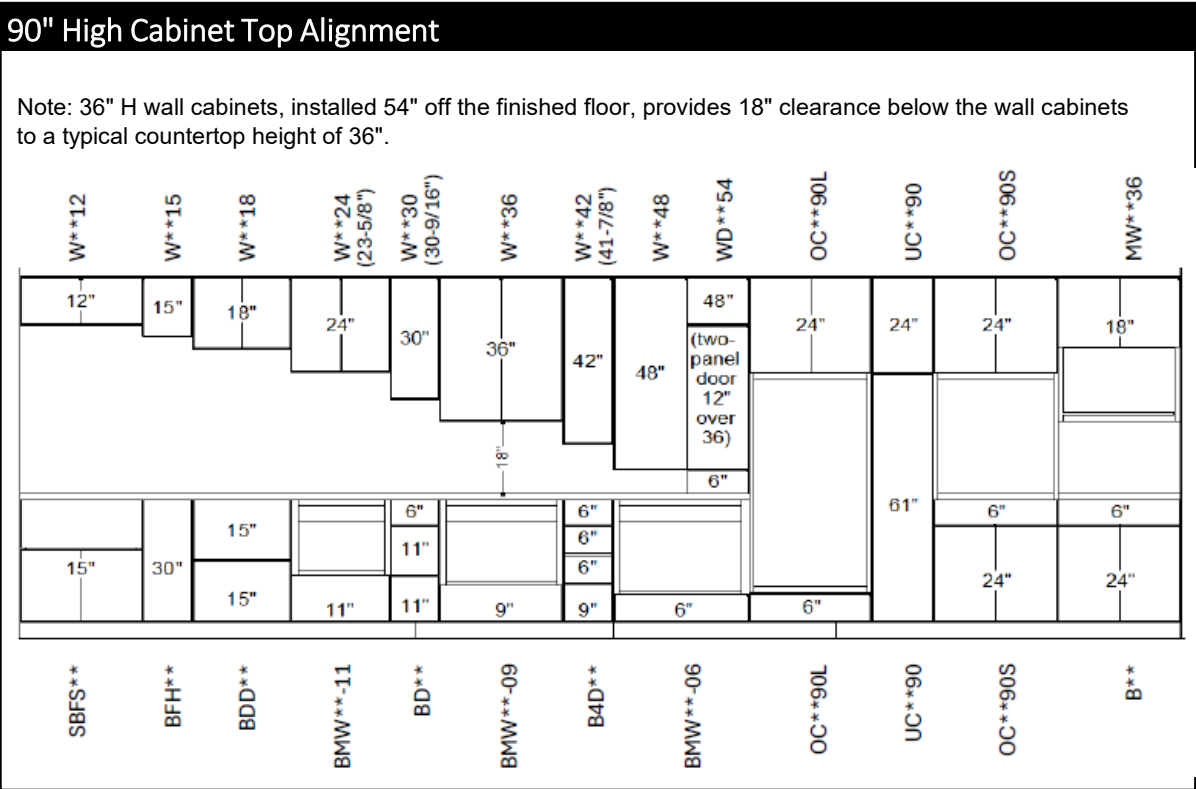
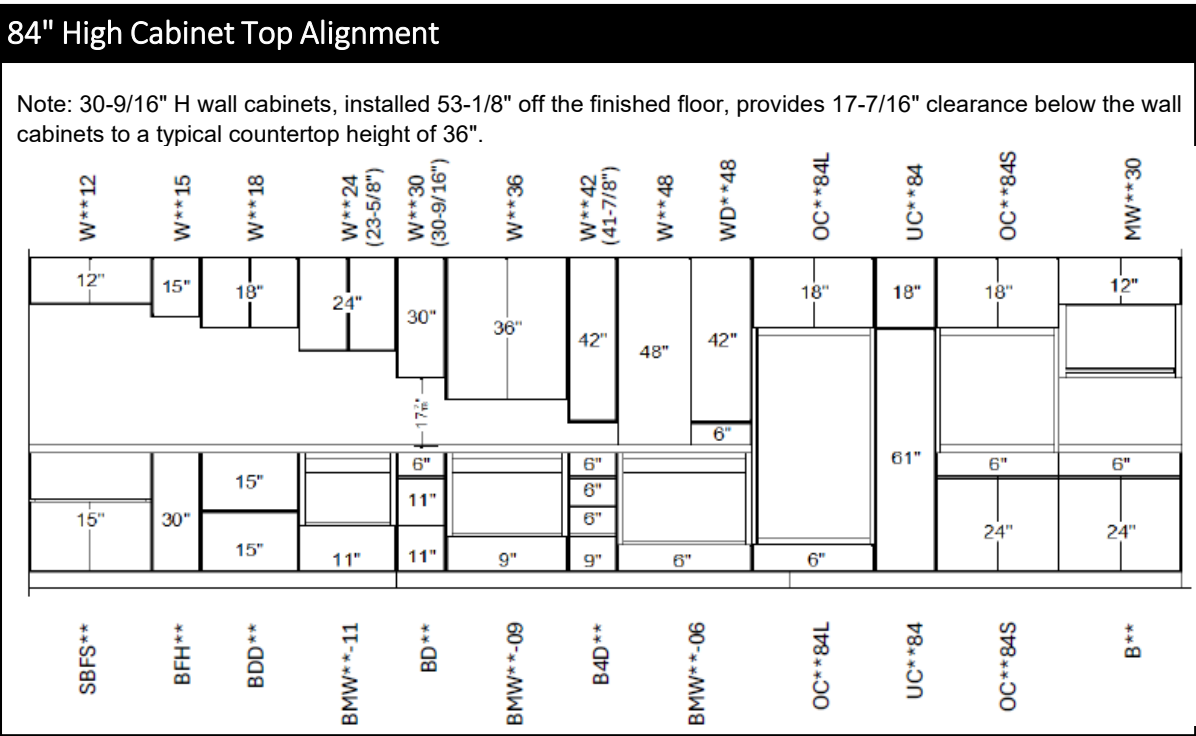


Width - Positions 8 - 9
Height - Positions 10 - 11
Depth - Positions 12 - 13
Hanging - Position 14

*If item does not have numbers in position 12 & 13 the depth is 12"

Specifications: Dimensional Specifications

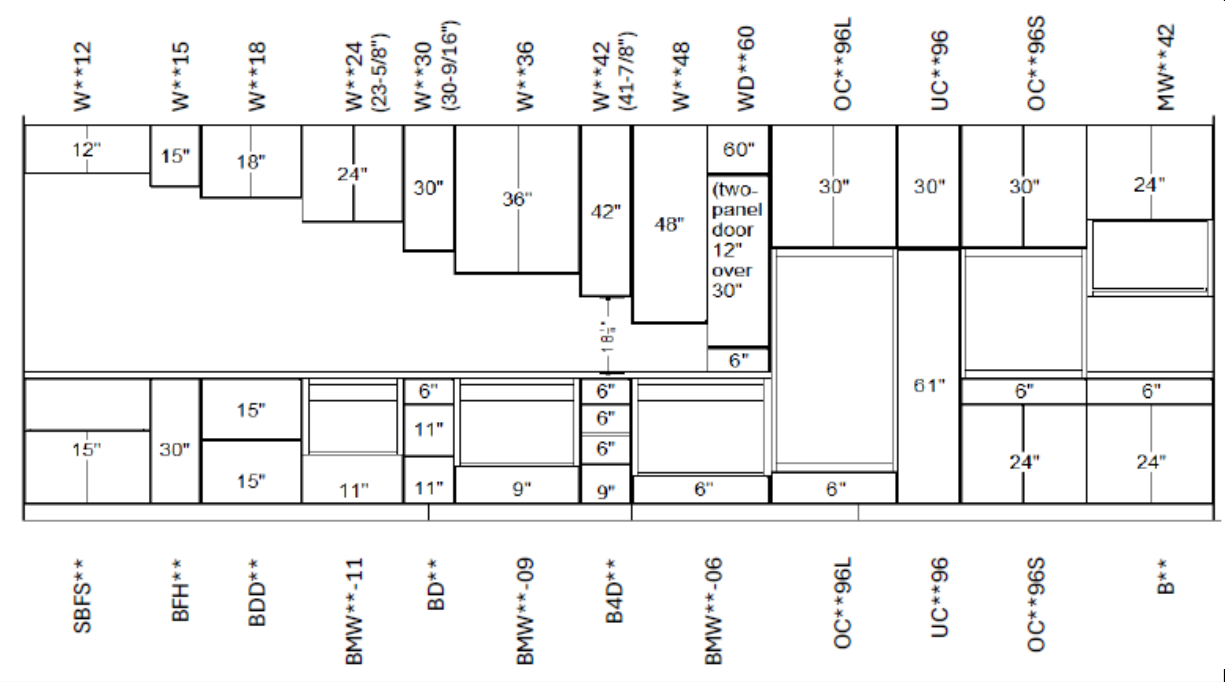
The following illustrations show the height dimensions of cabinets, doors, and drawers to assist with placement and alignment, during the design and installation process. Noted door and drawer dimensions are nominal. For exact sizes, consult the Replacement Items section. The typical 3-15/16" high toekick and a 1-1/2" thick countertop are both shown for a total height of 36".



Specifications: Dimensional Specifications

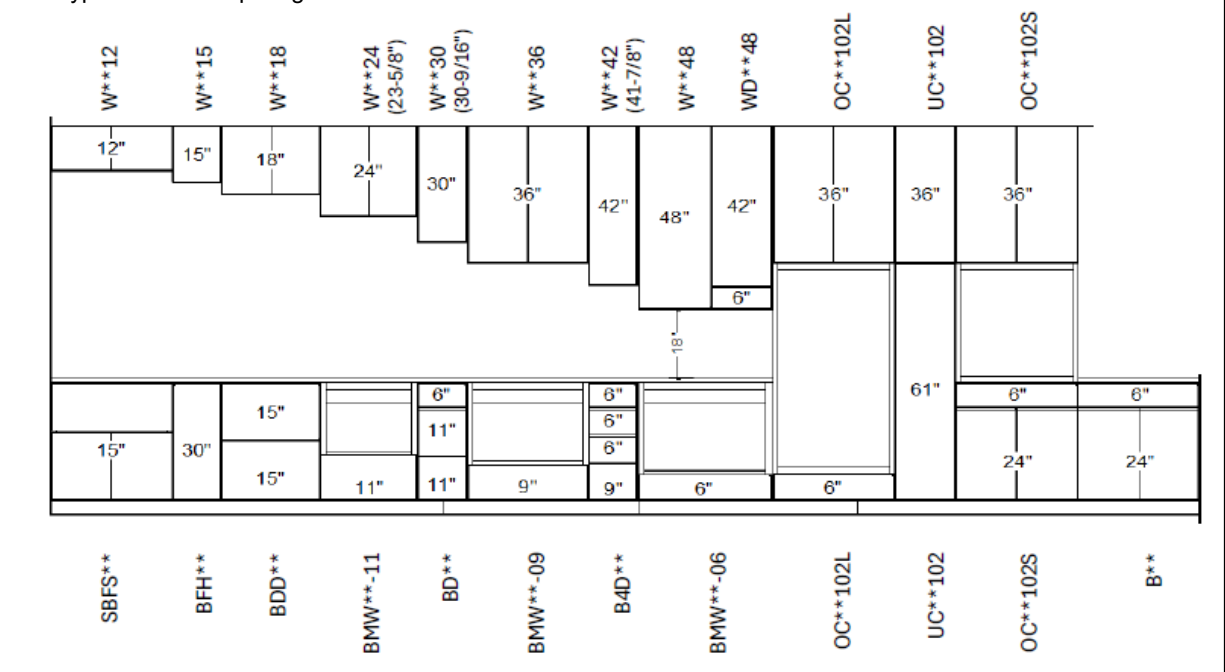
96" High Cabinet Top Alignment

Note: 14-7/8" H wall cabinets, installed 54-1/8" off the finished floor, provides 18-1/8" clearance below the wall cabinets to a typical countertop height of 36".



102" High Cabinet Top Alignment

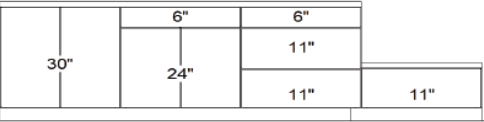
Note: 48" H wall cabinets, installed 54" off the finished floor, provides 18" clearance below the wall cabinets to a typical countertop height of 36".



Specifications: Dimensional Specifications

Vanity Cabinet Alignment

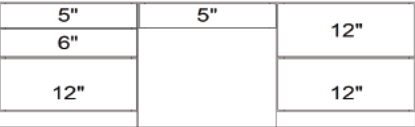
Note: Vanity Cabinets are 34-1/2" high.



VB** VSB ** VD** V1D**

Office Cabinet Alignment

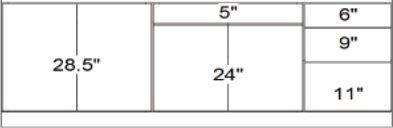
Note: Office Cabinets are 29-1/2" high.



DF** AD** DDF**

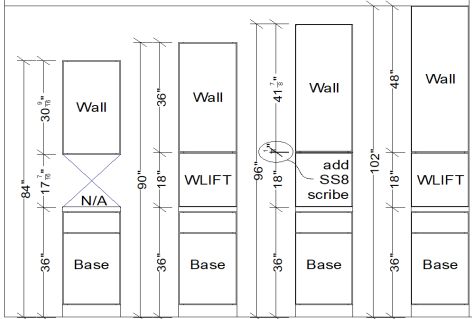
ADA Cabinet Alignment

Note: ADA Cabinets are 32-1/2" high.



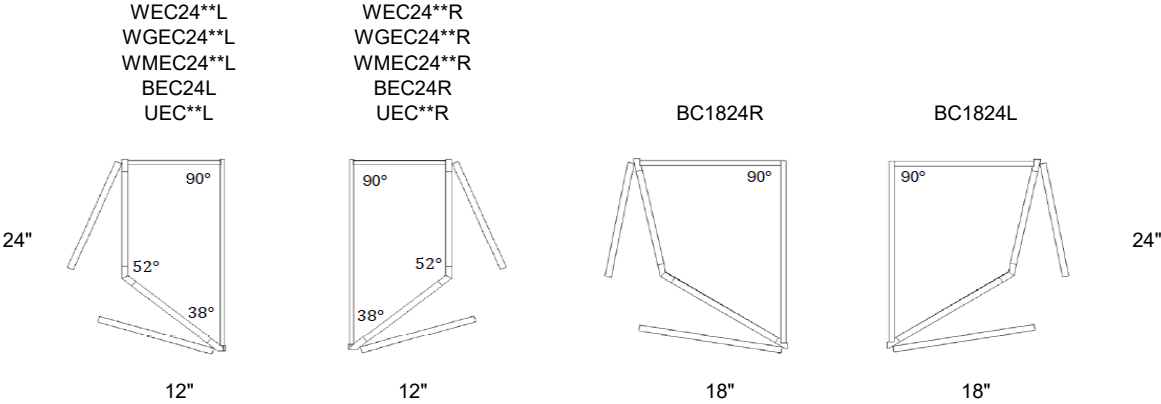
SBFHRF**-ADA BD**-ADA
VBRF**-ADA VSB**HV-ADA VD**-ADA

W/Lift Cabinet Alignment



Angled Cabinets

Plan view of angled cabinets to help you select the proper handing of Left or Right.



Specifications: Cabinet Construction - Full Access (Frameless)

Backs

- 5.5 mm thick **fibrex*** painted natural maple wood-grain
- **Fibrex is a High Density Fiberboard (HDF) reinforced panel set into end panels, secured with adhesive and clamped under pressure, ensuring square construction.**

Finished End Panels

- 5/8" thick furniture-board low pressure laminate
- Exposed ends coordinates with door color
- Front is edge-banded to coordinates with door color
- Drilled to receive 8mm wood-dowels (top and bottom)
- Interiors are Natural Maple color wood grain laminate

Unfinished End Panels

- Unexposed ends are neutral color

Tops & Bottoms

- 3/8" thick furniture board laminated low pressure laminate
- Front Edge has horizontal face frame rail attached (1 7/8" high)

The Following Cabinets Are Full Access (Frameless) Construction:

Oven Cabinets (OC)	Base Lazy Susans (BLS)	Apron Drawers (AD)
Pantries and Utilities (UC)	Base Corner Susans (BCS)	Desk Files (DF and DDF)
Utility End Corners (UEC)	Base End Corner (BEC)	Vanity Linen (VL)
Wall End Corner (WEC)	Base Corner (BC)	Wine Rack Diagonal (WRD)*
Lift-Up Door Appliance Garage (WLIFT)	Base Pullout (BPO6)	* Does not use face frame rail

Specifications: Cabinet Construction - Framed

Face Frames

- 3/4" thick solid wood stiles and rails; joined with pocket screws
- Stiles are 1 1/8" wide; inside edge is beaded and outside edge radiused
- Rails are 1 7/8" wide inside edge is beaded and outside edge radiused

Backs

- 5.5 mm thick **fibrex*** painted natural maple wood-grain
- ***Fibrex is a High Density Fiberboard (HDF) reinforced panel set into end panels, secured with adhesive and clamped under pressure, ensuring square construction. *****

End Panels

- **Unexposed** end panels are 3/8" thick furniture-board; recessed a 1/4" from outside edge of face frame.
- Exterior face of end panel is laminated with a low pressure laminate.
- Interior face of end panel is laminated with a low pressure laminate in natural maple wood grain.
- **Exposed** end panels are 5/8" thick furniture-board; semi-flush with outside edge of face frame.
- Exterior face of end panel is low pressure laminate coordinating with door color.
- Interior face of end panel is low pressure laminate in Natural Maple color wood grain.

Tops & Bottoms

Wall Cabinets

- 3/8" thick furniture-board low pressure laminate with Natural Maple wood-grain on both sides.
- Dadoed and glued into the end panels and face-frame.

Base Cabinets

- Bottoms -- 3/8" thick furniture-board with low pressure laminate.
- Dadoed and glued into the end panels and face frame.
- Tops -- 3/8" Thick Plywood Vertical Construction Braces

Toekicks

- Separately constructed; glued and stapled to the cabinet.
- Constructed of 5/8" thick MDF or furniture board.
- On finished cabinet ends, the toekick is recessed in 2".
- On nonfinished cabinet ends, toe kick is recessed in 3/8".
- **TKC8** must be ordered to give a seamless finish in field.

Shelves

Carriage House Series

- 3/4" thick furniture-board low pressure laminate; with beaded wood edge.
- **Bradford, Coventry, Manchester & Impervia Highland Door Styles Use Gatehouse Shelf****

Gatehouse Series

- 3/4" thick furniture-board laminated low pressure laminate; with PVC edge-banding.

Specifications: Cabinet Construction - Framed (All Wood Construction)

Face Frames

- 3/4" thick solid wood stiles and rails; joined with pocket screws.
- Stiles are 1 1/8" wide; inside edge is beaded and outside edge radiused.
- Rails are 1 7/8" wide inside edge is beaded and outside edge radiused.

Backs

- 5.5 mm thick prefinished wood veneer with an MDF core.

End Panels (Carriage House)

- **Unexposed** end panels are 1/2" thick plywood; recessed a 1/8" from outside edge of face frame.
- Exterior face of end panel is laminated with an unfinished wood veneer inner plies and MDF cross-bands.
- Interior face of end panel is laminated with a prefinished wood veneer inner plies and MDF cross-bands.
- **Exposed** end panels are 5/8" thick plywood; semi flush with outside edge of face frame.
- Exterior face of end panel is laminated with a wood veneer inner plies and MDF cross-bands. A matching stain or paint color is applied to MDF or wood veneer.
- Interior face of end panel is laminated with a prefinished wood veneer inner plies and MDF cross-bands.

*****NOTE: Bradford, Coventry, Manchester & Impervia Highland Door Styles use Gatehouse**

Specifications***

End Panels (Gatehouse)

- **Unexposed** end panels are 1/2" thick plywood; recessed a 1/8" from outside edge of face frame.
- Exterior face of end panel is laminated with an unfinished wood veneer.
- Interior face of end panel is laminated with a prefinished wood veneer.
- **Exposed** end panels are 1/2" thick plywood; recessed a 1/8" from outside edge of face frame. Back of frame is unfinished.
- Exterior face of end panel is laminated with a wood veneer in the matching stain or paint color.
- Interior face of end panel is laminated with a wood veneer.

Tops & Bottoms

Wall Cabinets

- 3/8" thick plywood laminated with a prefinished wood veneer on both sides.
- Dadoed and glued into the end panels and face-frame.

Base Cabinets

- Bottoms -- 3/8" thick plywood prefinished wood veneer.
- Dadoed and glued into the end panels and face frame.
- Tops -- 3/8" thick plywood Vertical Construction Braces.

Toekicks

- Separately constructed; then glued and stapled to the cabinet.
- Constructed of 1/2" - 5/8" thick plywood.
- On finished cabinet ends, the toekick is recessed in 2".
- On unfinished cabinet ends, the toekick is recessed 1/2".
- **TKC8** must be ordered to give a seamless finish in field.

Shelves

Carriage House Series

- 3/4" thick plywood laminated with a prefinished wood veneer on both sides; with beaded wood edge.
- **Bradford, Coventry, Manchester & Impervia Highland Door Styles Use Gatehouse Shelf****

Gatehouse Series

- 3/4" thick plywood laminated with a prefinished wood veneer; with prefinished wood veneer edge banding.

Specifications: Cabinet Construction - Drawers and Pullouts

****Bradford, Coventry, Manchester & Impervia Highland
Door Styles use Gatehouse UPGRADED (DTG) Drawer
Features****

DRAWER FEATURES		
BASE CABINET <i>Top Drawer</i>	21" Deep 5/8" Thick Plywood 4-Sided / 1/4" Plywood Bottom 3/4" Extension Side Mount Glides	21" Deep 3/4" Thick Dovetail - Plywood Sides Full Extension Undermount Soft Close Glides
BASE CABINET <i>Deep Drawers</i>	21" Deep 5/8" Thick Plywood 4-Sided / 1/4" Plywood Bottom 3/4" Extension Side Mount Glides	21" Deep 3/4" Thick Dovetail - Plywood 4-Sided Full Extension Undermount Soft Close Glides
VANITY CABINET <i>Top Drawer</i>	18" Deep 5/8" Thick Plywood 4-Sided / 1/4" Plywood Bottom 3/4" Extension Side Mount Glides	18" Deep 3/4" Thick Dovetail - Plywood Sides Full Extension Undermount Soft Close Glides
VANITY CABINET <i>Deep Drawers</i>	18" Deep 5/8" Thick Plywood 4-Sided / 1/4" Plywood Bottom 3/4" Extension Side Mount Glides	18" Deep 3/4" Thick Dovetail - Plywood Sides Full Extension Undermount Soft Close Glides
DESK FILE <i>Top Drawer</i>	18" Deep 5/8" Thick Plywood 4-Sided / 1/4" Plywood Bottom 3/4" Extension Side Mount Glides	18" Deep 3/4" Thick Dovetail - Plywood Sides Full Extension Undermount Soft Close Glides
DESK FILE <i>Deep Drawers</i>	20" Deep 5/8" Thick Plywood 4-Sided / 1/4" Plywood Bottom Full Extension Undermount Glides	20" Deep 3/4" Thick Dovetail - Plywood 4-Sided Full Extension Undermount Soft Close Glides

UPGRADE OPTION ONLY

3/4" Thick Dovetail (Front Only) - Plywood Sides
Full Extension Undermount Soft Close Glides

DRAWER FEATURES		
OVEN CABINET	21" Deep 5/8" Thick Plywood 4-Sided / 1/4" Plywood Bottom 3/4" Extension Side Mount Glides	21" Deep 3/4" Thick Dovetail - Plywood Sides Full Extension Undermount Soft Close Glides
PULL OUT TRAYS	<u>UPGRADE OPTION ONLY</u> 21" Deep (Non-Dovetailed) 5/8" Thick Plywood Sides 3/4" Thick Solid Wood Front 3/4" Extension Side Mount Glides	21" Deep (Non-Dovetailed) 5/8" Thick Plywood Sides 3/4" Thick Solid Wood Front 3/4" Extension Side Mount Glides <u>UPGRADE OPTION ONLY</u> <u>21" Deep</u> 3/4" Thick Dovetail - Plywood Sides Full Access Undermount Soft Close Glides

Specifications: Cabinet Construction - Cabinet Modification Options

Century does not finish the sides of the cabinets unless specified by the customer. Therefore, when ordering product, you **MUST** designate all finished ends, and these are an additional charge.

Standard End	Unfinished 3/8" furniture grade particle board with white low pressure laminate on exterior and natural maple color low pressure laminate on interior.
---------------------	--

Finished End	Finished ends are 5/8" thick, constructed with coordinating veneer low pressure laminate panels. The end panel is semi flush with the faceframe.
---------------------	--

VR **Finish Right Side**
VL **Finish Left Side**
VV **Finish Both Sides**
[No designation] - both sides are unfinished

***The following cabinets come standard with unfinished ends and cannot be ordered with finished end option.**

BEC24 L/R	BC1824 L/R	UEC84 L/R
BCS33 L/R	BC2424 L/R	UEC90 L/R
BCS36 L/R	BLS33 L/R	UEC96 L/R
	BLS36 L/R	BC45

Plywood End Options	- Unexposed ends are 1/2" thick; exterior is unfinished and interior is finished in natural wood - Exposed ends are 1/2" for GHS, 5/8" thick for CHS, exterior is finished in matching wood veneer and interior is finished in natural wood - All exposed ends must be tagged with VR / VL / VV (Finished End Code) - Each item on your order must be tagged with the manufacture code PLY to receive the Plywood End Option.
----------------------------	---

End Panel Door (EPDR)	- End Panel Doors (EPDR) are optional decorative doors that can be applied to the cabinet ends to create a more finished look. They are wider than standard doors and made to meet the side edge of the doors on the front of the cabinet and cover the face frame. - All exposed ends must be tagged with VR / VL / VV (Finished End Code) - Order the appropriate sized End Panel Door (EPDR) code as a separate line item See pages 108-109 for the End Panel Door (EPDR) Sizes and Specifications
------------------------------	---

Specifications: Cabinet Construction - Cabinet Modification Options

Cabinet Box Modification Codes

Code	Description
BOX	Box (No doors or drawer heads or hinges)
364	Box Only (No drawers/pullouts/doors/dheads/shelves/hinges)
BOB	Box Only (No drawers/pullouts/doors/dheads/shelves/hinges) with bead board back
PLY	Plywood Sides
AWB	All Wood Box
ES	Exton Stock

Cabinet Component Modification Codes

Code	Description
BB	Beaded Back Only offered on cabinets that have finished interior. NOT available on angled cabinets
TKA	Toe-kick Add-On
NTK	No Toe-kick Assembly
TTD	Tall Tray Dividers (Must order individual divider trays) **Offered on 96" and Taller Cabinetry and 24" Deep Tall Cabinetry **Not Offered in Gatehouse Series or CHS Signature Series

Drawer / Pullout Modification Codes

Code	Description
DTG	Dovetail Drawer Core/Full Extension Soft Close Glides **This option is offered for Gatehouse Series Only. Not offered on base pull-outs (GPO)
GPO	Pullout instead of half shelf in Gatehouse Series **This option is offered for Gatehouse Series Only. 21" deep pullout (Middle position only)
FAP	Full Access Pullout **Only available for middle position pullouts. ** Not Available in Gatehouse Series or CHS Signature Series
NPO	No Pullout ** Not Available in Gatehouse Series or CHS "Value" Series

Door / Drawer Front Modification Codes

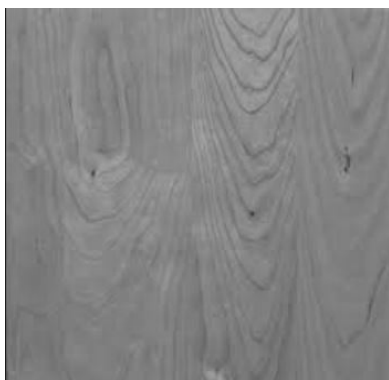
Code	Description
SCH	Soft Close Door Hinges **This option is offered for Gatehouse Series Only
FGL	Frosted Glass in lieu of Flat Glass on WG/WM Cabinets
RGL	Reeded Glass in lieu of Flat Glass on WG/WM Cabinets
NGL	No Glass inserts in doors for Glass or Mullion Cabinets
PN	Panel - Door will not be drilled for hinges and will only receive paint or stain- no topcoat
L2	Left Handed Door - 2 hinge Drillings
L3	Left Handed Door - 3 hinge Drillings
R2	Right Handed Door - 2 hinge Drillings
R3	Right Handed Door - 3 hinge Drillings
CD	Door that attaches to the cabinet Use this code when ordering Door for BLS or BCS cabinet
DD	Door that attaches to the door Use this code when ordering Door for BLS or BCS cabinet

Doors & Finishes

- **Wood Species Information**
- **Finish Information**
- **Finish Availability Chart**
 - Gatehouse
 - Impervia
 - Carriage House
 - Signature Series
 - Impervia
- **Door Style Quick Reference**
 - Gatehouse
 - Impervia
 - Carriage House
 - Signature Series
 - Impervia
- **Door Styles**
 - Gatehouse (Including Glass/Mullion Styles)
 - Impervia
 - Carriage House (Including Glass/Mullion Styles)
 - Signature Series
 - Impervia

Doors & Finishes: Wood Species Information

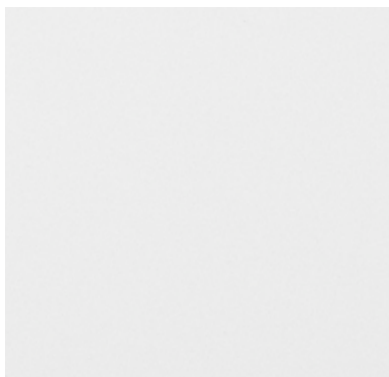
Wood is a natural material that has inherent variations in its graining and color. Because of this, each piece of wood or veneer accepts stain differently. This is part of what contributes to the unique beauty of wood. In addition, color difference or changes in the wood can occur over time with exposure to sunlight, harsh chemicals, smoke, and extreme heat or moisture. These are important characteristics of wood that should be taken into consideration. Additional information pertaining to each specific type of wood species is listed below.



Cherry is a close-grained hardwood with rich, varying colors ranging from light pink to deep browns. undulating waves and curls in the grain are natural and desirable qualities found in this wood. As Cherry ages, the wood becomes darker and this is especially apparent when exposed to direct sunlight. Other naturally occurring characteristics of this elegant wood include pin knots and mineral streaks.



Maple has a smooth, even texture and is a more uniformed close-grained wood. Its natural colors range from a creamy white to dark reddish-brown tones. This varying palette can occur within a single door. Maple may contain mineral streaks, wavy or curly graining, and fine brown lines; all of which are acceptable characteristics of Maple's natural beauty.



MDF, or Medium-Density Fiberboard, is an extremely stable wood composite material made from wood fibers and resin. Because of its inherent stability, it's ideal for painted doors and drawer fronts. It is resistant to changes in heat and humidity unlike painted wood doors which are very susceptible to contracting & expanding. MDF painted doors create a beautiful look with a long lasting, durable finish.



Impervia Laminate, mimics the look and feel of paint but provides a durable, easy to clean, smooth finish which is also resistant to heat, humidity, warping, and fading.

Doors & Finishes: Finish Information

STAIN

Our cabinets are finished with a premium water-based UV cured finish. It is environmentally friendly and provides excellent durability and performance. The lustrous finish enhances the natural grain of the woods while providing a consistent, elegant appearance, even with darker stains. Because it is a UV-cured finish, the color will less likely fade over time which helps to maintain the beauty of your investment.

PAINT

Our paint finishes are also water-based UV cured finishes, with the same eco-friendliness and performance. It is a durable, opaque color that emphasizes and accentuates the rich detailing of each door. It also will less likely fade over time and maintain a consistent, elegant look to the cabinetry.

DISTRESSING*

Distressing is offered in two colors: Black Distressed and Walnut Black Distressed.

Walnut Black Distressed feature hand applied distressing characteristics like bird pecks and scratches meant to replicate an aged look. This is further accentuated by the addition of glazing which highlights the appealing imperfections.

Black Distressed feature a sandthrough technique which exposes the underlying panel and replicates a time-worn effect.

**** Specialty finish techniques in particular will vary within individual doors and throughout the entire room. It is recommended that a sample door and drawer front be ordered to illustrate the unique characteristics inherent within each finish. Inconsistencies should be expected and are acceptable qualities featured in the specialty finishes.***

Doors & Finishes: Finish Availability Chart

DOOR STYLES	STAINS					PAINTS					LAMINATE			
	ESPRESSO	HAZELNUT	SAND	WALNUT		GRAY	SILVER	WHITE	WILLOW		GRAY	WHITE		
GATEHOUSE														
BROOKFIELD MAPLE	•	•	•	•										
BROOKFIELD PAINT						•	•	•	•					
CLEARBROOK MAPLE	•	•	•	•										
CLEARBROOK PAINT						•	•	•	•					
MISSION MAPLE	•	•	•	•										
MISSION PAINT						•	•	•	•					
IMPERVIA COLLECTION														
HUDSON											•	•		

DOOR STYLES	STAINS					PAINTS								SPECIALTY FINISHES			
	ESPRESSO	HAZELNUT	PEWTER	SAND	WALNUT	ARCTIC	BLUE	BLACK	GRAY	SILVER	STONE	WHITE	WILLOW	VERDE	BLACK DISTRESSED	WALNUT BLACK DISTRESSED	
CARRIAGE HOUSE																	
ANNANDALE CHERRY					•											•	
ANNANDALE MAPLE	•	•	•	•	•												
ANNANDALE PAINT						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
ARLINGTON CHERRY					•											•	
ARLINGTON MAPLE	•	•	•	•	•												
ARLINGTON PAINT						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
AVALON CHERRY					•											•	
AVALON MAPLE	•	•	•	•	•												
AVALON PAINT						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
BERMUDA PAINT						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
CHARLESTOWN CHERRY					•											•	
CHARLESTOWN MAPLE	•	•	•	•	•												
CHARLESTOWN PAINT						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
ELITE PAINT						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
FOXWOOD CHERRY					•												
FOXWOOD MAPLE	•	•	•	•	•												
FOXWOOD PAINT						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
HAMPTON PAINT						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
JAMESTOWN CHERRY					•											•	
JAMESTOWN MAPLE	•	•	•	•	•												
JAMESTOWN PAINT						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		

Doors & Finishes: Finish Availability Chart

DOOR STYLES	STAINS					PAINTS										LAMINATE			
	ESPRESSO	HAZELNUT	PEWTER	SAND	WALNUT	ARCTIC	BLUE	BLACK	GRAY	SILVER	STONE	WHITE	WILLOW	VERDE	GRAY	WHITE			
CARRIAGE HOUSE cont.																			
LANCASTER CHERRY					•														
LANCASTER MAPLE	•	•	•	•	•														
LANCASTER PAINT						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					
MALIBU CHERRY					•														
MALIBU MAPLE	•	•	•	•	•														
MALIBU PAINT						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					
MILAN CHERRY					•														
MILAN MAPLE	•	•	•	•	•														
MILAN PAINT						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					
MONACO CHERRY					•														
MONACO MAPLE	•	•	•	•	•														
MONACO PAINT						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					
RITTENHOUSE CHERRY					•														
RITTENHOUSE MAPLE	•	•	•	•	•														
RITTENHOUSE PAINT						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					
VENICE PAINT						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					
WENTWORTH CHERRY					•														
WENTWORTH MAPLE	•	•	•	•	•														
WENTWORTH PAINT						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					
YARDLEY CHERRY					•														
YARDLEY MAPLE	•	•	•	•	•														
YARDLEY PAINT						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					
SIGNATURE SERIES																			
BRADFORD MAPLE	•	•		•	•														
BRADFORD PAINT									•	•		•	•						
COVENTRY MAPLE	•	•		•	•														
COVENTRY PAINT									•	•		•	•						
MANCHESTER MAPLE	•	•		•	•														
MANCHESTER PAINT									•	•		•	•						
IMPERVIA COLLECTION																			
HIGHLAND															•	•			

Doors & Finishes: Gatehouse Quick Reference

STYLE NAME	CODE	PRICE COLUMN	SPECIES	CENTER PANEL	DRAWER HEAD
BROOKFIELD					
MAPLE ESPRESSO	BP	D	MAPLE	VENEER RAISED	SLAB
MAPLE HAZELNUT	BZ	D	MAPLE	VENEER RAISED	SLAB
MAPLE SAND	BD	D	MAPLE	VENEER RAISED	SLAB
MAPLE WALNUT	BE	D	MAPLE	VENEER RAISED	SLAB
PAINT GRAY	BH	D	MDF	SOLID RAISED	SLAB
PAINT SILVER	BV	D	MDF	SOLID RAISED	SLAB
PAINT WHITE	BW	D	MDF	SOLID RAISED	SLAB
PAINT WILLOW	BU	D	MDF	SOLID RAISED	SLAB
CLEARBROOK					
MAPLE ESPRESSO	CP	B	MAPLE	RECESSED	SLAB
MAPLE HAZELNUT	CZ	B	MAPLE	RECESSED	SLAB
MAPLE SAND	CD	B	MAPLE	RECESSED	SLAB
MAPLE WALNUT	CL	B	MAPLE	RECESSED	SLAB
PAINT GRAY	CG	B	MDF	RECESSED	SLAB
PAINT SILVER	CV	C	MDF	RECESSED	SLAB
PAINT WHITE	CW	B	MDF	RECESSED	SLAB
PAINT WILLOW	CI	B	MDF	RECESSED	SLAB
MISSION					
MAPLE ESPRESSO	IP	C	MAPLE	RECESSED	FLAT
MAPLE HAZELNUT	MZ	C	MAPLE	RECESSED	FLAT
MAPLE SAND	ID	C	MAPLE	RECESSED	FLAT
MAPLE WALNUT	IU	C	MAPLE	RECESSED	FLAT
PAINT GRAY	IG	C	MDF	RECESSED	FLAT
PAINT SILVER	IV	D	MDF	RECESSED	FLAT
PAINT WHITE	IW	C	MDF	RECESSED	FLAT
PAINT WILLOW	II	C	MDF	RECESSED	FLAT
IMPERVIA COLLECTION	CODE	PRICE COLUMN	SPECIES	CENTER PANEL	DRAWER HEAD
HUDSON					
GRAY	HS	B	LAMINATE	RECESSED	SLAB
WHITE	HW	B	LAMINATE	RECESSED	SLAB

Doors & Finishes: Carriage House Quick Reference

STYLE NAME	CODE	PRICE COLUMN	SPECIES	CENTER PANEL	DRAWER HEAD
ANNANDALE					
CHERRY WALNUT	NE	G	CHERRY	RECESSED	1 PC. RAISED
CHERRY WALNUT BLACK DISTRESSED	NY	K	CHERRY	RECESSED	1 PC. RAISED
MAPLE ESPRESSO	NP	F	MAPLE	RECESSED	1 PC. RAISED
MAPLE HAZELNUT	1A	F	MAPLE	RECESSED	1 PC. RAISED
MAPLE PEWTER	DN	G	MAPLE	RECESSED	1 PC. RAISED
MAPLE SAND	NG	F	MAPLE	RECESSED	1 PC. RAISED
MAPLE WALNUT	AY	F	MAPLE	RECESSED	1 PC. RAISED
PAINT ARCTIC	DR	G	MDF	RECESSED	1 PC. RAISED
PAINT BLACK	RF	J	MDF	RECESSED	1 PC. RAISED
PAINT BLACK DISTRESSED	DI	K	MDF	RECESSED	1 PC. RAISED
PAINT BLUE	PG	G	MDF	RECESSED	1 PC. RAISED
PAINT GRAY	DJ	F	MDF	RECESSED	1 PC. RAISED
PAINT SILVER	D8	G	MDF	RECESSED	1 PC. RAISED
PAINT STONE	DB	G	MDF	RECESSED	1 PC. RAISED
PAINT VERDE	6A	G	MDF	RECESSED	1 PC. RAISED
PAINT WHITE	DW	F	MDF	RECESSED	1 PC. RAISED
PAINT WILLOW	DK	F	MDF	RECESSED	1 PC. RAISED
ARLINGTON					
CHERRY WALNUT	NH	H	CHERRY	SOLID RAISED	1 PC. RAISED
CHERRY WALNUT BLACK DISTRESSED	LG	L	CHERRY	SOLID RAISED	1 PC. RAISED
MAPLE ESPRESSO	LP	G	MAPLE	SOLID RAISED	1 PC. RAISED
MAPLE HAZELNUT	1B	G	MAPLE	SOLID RAISED	1 PC. RAISED
MAPLE PEWTER	GE	H	MAPLE	SOLID RAISED	1 PC. RAISED
MAPLE SAND	LB	G	MAPLE	SOLID RAISED	1 PC. RAISED
MAPLE WALNUT	LD	G	MAPLE	SOLID RAISED	1 PC. RAISED
PAINT ARCTIC	LC	H	MDF	SOLID RAISED	1 PC. RAISED
PAINT BLACK	RC	K	MDF	SOLID RAISED	1 PC. RAISED
PAINT BLACK DISTRESSED	BL	L	MDF	SOLID RAISED	1 PC. RAISED
PAINT BLUE	PT	H	MDF	SOLID RAISED	1 PC. RAISED
PAINT GRAY	RZ	G	MDF	SOLID RAISED	1 PC. RAISED
PAINT SILVER	D9	H	MDF	SOLID RAISED	1 PC. RAISED
PAINT STONE	RG	H	MDF	SOLID RAISED	1 PC. RAISED
PAINT VERDE	6B	H	MDF	SOLID RAISED	1 PC. RAISED
PAINT WHITE	RW	G	MDF	SOLID RAISED	1 PC. RAISED
PAINT WILLOW	LF	G	MDF	SOLID RAISED	1 PC. RAISED
AVALON					
CHERRY WALNUT	VJ	H	CHERRY	RECESSED	MATCHING
CHERRY WALNUT BLACK DISTRESSED	XV	L	CHERRY	RECESSED	MATCHING
MAPLE ESPRESSO	VP	G	MAPLE	RECESSED	MATCHING

Doors & Finishes: Carriage House Quick Reference

STYLE NAME	CODE	PRICE COLUMN	SPECIES	CENTER PANEL	DRAWER HEAD
AVALON cont.					
MAPLE HAZELNUT	1Y	G	MAPLE	RECESSED	MATCHING
MAPLE PEWTER	PZ	H	MAPLE	RECESSED	MATCHING
MAPLE SAND	VK	G	MAPLE	RECESSED	MATCHING
MAPLE WALNUT	VO	G	MAPLE	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT ARCTIC	VZ	H	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT BLACK	VU	H	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT BLUE	PV	H	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT GRAY	VG	G	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT SILVER	EG	H	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT STONE	VL	H	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT VERDE	6C	H	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT WHITE	VW	G	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT WILLOW	VY	G	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
BERMUDA					
PAINT ARCTIC	A5	K	MDF	BEADED RECESSED	SLAB/MATCHING
PAINT BLACK	A6	L	MDF	BEADED RECESSED	SLAB/MATCHING
PAINT BLUE	A8	K	MDF	BEADED RECESSED	SLAB/MATCHING
PAINT GRAY	A9	J	MDF	BEADED RECESSED	SLAB/MATCHING
PAINT SILVER	B7	K	MDF	BEADED RECESSED	SLAB/MATCHING
PAINT STONE	B4	K	MDF	BEADED RECESSED	SLAB/MATCHING
PAINT VERDE	6D	K	MDF	BEADED RECESSED	SLAB/MATCHING
PAINT WHITE	B5	J	MDF	BEADED RECESSED	SLAB/MATCHING
PAINT WILLOW	B6	J	MDF	BEADED RECESSED	SLAB/MATCHING
CHARLESTOWN					
CHERRY WALNUT	CT	K	CHERRY	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
CHERRY WALNUT BLACK DISTRESSED	1H	L	CHERRY	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
MAPLE AUBURN	1K	J	MAPLE	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
MAPLE HAZELNUT	2A	J	MAPLE	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
MAPLE PEWTER	CR	K	MAPLE	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
MAPLE SAND	1Q	J	MAPLE	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
MAPLE WALNUT	HC	J	MAPLE	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
PAINT ARCTIC	HX	K	MDF	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
PAINT BLACK DISTRESSED	CK	L	MDF	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
PAINT BLACK	CM	L	MDF	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
PAINT BLUE	CB	K	MDF	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
PAINT GRAY	CG	J	MDF	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
PAINT SILVER	EI	K	MDF	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
PAINT STONE	HN	K	MDF	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
PAINT VERDE	6E	K	MDF	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
PAINT WHITE	LW	J	MDF	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
PAINT WILLOW	CL	J	MDF	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING

Doors & Finishes: Carriage House Quick Reference

STYLE NAME	CODE	PRICE COLUMN	SPECIES	CENTER PANEL	DRAWER HEAD
ELITE					
PAINT ARCTIC	FX	G	MDF	RECESSED	1 PC. RAISED
PAINT BLACK	EF	J	MDF	RECESSED	1 PC. RAISED
PAINT BLUE	JV	G	MDF	RECESSED	1 PC. RAISED
PAINT GRAY	EB	F	MDF	RECESSED	1 PC. RAISED
PAINT SILVER	EN	G	MDF	RECESSED	1 PC. RAISED
PAINT STONE	ES	G	MDF	RECESSED	1 PC. RAISED
PAINT VERDE	6G	G	MDF	RECESSED	1 PC. RAISED
PAINT WHITE	EW	F	MDF	RECESSED	1 PC. RAISED
PAINT WILLOW	EY	F	MDF	RECESSED	1 PC. RAISED
FOXWOOD					
CHERRY WALNUT	2D	J	CHERRY	RECESSED	MATCHING
MAPLE ESPRESSO	2I	H	MAPLE	RECESSED	MATCHING
MAPLE HAZELNUT	2W	H	MAPLE	RECESSED	MATCHING
MAPLE PEWTER	2J	J	MAPLE	RECESSED	MATCHING
MAPLE SAND	2K	H	MAPLE	RECESSED	MATCHING
MAPLE WALNUT	5Q	H	MAPLE	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT ARCTIC	2O	J	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT BLACK DISTRESSED	2P	K	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT BLACK	2Q	K	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT BLUE	2R	J	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT GRAY	2U	H	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT SILVER	EO	J	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT STONE	2C	J	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT VERDE	6H	J	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT WHITE	2V	H	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT WILLOW	2X	H	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
HAMPTON					
PAINT ARCTIC	AZ	H	MDF	SOLID RAISED	1 PC. RAISED
PAINT BLACK	BF	K	MDF	SOLID RAISED	1 PC. RAISED
PAINT BLUE	PS	H	MDF	SOLID RAISED	1 PC. RAISED
PAINT GRAY	IB	G	MDF	SOLID RAISED	1 PC. RAISED
PAINT SILVER	ER	H	MDF	SOLID RAISED	1 PC. RAISED
PAINT STONE	HB	H	MDF	SOLID RAISED	1 PC. RAISED
PAINT VERDE	6I	H	MDF	SOLID RAISED	1 PC. RAISED
PAINT WHITE	HW	G	MDF	SOLID RAISED	1 PC. RAISED
PAINT WILLOW	ZW	G	MDF	SOLID RAISED	1 PC. RAISED
JAMESTOWN					
CHERRY WALNUT BLACK DISTRESSED	3E	L	CHERRY	RECESSED	MATCHING
CHERRY WALNUT	MT	K	CHERRY	RECESSED	MATCHING

Doors & Finishes: Carriage House Quick Reference

STYLE NAME	CODE	PRICE COLUMN	SPECIES	CENTER PANEL	DRAWER HEAD
JAMESTOWN cont.					
MAPLE ESPRESSO	ME	J	MAPLE	RECESSED	MATCHING
MAPLE HAZELNUT	3A	J	MAPLE	RECESSED	MATCHING
MAPLE PEWTER	1P	K	MAPLE	RECESSED	MATCHING
MAPLE SAND	3K	J	MAPLE	RECESSED	MATCHING
MAPLE WALNUT	AF	J	MAPLE	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT ARCTIC	1F	K	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT BLACK DISTRESSED	MD	L	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT BLACK	1M	L	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT BLUE	JT	K	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT GRAY	MG	J	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT SILVER	EU	K	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT STONE	JX	K	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT VERDE	6J	K	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT WHITE	AW	J	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT WILLOW	MW	J	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
LANCASTER					
CHERRY WALNUT	LX	J	CHERRY	RECESSED	MATCHING
MAPLE ESPRESSO	JJ	H	MAPLE	RECESSED	MATCHING
MAPLE HAZELNUT	3C	H	MAPLE	RECESSED	MATCHING
MAPLE PEWTER	JW	J	MAPLE	RECESSED	MATCHING
MAPLE SAND	JL	H	MAPLE	RECESSED	MATCHING
MAPLE WALNUT	JZ	H	MAPLE	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT ARCTIC	NX	J	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT BLACK	JO	K	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT BLUE	TY	J	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT GRAY	JR	H	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT SILVER	EZ	J	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT STONE	LN	J	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT VERDE	6K	J	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT WHITE	LH	H	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT WILLOW	LI	H	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
MALIBU					
CHERRY WALNUT	PK	J	CHERRY	RECESSED	SLAB/MATCHING
MAPLE ESPRESSO	PE	H	MAPLE	RECESSED	SLAB/MATCHING
MAPLE HAZELNUT	3J	H	MAPLE	RECESSED	SLAB/MATCHING
MAPLE PEWTER	OT	J	MAPLE	RECESSED	SLAB/MATCHING
MAPLE SAND	ON	H	MAPLE	RECESSED	SLAB/MATCHING
MAPLE WALNUT	5C	H	MAPLE	RECESSED	SLAB/MATCHING
PAINT ARCTIC	OR	J	MDF	RECESSED	SLAB/MATCHING

Doors & Finishes: Carriage House Quick Reference

STYLE NAME	CODE	PRICE COLUMN	SPECIES	CENTER PANEL	DRAWER HEAD
MALIBU cont.					
PAINT BLACK	OM	K	MDF	RECESSED	SLAB/MATCHING
PAINT BLUE	OB	J	MDF	RECESSED	SLAB/MATCHING
PAINT GRAY	OG	H	MDF	RECESSED	SLAB/MATCHING
PAINT SILVER	E4	J	MDF	RECESSED	SLAB/MATCHING
PAINT STONE	LE	J	MDF	RECESSED	SLAB/MATCHING
PAINT VERDE	6L	J	MDF	RECESSED	SLAB/MATCHING
PAINT WHITE	PW	H	MDF	RECESSED	SLAB/MATCHING
PAINT WILLOW	OW	H	MDF	RECESSED	SLAB/MATCHING
MILAN					
CHERRY WALNUT	WY	H	CHERRY	FLAT	FLAT
MAPLE ESPRESSO	IP	G	MAPLE	FLAT	FLAT
MAPLE HAZELNUT	3N	G	MAPLE	FLAT	FLAT
MAPLE PEWTER	WH	H	MAPLE	FLAT	FLAT
MAPLE SAND	IE	G	MAPLE	FLAT	FLAT
MAPLE WALNUT	5U	G	MAPLE	FLAT	FLAT
PAINT ARCTIC	IX	H	MDF	FLAT	FLAT
PAINT BLACK	JU	J	MDF	FLAT	FLAT
PAINT BLUE	PI	H	MDF	FLAT	FLAT
PAINT GRAY	ID	G	MDF	FLAT	FLAT
PAINT SILVER	E6	H	MDF	FLAT	FLAT
PAINT STONE	MY	H	MDF	FLAT	FLAT
PAINT VERDE	6N	H	MDF	FLAT	FLAT
PAINT WHITE	IW	G	MDF	FLAT	FLAT
PAINT WILLOW	IY	G	MDF	FLAT	FLAT
MONACO					
CHERRY WALNUT	FL	J	CHERRY	RECESSED	MATCHING
MAPLE ESPRESSO	FF	J	MAPLE	RECESSED	MATCHING
MAPLE HAZELNUT	3X	J	MAPLE	RECESSED	MATCHING
MAPLE PEWTER	FP	J	MAPLE	RECESSED	MATCHING
MAPLE SAND	FD	J	MAPLE	RECESSED	MATCHING
MAPLE WALNUT	5X	J	MAPLE	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT ARCTIC	CX	K	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT BLACK	GO	K	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT BLUE	KV	K	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT GRAY	GK	J	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT SILVER	E7	K	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT STONE	OS	K	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT VERDE	6O	K	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT WHITE	CO	J	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT WILLOW	GM	J	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING

Doors & Finishes: Carriage House Quick Reference

STYLE NAME	CODE	PRICE COLUMN	SPECIES	CENTER PANEL	DRAWER HEAD
RITTENHOUSE					
CHERRY WALNUT	IK	J	CHERRY	RECESSED	MATCHING
MAPLE ESPRESSO	RN	J	MAPLE	RECESSED	MATCHING
MAPLE HAZELNUT	3Z	J	MAPLE	RECESSED	MATCHING
MAPLE PEWTER	TW	J	MAPLE	RECESSED	MATCHING
MAPLE SAND	IQ	J	MAPLE	RECESSED	MATCHING
MAPLE WALNUT	5Y	J	MAPLE	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT ARCTIC	IZ	K	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT BLACK	TH	K	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT BLUE	NZ	K	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT GRAY	GR	J	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT SILVER	E8	K	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT STONE	TT	K	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT VERDE	6P	K	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT WHITE	RO	J	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT WILLOW	EJ	J	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
VENICE					
PAINT ARCTIC	B8	J	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT BLACK	B9	K	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT BLUE	BE	J	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT GRAY	BY	H	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT SILVER	D7	J	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT STONE	D4	J	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT VERDE	6Q	J	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT WHITE	D5	H	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
PAINT WILLOW	D6	H	MDF	RECESSED	MATCHING
WENTWORTH					
CHERRY WALNUT	WL	K	CHERRY	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
MAPLE ESPRESSO	KJ	J	MAPLE	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
MAPLE HAZELNUT	2G	J	MAPLE	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
MAPLE PEWTER	KT	K	MAPLE	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
MAPLE SAND	KL	J	MAPLE	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
MAPLE WALNUT	5Z	J	MAPLE	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
PAINT ARCTIC	KX	K	MDF	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
PAINT BLACK	KO	L	MDF	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
PAINT BLUE	TZ	K	MDF	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
PAINT GRAY	KR	J	MDF	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
PAINT SILVER	E9	K	MDF	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
PAINT STONE	WS	K	MDF	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
PAINT VERDE	6R	K	MDF	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
PAINT WHITE	WW	J	MDF	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
PAINT WILLOW	WI	J	MDF	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING

Doors & Finishes: Carriage House Quick Reference

YARDLEY					
CHERRY AUBURN	XA	K	CHERRY	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
CHERRY WALNUT	YL	K	CHERRY	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
MAPLE ESPRESSO	XJ	J	MAPLE	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
MAPLE HAZELNUT	2Y	J	MAPLE	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
MAPLE PEWTER	YJ	K	MAPLE	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
MAPLE SAND	XL	J	MAPLE	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
MAPLE WALNUT	YV	J	MAPLE	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
PAINT ARCTIC	YX	K	MDF	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
PAINT BLACK	XO	L	MDF	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
PAINT BLUE	XU	K	MDF	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
PAINT GRAY	XR	J	MDF	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
PAINT SILVER	F4	K	MDF	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
PAINT STONE	YT	K	MDF	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
PAINT VERDE	6S	J	MDF	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
PAINT WHITE	YW	J	MDF	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING
PAINT WILLOW	YI	J	MDF	SOLID RAISED	MATCHING

SIGNATURE SERIES

BRADFORD					
MAPLE ESPRESSO	FO	E	MAPLE	VENEER RAISED	FLAT
MAPLE HAZELNUT	FA	E	MAPLE	VENEER RAISED	FLAT
MAPLE SAND	FM	E	MAPLE	VENEER RAISED	FLAT
MAPLE WALNUT	FQ	E	MAPLE	VENEER RAISED	FLAT
PAINT GRAY	FY	E	MDF	SOLID RAISED	FLAT
PAINT SILVER	EH	F	MDF	SOLID RAISED	FLAT
PAINT WHITE	FI	E	MDF	SOLID RAISED	FLAT
PAINT WILLOW	KW	E	MDF	SOLID RAISED	FLAT

COVENTRY					
MAPLE ESPRESSO	YQ	D	MAPLE	RECESSED	FLAT
MAPLE HAZELNUT	YD	D	MAPLE	RECESSED	FLAT
MAPLE SAND	YF	D	MAPLE	RECESSED	FLAT
MAPLE WALNUT	YK	D	MAPLE	RECESSED	FLAT
PAINT GRAY	YY	D	MDF	RECESSED	FLAT
PAINT SILVER	EM	E	MDF	RECESSED	FLAT
PAINT WHITE	YH	D	MDF	RECESSED	FLAT
PAINT WILLOW	YZ	D	MDF	RECESSED	FLAT

MANCHESTER					
MAPLE ESPRESSO	SZ	E	MAPLE	RECESSED	FLAT
MAPLE HAZELNUT	SA	E	MAPLE	RECESSED	FLAT
MAPLE SAND	SK	E	MAPLE	RECESSED	FLAT
MAPLE WALNUT	5T	E	MAPLE	RECESSED	FLAT
PAINT GRAY	SY	E	MDF	RECESSED	FLAT
PAINT SILVER	E5	F	MDF	RECESSED	FLAT
PAINT WHITE	SQ	E	MDF	RECESSED	FLAT
PAINT WILLOW	SX	E	MDF	RECESSED	FLAT

IMPERVIA COLLECTION

HIGHLAND					
GRAY	H4	D	LAMINATE	RECESSED	SLAB
WHITE	H5	D	LAMINATE	RECESSED	SLAB

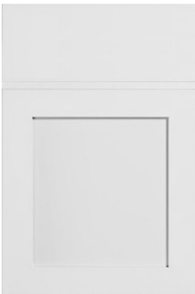
Doors & Finishes: Gatehouse Door Styles

BROOKFIELD		MAPLE / PAINT		AVAILABLE FINISHES	
	7/16" Thick Veneer or MDF Raised Panel				
	Solid Wood Frame (MDF Used For Paint)				
	Modified Full Overlay				
	Mortise and Tenon				
	6-Way Adj. Concealed Hinge				
One-Piece slab Drawer Head					
5/8" reveal between drawer head and door					
Decorative Hardware is RECOMMENDED					

Maple	Painted
• Espresso	• Gray
• Hazelnut	• Silver
• Sand	• White
• Walnut	• Willow

CLEARBROOK		MAPLE / PAINT		AVAILABLE FINISHES	
	1/4" Thick Veneer or MDF Recessed Panel				
	Solid Wood Frame (MDF Used For Paint)				
	Modified Full Overlay				
	Mortise and Tenon				
	6-Way Adj. Concealed Hinge				
One-Piece slab Drawer Head					
5/8" reveal between drawer head and door					
Decorative Hardware is RECOMMENDED					

Maple	Painted
• Espresso	• Gray
• Hazelnut	• Silver
• Sand	• White
• Walnut	• Willow

MISSION		MAPLE / PAINT		AVAILABLE FINISHES	
	1/4" Thick Veneer or MDF Recessed Panel				
	Solid Wood Frame (MDF Used For Paint)				
	Shaker Style				
	Modified Full Overlay				
	Mortise and Tenon				
6-Way Adj. Concealed Hinge					
One-Piece Flat Drawer Head					
5/8" reveal between drawer head and door					
Decorative Hardware is REQUIRED					

Maple	Painted
• Espresso	• Gray
• Hazelnut	• Silver
• Sand	• White
• Walnut	• Willow

Doors & Finishes: Gatehouse Impervia Door Style

HUDSON		IMPERVIA COLLECTION		AVAILABLE FINISHES						
	Shaker Laminate			<table><tr><th>Laminate</th></tr><tr><td>• Gray</td></tr><tr><td>• White</td></tr><tr><td></td></tr><tr><td></td></tr></table>		Laminate	• Gray	• White		
	Laminate									
	• Gray									
	• White									
Recessed Panel										
Full Overlay										
6-Way Adj. Concealed Hinge										
One-Piece slab Drawer Head										
5/8" reveal between drawer head and door										

Doors & Finishes: Gatehouse Glass/Mullion Door Styles

FLAT GLASS		MAPLE / MDF	Available GHS Door Styles
		1/8" Flat Glass	Available on all Gatehouse (GHS) Door Styles
MULLION GLASS		MAPLE / MDF	Available GHS Door Styles
		1/8" Flat Glass	Available on all Gatehouse (GHS) Door Styles
Optional Reeded Glass (Glass Door)			Available GHS Door Styles
		Reeded Flat Glass	Available on all Gatehouse (GHS) Door Styles
Optional Frosted Glass (Glass Door)			Available GHS Door Styles
		Frosted Glass	Available on all Gatehouse (GHS) Door Styles

Doors & Finishes: Carriage House Door Styles

ANNANDALE

CHERRY / MAPLE / PAINT



1/4" Thick Veneer or MDF Recessed Panel
Solid Wood Frame (MDF Used For Paint)
Modified Full Overlay
Mitre Construction
6-Way Adj. Concealed Soft-Close Hinge
One-Piece Raised Drawer Head
5/8" reveal between drawer head and door

Decorative Hardware is **RECOMMENDED**

AVAILABLE FINISHES

Cherry	Maple	Painted
• Walnut	• Espresso	• Arctic
• Walnut Black Dist.	• Hazelnut	• Black
	• Pewter	• Black Dist.
	• Sand	• Blue
	• Walnut	• Gray
		• Silver
		• Stone
		• Verde
		• White
		• Willow

ARLINGTON

CHERRY / MAPLE / PAINT



3/4" Thick Solid Raised Panel
Solid Wood Frame (MDF Used For Paint)
Modified Full Overlay
Mitre Construction
6-Way Adj. Concealed Soft-Close Hinge
One-Piece Raised Drawer Head
5/8" reveal between drawer head and door

Decorative Hardware is **RECOMMENDED**

AVAILABLE FINISHES

Cherry	Maple	Painted
• Walnut	• Espresso	• Arctic
• Walnut Black Dist.	• Hazelnut	• Black
	• Pewter	• Black Dist.
	• Sand	• Blue
	• Walnut	• Gray
		• Silver
		• Stone
		• Verde
		• White
		• Willow

AVALON

CHERRY / MAPLE / PAINT



1/4" Thick Veneer or MDF Recessed Panel
Solid Wood Frame (MDF Used For Paint)
Full Overlay
Mortise/Tenon Construction
6-Way Adj. Concealed Soft-Close Hinge
Five-Piece Drawer Head

Decorative Hardware is **REQUIRED**

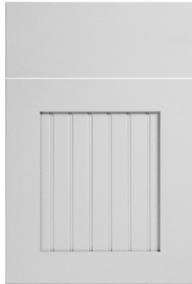
AVAILABLE FINISHES

Cherry	Maple	Painted
• Walnut	• Espresso	• Arctic
• Walnut Black Dist.	• Hazelnut	• Black
	• Pewter	• Blue
	• Sand	• Gray
	• Walnut	• Silver
		• Stone
		• Verde
		• White
		• Willow

Doors & Finishes: Carriage House Door Styles

BERMUDA

PAINT



1/4" Thick Recessed MDF Beaded Panel

MDF Frame

Full Overlay

Mortise and Tenon

6-Way Adj. Concealed Soft-Close Hinge

One Piece Slab Drawer Head

Matching Piece Drawer Fronts (9" and 11")

Decorative Hardware is REQUIRED

AVAILABLE FINISHES

Painted

• Arctic

• Black

• Blue

• Gray

• Silver

• Stone

• Verde

• White

• Willow

CHARLESTOWN

CHERRY / MAPLE / PAINT



3/4" Thick Raised Panel

Solid Wood Frame (MDF Used for Paint)

Full Overlay

Mitre Construction

6-Way Adj. Concealed Soft-Close Hinge

Five-Piece Drawer Head

Decorative Hardware is REQUIRED

AVAILABLE FINISHES

Cherry	Maple	Painted
• Walnut	• Espresso	• Arctic
• Walnut Black Dist.	• Hazelnut	• Black
	• Pewter	• Black Dist.
	• Sand	• Blue
	• Walnut	• Gray
		• Silver
		• Stone
		• Verde
		• White
		• Willow

ELITE

PAINT



1/4" Thick Recessed MDF Panel

MDF Frame

Full Overlay

Mitre Construction

6-Way Adj. Concealed Soft-Close Hinge

One-Piece Raised Drawer Head

5/8" reveal between drawer head and door

Decorative Hardware is RECOMMENDED

AVAILABLE FINISHES

Painted

• Arctic

• Black

• Blue

• Gray

• Silver

• Stone

• Verde

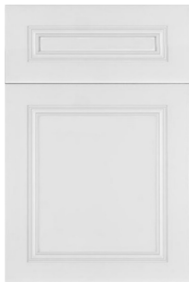
• White

• Willow

Doors & Finishes: Carriage House Door Styles

FOXWOOD

CHERRY / MAPLE / PAINT



1/4" Thick Recessed Panel

Solid Wood Frame (MDF Used For Paint)

Full Overlay

Mitre Construction

6-Way Adj. Concealed Soft-Close Hinge

Five-Piece Drawer Head

Decorative Hardware is REQUIRED

AVAILABLE FINISHES

Cherry	Maple	Painted
• Walnut	• Espresso	• Arctic
	• Hazelnut	• Black
	• Pewter	• Black Dist.
	• Sand	• Blue
	• Walnut	• Gray
		• Silver
		• Stone
		• Verde
		• White
		• Willow

HAMPTON

PAINT



3/4" Thick Solid MDF Raised Panel

MDF Frame

Full Overlay

Mitre Construction

6-Way Adj. Concealed Soft-Close Hinge

One-Piece Raised Drawer Head

5/8" reveal between drawer head and door

Decorative Hardware is RECOMMENDED

AVAILABLE FINISHES

Painted
• Arctic
• Black
• Blue
• Gray
• Silver
• Stone
• Verde
• White
• Willow

JAMESTOWN

CHERRY / MAPLE / PAINT



1/4" Thick Veneer or MDF Recessed Panel

Solid Wood Frame (MDF Used For Paint)

Full Overlay

Mitre Construction

6-Way Adj. Concealed Soft-Close Hinge

Five-Piece Drawer Head

Decorative Hardware is REQUIRED

AVAILABLE FINISHES

Cherry	Maple	Painted
• Walnut	• Espresso	• Arctic
• Walnut Black Dist.	• Hazelnut	• Black
	• Pewter	• Black Dist.
	• Sand	• Blue
	• Walnut	• Gray
		• Silver
		• Stone
		• Verde
		• White
		• Willow

Doors & Finishes: Carriage House Door Styles

LANCASTER		CHERRY / MAPLE / PAINT		AVAILABLE FINISHES		
	1/4" Thick Veneer or MDF Recessed Panel			Cherry	Maple	Painted
	Solid Wood Frame (MDF Used For Paint)			• Walnut	• Espresso	• Arctic
	Full Overlay				• Hazelnut	• Black
	Mortise and Tenon				• Pewter	• Blue
	6-Way Adj. Concealed Soft-Close Hinge				• Sand	• Gray
	Five-Piece Drawer Head				• Walnut	• Silver
						• Stone
						• Verde
						• White
						• Willow
Decorative Hardware is REQUIRED						

MALIBU		CHERRY / MAPLE / PAINT		AVAILABLE FINISHES		
	1/4" Thick Veneer or MDF Recessed Panel			Cherry	Maple	Painted
	Solid Wood Frame (MDF Used For Paint)			• Walnut	• Espresso	• Arctic
	Full Overlay				• Hazelnut	• Black
	Mortise and Tenon in Painted				• Pewter	• Blue
	Mitre Construction in Cherry and Maple				• Sand	• Gray
	6-Way Adj. Concealed Soft-Close Hinge				• Walnut	• Silver
	One-Piece Slab Drawer Head					• Stone
						• Verde
						• White
						• Willow
Matching Drawer Fronts (9" and 11")						
Decorative Hardware is REQUIRED						

MILAN		CHERRY / MAPLE / PAINT		AVAILABLE FINISHES		
	3/4" Thick Flush Veneer Panel or MDF Panel			Cherry	Maple	Painted
	Full Overlay			• Walnut	• Espresso	• Arctic
	6-Way Adj. Soft-Close Concealed Hinge				• Hazelnut	• Black
	One-Piece Drawer Head				• Pewter	• Blue
					• Sand	• Gray
					• Walnut	• Silver
						• Stone
						• Verde
						• White
						• Willow
Decorative Hardware is REQUIRED						

Doors & Finishes: Carriage House Door Styles

MONACO		CHERRY / MAPLE / PAINT		AVAILABLE FINISHES		
	1/4" Thick Veneer or MDF Recessed Panel			Cherry	Maple	Painted
	Solid Wood Frame (MDF Used For Paint)			• Walnut	• Espresso	• Arctic
	Full Overlay				• Hazelnut	• Black
	Mitre Construction				• Pewter	• Blue
	6-Way Adj. Soft-Close Concealed Hinge				• Sand	• Gray
	Matching Drawer Head				• Walnut	• Silver
						• Stone
						• Verde
						• White
						• Willow
Decorative Hardware is REQUIRED						

RITTENHOUSE		CHERRY / MAPLE / PAINT		AVAILABLE FINISHES		
	1/4" Thick Veneer or MDF Recessed Panel			Cherry	Maple	Painted
	Solid Wood Frame (MDF Used For Paint)			• Walnut	• Espresso	• Arctic
	Full Overlay				• Hazelnut	• Black
	Mitre Construction				• Pewter	• Blue
	6-Way Adj. Concealed Soft-Close Hinge				• Sand	• Gray
	Matching Drawer Head				• Walnut	• Silver
						• Stone
						• Verde
						• White
						• Willow
Decorative Hardware is REQUIRED						

VENICE		PAINT		AVAILABLE FINISHES											
	5/8" Thick MDF Recessed Panel														
	Solid MDF Frame														
	Full Overlay														
	Mite Construction														
	6-Way Adj. Concealed Soft Close Hinge														
	Matching Drawer Head														
Decorative Hardware is REQUIRED															
				<table><tr><th>Painted</th></tr><tr><td>• Arctic</td></tr><tr><td>• Black</td></tr><tr><td>• Blue</td></tr><tr><td>• Gray</td></tr><tr><td>• Silver</td></tr><tr><td>• Stone</td></tr><tr><td>• White</td></tr><tr><td>• Verde</td></tr><tr><td>• Willow</td></tr></table>		Painted	• Arctic	• Black	• Blue	• Gray	• Silver	• Stone	• White	• Verde	• Willow
Painted															
• Arctic															
• Black															
• Blue															
• Gray															
• Silver															
• Stone															
• White															
• Verde															
• Willow															

Doors & Finishes: Carriage House and Imperiva Door Styles

WENTWORTH		CHERRY / MAPLE / PAINT	AVAILABLE FINISHES		
	3/4" Thick Solid Raised Panel Solid Wood Frame (MDF Used For Paint) Full Overlay Mitre Construction 6-Way Adj. Concealed Soft-Close Hinge Five-Piece Drawer Head Decorative Hardware is REQUIRED		Cherry	Maple	Painted
			• Walnut	• Espresso	• Arctic
				• Hazelnut	• Black
				• Pewter	• Blue
				• Sand	• Gray
				• Walnut	• Silver
					• Stone
					• Verde
					• White
					• Willow
YARDLEY		CHERRY / MAPLE / PAINT	AVAILABLE FINISHES		
	3/4" Thick Solid Raised Panel Solid Wood Frame (MDF Used For Paint) Full Overlay Mortise and Tenon 6-Way Adj. Concealed Soft-Close Hinge Five-Piece Drawer Head Decorative Hardware is REQUIRED		Cherry	Maple	Painted
			• Walnut	• Espresso	• Arctic
				• Hazelnut	• Black
				• Pewter	• Blue
				• Sand	• Gray
				• Walnut	• Silver
					• Stone
					• Verde
					• White
					• Willow
HIGHLAND		IMPERVIA COLLECTION	AVAILABLE FINISHES		
	Shaker Laminate Recessed Panel Full Overlay 6-Way Adj. Concealed Hinge One-Piece slab Drawer Head 5/8" reveal between drawer head and door Decorative Hardware is REQUIRED <i>Signature-Series</i>				Laminate
					• Gray
					• White

Doors & Finishes: Carriage House Signature-Series Door Styles

BRADFORD		MAPLE / PAINT		AVAILABLE FINISHES	
	7/16" Thick Veneer Raised Panel				
	Solid Wood Frame (MDF Used For Paint)				
	Modified Full Overlay				
	Mortise and Tenon				
	6-Way Adj. Concealed Soft-Close Hinge				
	One-Piece slab Drawer Head				
	5/8" reveal between drawer head and door				
	Not available as custom doors or appliance panels				
	Decorative Hardware is REQUIRED				

COVENTRY		MAPLE / PAINT		AVAILABLE FINISHES	
	1/4" Thick Veneer or MDF Recessed Panel				
	Solid Wood Frame (MDF Used For Paint)				
	Modified Full Overlay				
	Mortise and Tenon				
	6-Way Adj. Concealed Soft-Close Hinge				
	One-Piece slab Drawer Head				
	5/8" reveal between drawer head and door				
	Decorative Hardware is REQUIRED				

MANCHESTER		MAPLE / PAINT		AVAILABLE FINISHES	
	1/4" Thick Veneer or MDF Recessed Panel				
	Solid Wood Frame (MDF Used For Paint)				
	Shaker Style				
	Full Overlay				
	Mortise and Tenon				
	6-Way Adj. Soft-Close Concealed Hinge				
	One-Piece slab Drawer Head				
	5/8" reveal between drawer head and door				
	Decorative Hardware is REQUIRED				

Doors & Finishes: Carriage House Glass/Mullion Door Styles

FLAT GLASS		CHERRY / MAPLE / MDF	Available CHS Door Styles
	1/8" Flat Glass		Available on all Carriage House (CHS) Door Styles Standard Offering for Milan, Monaco and Venice Door Styles - Milan manufactured with Avalon door Rails - Venice manufactured with perimeter molding
MULLION GLASS		CHERRY / MAPLE / MDF	Available CHS Door Styles
	1/8" Flat Glass		Available on all Carriage House (CHS) Door Styles, EXCEPT: • Milan • Monaco • Venice
Optional Reeded Glass (Glass Door)			Available CHS Door Styles
 <i>Reeded Glass Door Available as an Upgrade</i>	1/8" Reeded Flat Glass		Available on all Carriage House (CHS) Door Styles
Optional Frosted Glass		CHERRY / MAPLE / MDF	Available CHS Door Styles
	1/8" Frosted Glass		Available on all Carriage House (CHS) Door Styles

Wall Cabinetry

- ***Index***
- ***Cabinet Selection***
- ***Frame with Doors***

Wall Cabinetry

Wall Cabinetry

Page Location	Cabinet Type	Nomenclature
53	Construction Options & Modifications Key	
62	Alumasteel Panel	ALMSTL
58	Coffee Maker Cabinet	COFC
61	Cubbies	CUB
64	Door Face Frame	DRFF
63	Range Hood	RH
63	Range Hood Extension	RHT-EXT
62	Range Hood Shiplap	RHS
63	Range Hood Tapered	RHT
54-57	Wall	W
59	Wall Blind Corner	WBC
58	Wall Corner	WC
58	Wall Corner Lazy Susan	WCLS
60-61	Wall Drawer	WD
60	Wall End Corner	WEC
58	Wall Microwave Cabinet	MW
60	Wall Pie Cut Corner	WPC
57	Wine Rack Lattice	WRL
57	Wine Rack Diagonal	WRD
57	Wine Stem Rack	WSR
61	Wall Lift-Up	WLIFT
62	Wall Range Hood	WRH

Wall Cabinetry

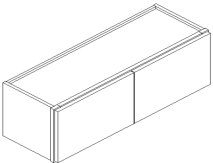
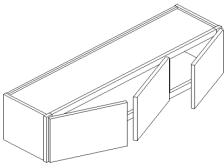
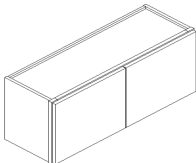
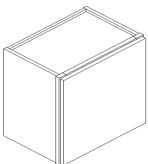
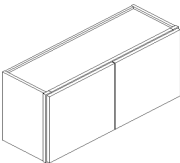
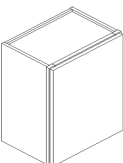
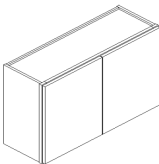
Finished Side Codes	
Description	Veneer Code
12" High - Wall	WV12
15" High - Wall	WV15
18" High - Wall	WV18
24" High - Wall	WV24
30" High - Wall	WV30
36" High - Wall	WV36
42" High - Wall	WV42
48" High - Wall	WV48
54" High - Wall	WV54
60" High - Wall	WV60

Cabinet Box Modification Codes	
BOX	Box with no doors or drawer heads
364	Box Only (No drawers/pullouts/doors/drawerheads/shelves/hinges)
BOB	Box Only (No drawers/pullouts/doors/drawerheads/shelves/hinges) With Beaded Back
PLY	Plywood Sides
AWB	All Wood Box
TKA	Toekick Add-On

Door / Drawer Front Modification Codes	
SCH	Soft Close Door Hinges <i>**This option is offered for Gatehouse Series Only</i>

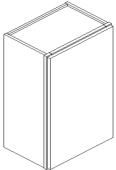
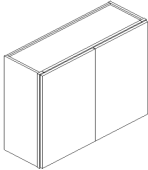
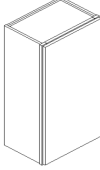
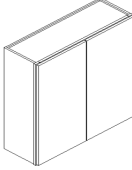
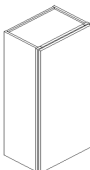
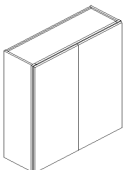
Wall Cabinetry

Wall Cabinets

		Width	Height	Depth	Cabinet Doors	
Wall - Height: 12"		Frame Construction				
	W2412	24	12	12	◆ (2) DR1212	
	W3012	30	12	12	◆ (2) DR1512	
	W3312	33	12	12	◆ (2) DR1612	
	W3612	36	12	12	◆ (2) DR1812	
	W3912	39	12	12	◆ (2) DR1912	
	W4212	42	12	12	◆ (2) DR2112	
	W4812 L/R	48	12	12	◆ (1) DR1512 (2) DR1612	No Shelf L/R designates hinging of single door Image shown as right
Wall - Height: 15"		Frame Construction				
	W3015	30	15	12	◆ (2) DR1515	No Shelf
	W3315	33	15	12	◆ (2) DR1615	
	W3615	36	15	12	◆ (2) DR1815	
	W3915	39	15	12	◆ (2) DR1915	
Wall - Height: 18"		Frame Construction				
	W0918 L/R	9	18	12	◆ (1) DR0918	No Shelf
	W1218 L/R	12	18	12	◆ (1) DR1218	L/R designate hinging of door
	W1518 L/R	15	18	12	◆ (1) DR1518	
	W1818 L/R	18	18	12	◆ (1) DR1818	
	W2118 L/R	21	18	12	◆ (1) DR2118	
	W2418	24	18	12	◆ (2) DR1218	No Shelf
	W2718	27	18	12	◆ (2) DR1318	
	W3018	30	18	12	◆ (2) DR1518	
	W3318	33	18	12	◆ (2) DR1618	
	W3618	36	18	12	◆ (2) DR1818	
	W3918	39	18	12	◆ (2) DR1918	
	W4218	42	18	12	◆ (2) DR2118	
Wall - Height: 24"		Frame Construction				
	W1524 L/R	15	23 ⁵ / ₈	12	◆ (1) DR1524	1 Adjustable Shelf
	W1824 L/R	18	23 ⁵ / ₈	12	◆ (1) DR1824	L/R designate hinging of door
	W2124 L/R	21	23 ⁵ / ₈	12	◆ (1) DR2124	
	W2424	24	23 ⁵ / ₈	12	◆ (2) DR1224	1 Adjustable Shelf
	W2724	27	23 ⁵ / ₈	12	◆ (2) DR1324	
	W3024	30	23 ⁵ / ₈	12	◆ (2) DR1524	
	W3324	33	23 ⁵ / ₈	12	◆ (2) DR1624	
	W3624	36	23 ⁵ / ₈	12	◆ (2) DR1824	
	W3924	39	23 ⁵ / ₈	12	◆ (2) DR1924	
	W4224	42	23 ⁵ / ₈	12	◆ (2) DR2124	

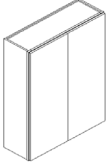
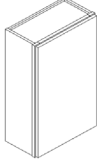
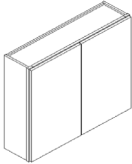
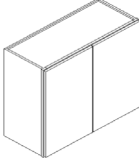
Wall Cabinetry

Wall Cabinets

		Width	Height	Depth	Cabinet Doors	
Wall - Height: 36"						Frame Construction
	W0930 L/R	9	30 ^{9/16}	12	◆ (1) DR0930	2 Adjustable Shelves
	W1230 L/R	12	30 ^{9/16}	12	◆ (1) DR1230	
	W1530 L/R	15	30 ^{9/16}	12	◆ (1) DR1530	
	W1830 L/R	18	30 ^{9/16}	12	◆ (1) DR1830	
	W2130 L/R	21	30 ^{9/16}	12	◆ (1) DR2130	
	W2430	24	30 ^{9/16}	12	◆ (2) DR1230	2 Adjustable Shelves
	W2730	27	30 ^{9/16}	12	◆ (2) DR1330	
	W3030	30	30 ^{9/16}	12	◆ (2) DR1530	
	W3330	33	30 ^{9/16}	12	◆ (2) DR1630	
	W3630	36	30 ^{9/16}	12	◆ (2) DR1830	
	W3930	39	30 ^{9/16}	12	◆ (2) DR1930	
	W4230	42	30 ^{9/16}	12	◆ (2) DR2130	
Wall - Height: 36"						Frame Construction
	W0936 L/R	9	36	12	◆ (1) DR0936	2 Adjustable Shelves
	W1236 L/R	12	36	12	◆ (1) DR1236	
	W1536 L/R	15	36	12	◆ (1) DR1536	
	W1836 L/R	18	36	12	◆ (1) DR1836	
	W2136 L/R	21	36	12	◆ (1) DR2136	
	W2436	24	36	12	◆ (2) DR1236	2 Adjustable Shelves
	W2736	27	36	12	◆ (2) DR1336	
	W3036	30	36	12	◆ (2) DR1536	
	W3336	33	36	12	◆ (2) DR1636	
	W3636	36	36	12	◆ (2) DR1836	
	W3936	39	36	12	◆ (2) DR1936	
	W4236	42	36	12	◆ (2) DR2136	
Wall - Height: 42"						Frame Construction
	W0942 L/R	9	41 ^{7/8}	12	◆ (1) DR0942	3 Adjustable Shelves
	W1242 L/R	12	41 ^{7/8}	12	◆ (1) DR1242	
	W1542 L/R	15	41 ^{7/8}	12	◆ (1) DR1542	
	W1842 L/R	18	41 ^{7/8}	12	◆ (1) DR1842	
	W2142 L/R	21	41 ^{7/8}	12	◆ (1) DR2142	
	W2442	24	41 ^{7/8}	12	◆ (2) DR1242	3 Adjustable Shelves
	W2742	27	41 ^{7/8}	12	◆ (2) DR1342	
	W3042	30	41 ^{7/8}	12	◆ (2) DR1542	
	W3342	33	41 ^{7/8}	12	◆ (2) DR1642	
	W3642	36	41 ^{7/8}	12	◆ (2) DR1842	
	W3942	39	41 ^{7/8}	12	◆ (2) DR1942	
	W4242	42	41 ^{7/8}	12	◆ (2) DR2142	

Wall Cabinetry

Wall Cabinets

		Width	Height	Depth	Cabinet Doors	
Wall - Depth: 09"		Available in Carriage House Series Only			Frame Construction	
	W1248 L/R	12	48	12	◆ (1) DR1248	3 Adjustable Shelves
	W1548 L/R	15	48	12	◆ (1) DR1548	
	W1848 L/R	18	48	12	◆ (1) DR1848	
	W2148 L/R	21	48	12	◆ (1) DR2148	
	W2448	24	48	12	◆ (2) DR1248	3 Adjustable Shelves
	W2748	27	48	12	◆ (2) DR1348	
	W3048	30	48	12	◆ (2) DR1548	
	W3348	33	48	12	◆ (2) DR1648	
	W3648	36	48	12	◆ (2) DR1848	
Wall - Depth: 09"		Available in Carriage House Series Only			Frame Construction	
	W153009 L/R	15	30 ^{9/16}	9	◆ (1) DR1530	2 Adjustable Shelves
	W183009 L/R	18	30 ^{9/16}	9	◆ (1) DR1830	
	W153609 L/R	15	36	9	◆ (1) DR1536	2 Adjustable Shelves
	W183609 L/R	18	36	9	◆ (1) DR1836	
	W154209 L/R	15	41 ^{7/8}	9	◆ (1) DR1542	3 Adjustable Shelves
	W184209 L/R	18	41 ^{7/8}	9	◆ (1) DR1842	
	W303009	30	30 ^{9/16}	9	◆ (2) DR1530	2 Adjustable Shelves
	W363009	36	30 ^{9/16}	9	◆ (2) DR1830	
	W303609	30	36	9	◆ (2) DR1536	2 Adjustable Shelves
	W363609	36	36	9	◆ (2) DR1836	
	W304209	30	41 ^{7/8}	9	◆ (2) DR1542	3 Adjustable Shelves
	W364209	36	41 ^{7/8}	9	◆ (2) DR1842	
	Wall - Depth: 15"		Available in Carriage House Series Only			Frame Construction
	W153015 L/R	15	30 ^{9/16}	15	◆ (1) DR1530	2 Adjustable Shelves
	W183015 L/R	18	30 ^{9/16}	15	◆ (1) DR1830	
	W153615 L/R	15	36	15	◆ (1) DR1536	2 Adjustable Shelves
	W183615 L/R	18	36	15	◆ (1) DR1836	
	W154215 L/R	15	41 ^{7/8}	15	◆ (1) DR1542	3 Adjustable Shelves
	W184215 L/R	18	41 ^{7/8}	15	◆ (1) DR1842	
	W361215	36	12	15	◆ (2) DR1812	No Shelf
	W361515	36	15	15	◆ (2) DR1815	No Shelf
	W301815	30	18	15	◆ (2) DR1518	No Shelf
	W361815	36	18	15	◆ (2) DR1818	
	W302415	30	23 ^{5/8}	15	◆ (2) DR1524	1 Adjustable Shelf
	W362415	36	23 ^{5/8}	15	◆ (2) DR1824	
	W303015	30	30 ^{9/16}	15	◆ (2) DR1530	2 Adjustable Shelves
	W363015	36	30 ^{9/16}	15	◆ (2) DR1830	
	W303615	30	36	15	◆ (2) DR1536	2 Adjustable Shelves
	W363615	36	36	15	◆ (2) DR1836	
	W304215	30	41 ^{7/8}	15	◆ (2) DR1542	2 Adjustable Shelves
	W364215	36	41 ^{7/8}	15	◆ (2) DR1842	

Wall Cabinetry

Wall Cabinets

		Width	Height	Depth	Cabinet Doors	Frame Construction
Wall - Depth: 24"						
	W481215 L/R	48	12	15	◆ (2) DR1612 (1) DR1512	1 Adjustable shelf @ 24" H
	W481815 L/R	48	18	15	◆ (2) DR1618 (1) DR1518	2 Adjustable shelves @ 30" H
	W482415 L/R	48	24	15	◆ (2) DR1624 (1) DR1524	L/R designates hinging of single door Image shown as Right
	W483015 L/R	48	30	15	◆ (2) DR1630 (1) DR1530	

Wall - Depth: 24"						
	W331224	33	12	24	◆ (2) DR1612	No Shelf
	W361224	36	12	24	◆ (2) DR1812	
	W391224	39	12	24	◆ (2) DR1912	
	W421224	42	12	24	◆ (2) DR2112	
	W331524	33	15	24	◆ (2) DR1615	No Shelf
	W361524	36	15	24	◆ (2) DR1815	
	W391524	39	15	24	◆ (2) DR1915	
	W331824	33	18	24	◆ (2) DR1618	No Shelf
	W361824	36	18	24	◆ (2) DR1818	
	W391824	39	18	24	◆ (2) DR1918	
	W421824	42	18	24	◆ (2) DR2118	
	W332424	33	24	24	◆ (2) DR1624	No Shelf
	W362424	36	24	24	◆ (2) DR1824	
	W392424	39	24	24	◆ (2) DR1924	
	W363024	36	30 ^{9/16}	24	◆ (2) DR1830	No Shelf

Wall - Depth: 24" (Triple Door)						
	W481224 L/R	48	12	24	◆ (2) DR1612 (1) DR1512	No Shelf
	W481824 L/R	48	18	24	◆ (2) DR1618 (1) DR1518	L/R designates hinging of single door Image shown as Right

Wine Rack Lattice - Height: 18"

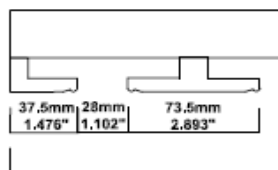
	WRL3018	30	18	12		Holds 15 Wine Bottles
	WRL3618	36	18	12		Holds 22 Wine Bottles
						Finished Interior

Wine Rack Diagonal

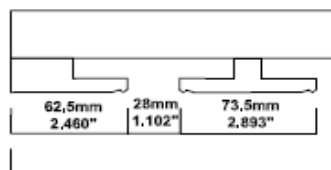
	WRD1515	15	15	12		Holds 12 Wine Bottles
	WRD1818	18	18	12		Require that a finished side be called out (VL/VR/VV) for any exposed side Closed Back 5/8" Thick Construction (finished interior)

Wine Stem Rack

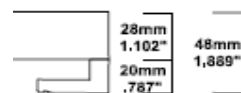
	WSR3002	30	2	12		Holds 7 glasses
	WSR3602	36	2	12		Holds 9 glasses
	* Installation Note: Trimming is NOT Recommended					All Sides Finished



WSR3602



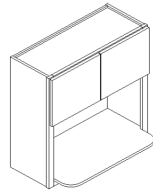
WSR3002



Wall Cabinetry

Wall Cabinets

Wall Microwave Cabinet

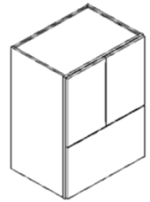


	Width	Height	Depth	Cabinet Doors
MW3030	30	30 ⁹ / ₁₆	12	◆ (2) DR1512
MW2436	24	36	12	◆ (2) DR1218
MW3036	30	36	12	◆ (2) DR1518
MW2442	24	41 ⁷ / ₈	12	◆ (2) DR1224
MW3042	30	41 ⁷ / ₈	12	◆ (2) DR1524

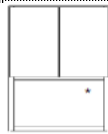
Frame Construction

Finished Interior
Microwave shelf is 16 1/2 inches deep
Opening is 12-3/4" high
The MW24 opening is 21 3/4" wide
The MW30 opening is 27 3/4" wide
MW2442/MW3042:1 Adjustable Shelf

Coffee Maker Cabinet



COFC304221	30	42	21	◆ (2) DR1524
OTKF3018	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	17 ¹ / ₂	3/4	
<i>framed opening*</i>	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆	16 ⁵ / ₁₆		

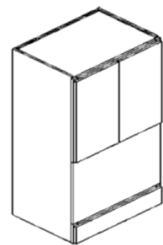


No Shelf

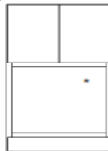
Included

Unfinished

COFC cabinets use a wider OTKF than OC cabinets to accommodate the trim panel width of some appliances. This width will not match the width of the drawer or doors, depending on the door style chosen.



COFC306021	30	60	21	◆ (2) DR1530 (1) DH3006
OTKF3024	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	22 ⁹ / ₁₆	3/4	
<i>framed opening*</i>	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆	20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆		



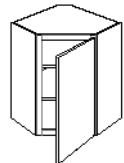
2 Adjustable Shelves

Included

Unfinished

Available in Carriage House series only. Not available in Gatehouse or Signature Series. COFC cabinets use a wider OTKF than OC cabinets to accommodate the trim panel width of some appliances. This width will not match the width of the drawer or doors, depending on the door style chosen.

Wall Corner 24"



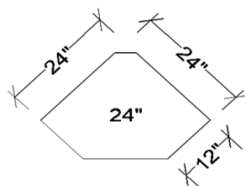
WC2418 L/R	24	18	24	◆ (1) DR1518
WC2430 L/R	24	30 ⁹ / ₁₆	24	◆ (1) DR1530
WC2436 L/R	24	36	24	◆ (1) DR1536
WC2442 L/R	24	41 ⁷ / ₈	24	◆ (1) DR1542
WC2448 L/R	24	48	24	◆ (1) DR1548

No Shelf

2 Adjustable Shelves

3 Adjustable Shelves

48" h available in CHS Only



Wall Corner Lazy Susan 24"

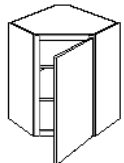
WCLS2430 L/R	24	30 ⁹ / ₁₆	24	◆ (1) DR1530
WCLS2436 L/R	24	36	24	◆ (1) DR1536
WCLS2442 L/R	24	41 ⁷ / ₈	24	◆ (1) DR1542

Frame Construction

(2) Rotating Lazy Susans; one attached to adj shelf, one attached to floor

(3) Rotating Lazy Susans; two attached to adj shelves, one attached to floor

Wall Corner 27"



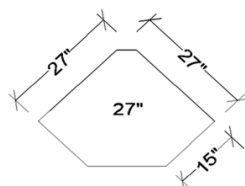
WC2718 L/R	27	18	27	◆ (1) DR1518
WC2730 L/R	27	30 ⁹ / ₁₆	27	◆ (1) DR1530
WC2736 L/R	27	36	27	◆ (1) DR1536
WC2742 L/R	27	41 ⁷ / ₈	27	◆ (1) DR1542
WC2748 L/R	27	48	27	◆ (1) DR1548

No Shelf

2 Adjustable Shelves

3 Adjustable Shelves

48" h available in CHS Only



Wall Corner Lazy Susan 27"

WCLS2730 L/R	27	30 ⁹ / ₁₆	27	◆ (1) DR1530
WCLS2736 L/R	27	36	27	◆ (1) DR1536
WCLS2742 L/R	27	41 ⁷ / ₈	27	◆ (1) DR1542

Frame Construction

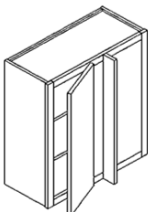
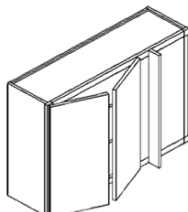
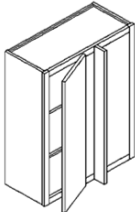
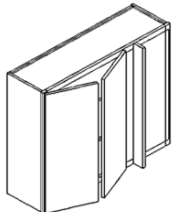
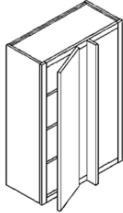
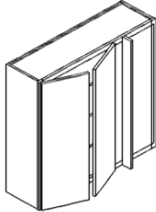
(2) Rotating Lazy Susans; one attached to adj shelf, one attached to floor

(3) Rotating Lazy Susans; two attached to adj shelves, one attached to floor

Available in CHS only

Wall Cabinetry

Wall Cabinets

		Width	Height	Depth	Cabinet Doors	
Wall Blind Corner - Height: 30"						Frame Construction
	WBC27/3030 L/R	27	30 ^{9/16}	12	◆ (1) DR1230	L/R designates position of Blind Side
	WBC36/3930 L/R	36	30 ^{9/16}	12	◆ (1) DR2130	Image shown as Right
See chart below for "pull" details						2 Adjustable Shelves Blind Closure Panel attached. 6" Blind Overlay Filler attached to Blind Closure Panel 3" Blind Overlay Filler shipped loose
	WBC42/4530 L/R	42	30 ^{9/16}	12	◆ (2) DR1330	L/R designates position of Blind Side
						Image shown as Right
See chart below for "pull" details						2 Adjustable Shelves Blind Closure Panel attached. 6" Blind Overlay Filler attached to Blind Closure Panel 3" Blind Overlay Filler shipped loose
Wall Blind Corner - Height: 36"						Frame Construction
	WBC27/3036 L/R	27	36	12	◆ (1) DR1242	L/R designates position of Blind Side
	WBC36/3936 L/R	36	36	12	◆ (1) DR2142	Image shown as Right
See chart below for "pull" details						2 Adjustable Shelves Blind Closure Panel attached. 6" Blind Overlay Filler attached to Blind Closure Panel 3" Blind Overlay Filler shipped loose
	WBC42/4536 L/R	42	36	12	◆ (2) DR1342	L/R designates position of Blind Side
						Image shown as Right
See chart below for "pull" details						2 Adjustable Shelves Blind Closure Panel attached. 6" Blind Overlay Filler attached to Blind Closure Panel 3" Blind Overlay Filler shipped loose
Wall Blind Corner - Height: 42"						Frame Construction
	WBC27/3042 L/R	27	41 ^{7/8}	12	◆ (1) DR1242	L/R designates position of Blind Side
	WBC36/3942 L/R	36	41 ^{7/8}	12	◆ (1) DR2142	Image shown as Right
See chart below for "pull" details						3 Adjustable Shelves Blind Closure Panel attached. 6" Blind Overlay Filler attached to Blind Closure Panel 3" Blind Overlay Filler shipped loose
	WBC42/4542 L/R	42	41 ^{7/8}	12	◆ (2) DR1342	L/R designates position of Blind Side
						Image shown as Right
See chart below for "pull" details						3 Adjustable Shelves Blind Closure Panel attached. 6" Blind Overlay Filler attached to Blind Closure Panel 3" Blind Overlay Filler shipped loose
		Cabinet	Cabinet Width	Door Width	Minimum Pull	Maximum Pull
		WBC27/3030 L/R	27"	12"	27"	30"
		WBC36/3930 L/R	36"	21"	36"	39"
		WBC42/4530 L/R	42"	(2) 13"	42"	45"

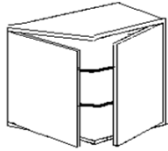
Wall Cabinetry

Wall Cabinets

Width Height Depth Cabinet Doors

Wall End Corner

Full Access Construction



WEC2418 L/R 24 18 12 ♦ (2) DR1518 No Shelf

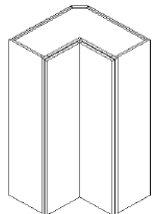
WEC2430 L/R 24 30 ^{9/16} 12 ♦ (2) DR1530 2 Fixed Shelves

WEC2436 L/R 24 36 12 ♦ (2) DR1536

WEC2442 L/R 24 41 ^{7/8} 12 ♦ (2) DR1542 3 Fixed Shelves

Wall Pie Cut Corner 24"

Full Access Construction



WPC2418 L/R 24 18 24 ♦ (2) DR1118 No Shelf

WPC2430 L/R 24 30 ^{9/16} 24 ♦ (2) DR1130 2 Adjustable Shelves

WPC2436 L/R 24 36 24 ♦ (2) DR1136

WPC2442 L/R 24 41 ^{7/8} 24 ♦ (2) DR1142 3 Adjustable Shelves

WPC2448 L/R 24 48 24 ♦ (2) DR1148 *WPC2448 Available in Carriage House Series Only*

Wall Drawer - Height: 48" - 12" Deep

Frame Construction



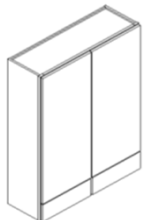
WD1548 L/R 15 48 12 ♦ (1) DR1542 (1) DH1506* 3 Adjustable Shelves

WD1848 L/R 18 48 12 ♦ (1) DR1842 (1) DH1806* Finished Interior as Standard

*Carriage House Series with Five-Piece Drawer will receive (1) DH1505.5 or (1) DH1805.45. This exception is for 48" height only.

Dovetail drawer box(es) with full-extension drawer glides as standard

Soft Close Glides Not Available



WD3048 L/R 30 48 12 ♦ (2) DR1542 (2) DH1506*

WD3648 L/R 36 48 12 ♦ (2) DR1842 (2) DH1806*

*Carriage House Series with Five-Piece Drawer will receive (2) DH1505.5 or (2) DH1805.45. This exception is for 48" height only.

Wall Drawer - Height: 48" - 15" Deep



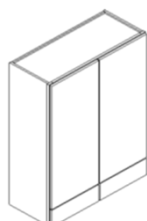
WD154815 L/R 15 48 15 ♦ (1) DR1542 (1) DH1506* 3 Adjustable Shelves

WD184815 L/R 18 48 15 ♦ (1) DR1842 (1) DH1806* Finished Interior as Standard

*Carriage House Series with Five-Piece Drawer will receive (1) DH1505.5 or (1) DH1805.45. This exception is for 48" height only.

Dovetail drawer box(es) with full-extension drawer glides as standard

Soft Close Glides Not Available



WD304815 L/R 30 48 15 ♦ (2) DR1542 (2) DH1506*

WD364815 L/R 36 48 15 ♦ (2) DR1842 (2) DH1806*

*Carriage House Series with Five-Piece Drawer will receive (2) DH1505.5 or (2) DH1805.45. This exception is for 48" height only.

Wall Cabinetry

Wall Cabinets

Width Height Depth Cabinet Doors

Wall Drawer - Height: 54" and 60" - 12" Deep



WD1554 L/R	15	54	12	◆ (1) DR1548-WD (1) DH1506	3 Adjustable Shelves at 54" High
WD1854 L/R	18	54	12	◆ (1) DR1848-WD (1) DH1806	4 Adjustable Shelves at 60" High
					Finished Interior as Standard
WD1560 L/R	15	60	12	◆ (1) DR1554-WD (1) DH1506	Dovetail drawer box(es) with full-extension drawer glides as standard
WD1860 L/R	18	60	12	◆ (1) DR1854-WD (1) DH1806	
					Soft Close Glides Not Available



WD3054 L/R	30	54	12	◆ (2) DR1548-WD (2) DH1506	
WD3654 L/R	36	54	12	◆ (2) DR1848-WD (2) DH1806	
WD3060 L/R	30	60	12	◆ (2) DR1554-WD (2) DH1506	
WD3660 L/R	36	60	12	◆ (2) DR1854-WD (2) DH1806	

Wall Drawer - Height: 54" and 60" - 15" Deep



WD155415 L/R	15	54	15	◆ (1) DR1548-WD (1) DH1506	3 Adjustable Shelves at 54" High
WD185415 L/R	18	54	15	◆ (1) DR1848-WD (1) DH1806	4 Adjustable Shelves at 60" High
					Finished Interior as Standard
WD156015 L/R	15	60	15	◆ (1) DR1554-WD (1) DH1506	Dovetail drawer box(es) with full-extension drawer glides as standard
WD186015 L/R	18	60	15	◆ (1) DR1854-WD (1) DH1806	
					Soft Close Glides Not Available

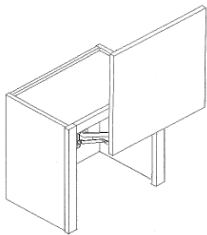


WD305415 L/R	30	54	15	◆ (2) DR1548-WD (2) DH1506	
WD365415 L/R	36	54	15	◆ (2) DR1848-WD (2) DH1806	
WD306015 L/R	30	60	15	◆ (2) DR1554-WD (2) DH1506	
WD366015 L/R	36	60	15	◆ (2) DR1854-WD (2) DH1806	

Wall Lift-Up

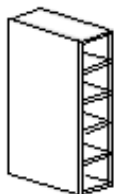
Available in Carriage House Series Only

Frame Construction



WLIFT1818	18	18	12	◆ (1) DR1818	Open Bottom
WLIFT2418	24	18	12	◆ (1) DR2418	Door pulls forward and then upwards
WLIFT3018	30	18	12	◆ (1) DR3018	Interior is finished
WLIFT3618	36	18	12	◆ (1) DR3618	
WLIFT181815	18	18	15	◆ (1) DR1818	
WLIFT241815	24	18	15	◆ (1) DR2418	
WLIFT301815	30	18	15	◆ (1) DR3018	
WLIFT361815	36	18	15	◆ (1) DR3618	

Cubbies: 6" Wide x 12" Deep

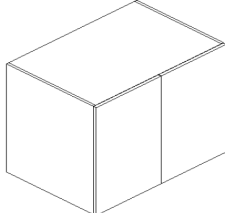
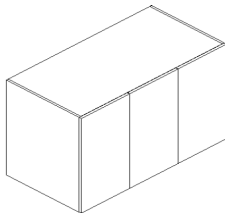


CUB0630	6	30	12		5 Cubbies
CUB0636	6	36	12		6 Cubbies
CUB0642	6	42	12		7 Cubbies
					5/8" Framless Construction

Wall Cabinetry

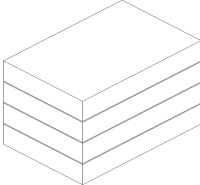
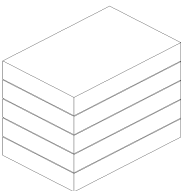
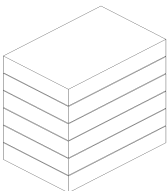
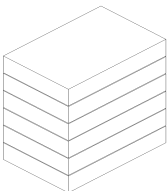
Wall Cabinets

Wall Range Hood

		Width	Height	Depth	Door	
	WRH362424	36	24	24	(2) DR1824	
	WRH363024	36	30	24	(2) DR1830	5/8" flush finished end panels
	WRH363624	36	36	24	(2) DR1836	
	WRH364224	36	42	24	(2) DR1842	
	33-3/8" w X 23-3/4" d interior					Alumasteel panel is included as floor of cabinet; held-up 1" from bottom
	WRH422424	42	24	24	(2) DR2124	Cabinet back is held-up 6" from bottom
	WRH423024	42	30	24	(2) DR2130	
	WRH423624	42	36	24	(2) DR2136	
	WRH424224	42	42	24	(2) DR2142	
	39-3/8" w X 23-3/4" d interior					36" & 48" widths should be secured to wall & adjacent wall cabinets; preferably not free-standing
	WRH482424	48	24	24	(2) DR1624 (1) DR1524	
	WRH483024	48	30	24	(2) DR1630 (1) DR1530	
	WRH483624	48	36	24	(2) DR1636 (1) DR1536	
	WRH484224	48	42	24	(2) DR1642 (1) DR1542	48" & 54" widths MUST be secured to wall & adjacent wall cabinets; CANNOT be free-standing
	45-3/8" w X 23-3/4" d interior					
	WRH544224	54	42	24	(3) DR1842	
51-3/8" w X 23-3/4" d interior						

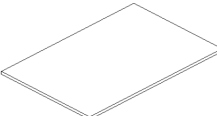
WRH48, WRH54

Range Hood Shiplap

	RHS3624	36	24 3/4	24		Alumasteel panel sold separately
	RHS3630	36	31	24		
	RHS3636	36	37-1/4	24		
	33-1/4" w X 21-3/4" d interior					Cleat supplied for installation
	RHS4224	42	24 3/4	24		
	RHS4230	42	31	24		Can be free-standing if installed with supplied cleat
	RHS4236	42	37-1/4	24		
	39-1/4" w X 21-3/4" d interior					
	RHS4824	48	24 3/4	24		
	RHS4830	48	31	24		
	RHS4836	48	37-1/4	24		
	45-1/4" w X 21-3/4" d interior					
	RHS5424	54	24 3/4	24		
	RHS5430	54	31	24		
	RHS5436	54	37-1/4	24		
	51-1/4" w X 21-3/4" d interior					
	RHS6024	60	24 3/4	24		
	RHS6030	60	31	24		
	RHS6036	60	37-1/4	24		
	57-1/4" w X 21-3/4" d interior					

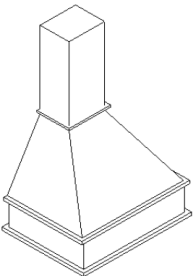
RHS**36

Alumasteel Panel

	ALMSTL3624	36	3/4	24		Alumasteel laminated 3/4" panel board
	ALMSTL4824	48	3/4	24		
	ALMSTL6024	60	3/4	24		

Wall Cabinetry

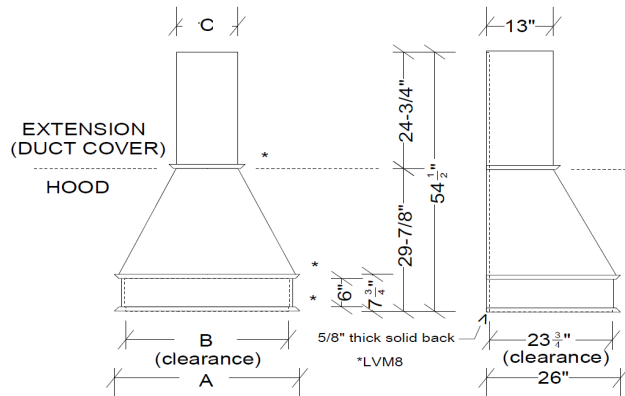
Wall Cabinets

		Width	Height	Depth	Door
Range Hood					
	RH3630	36	54-1/2	26	Alumasteel panel sold separately 24" h chimney extension (duct cover) included Shipped loose, can be trimmed Not door style specific
	RH4230	42	54-1/2	26	
	RH4830	48	54-1/2	26	
	RH5430	54	54-1/2	26	
	RH6030	60	54-1/2	26	

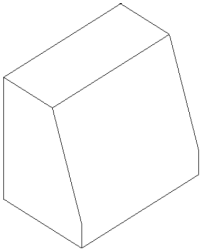
10' ceiling height recommended to maintain chimney extension (duct cover)

	A	B	C
RH3630	36	31-1/2	11-7/8
RH4230	42	37-1/2	17-7/8
RH4830	48	43-1/2	23-7/8
RH5430	54	49-1/2	29-7/8
RH6030	60	55-1/2	35-7/8

(clearance) = available interior
Consult your appliance's specifications to confirm dimensions and fit for the selected hood liner.

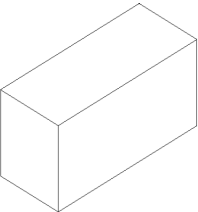


Range Hood Tapered

	RHT3630	36	30	24	5/8" flush finished end panels Alumasteel panel sold separately Not door style specific
	RHT4230	42	30	24	
	RHT4830	48	30	24	
	RHT5430	54	30	24	
	RHT6030	60	30	24	

Must order RHT-EXT**18 Range Hood Extension separately if needed

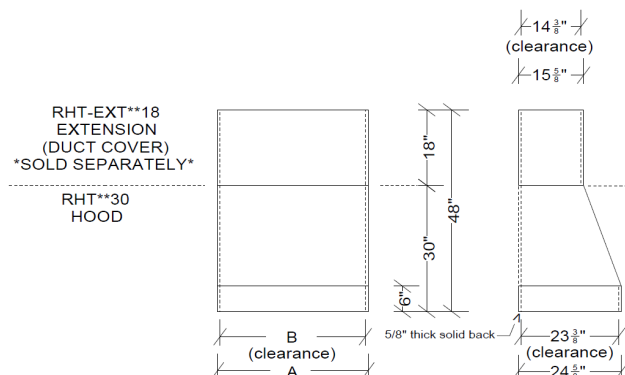
Range Hood Extension (for Range Hood Tapered)

	RHT-EXT3618	36	18	15	5/8" flush finished end panels Not door style specific
	RHT-EXT4218	42	18	15	
	RHT-EXT4818	48	18	15	
	RHT-EXT5418	54	18	15	
	RHT-EXT6018	60	18	15	

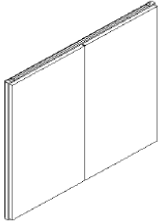
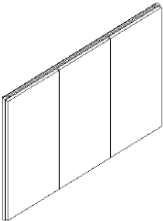
Extension (chimney/duct cover ONLY) Must order RHT**30 Range Hood Tapered separately

	A	B
RHT3630	36	34-3/4
RHT4230	42	40-3/4
RHT4830	48	46-3/4
RHT5430	54	52-3/4
RHT6030	60	58-3/4

(clearance) = available interior
Consult your appliance's specifications to confirm dimensions and fit for the selected hood liner.



Wall Cabinetry

DRFF - Door Face Frame		Width	Height	Depth	Cabinet Doors	
Single Door						Frame Construction
	DRFF1515	15	15	3/4	◆ (1) DR1515	Face Frame with doors and hinges attached. Can be used for Grottos to access duct, fan or motor
	DRFF1815	18	15	3/4	◆ (1) DR1815	
	DRFF1518	15	18	3/4	◆ (1) DR1518	
	DRFF1818	18	18	3/4	◆ (1) DR1818	
	DRFF1824	18	24	3/4	◆ (1) DR1824	
	DRFF0930	9	30 ^{9/16}	3/4	◆ (1) DR0930	
	DRFF1530	15	30 ^{9/16}	3/4	◆ (1) DR1530	
	DRFF1830	18	30 ^{9/16}	3/4	◆ (1) DR1830	
	DRFF2130	21	30 ^{9/16}	3/4	◆ (1) DR2130	
	DRFF1236	12	36	3/4	◆ (1) DR1236	
	DRFF1536	15	36	3/4	◆ (1) DR1536	
	DRFF1836	18	36	3/4	◆ (1) DR1836	
	DRFF1542	15	41 ^{7/8}	3/4	◆ (1) DR1542	
	DRFF1842	18	41 ^{7/8}	3/4	◆ (1) DR1842	
	DRFF2142	21	41 ^{7/8}	3/4	◆ (1) DR2142	
Double Door						Frame Construction
	DRFF2418	24	18	3/4	◆ (2) DR1218	Face Frame with doors and hinges attached. Can be used for Grottos to access duct, fan or motor
	DRFF2424	24	23 ^{5/8}	3/4	◆ (2) DR1224	
	DRFF2430	24	30 ^{9/16}	3/4	◆ (2) DR1230	
	DRFF2730	27	30 ^{9/16}	3/4	◆ (2) DR1330	
	DRFF2736	27	36	3/4	◆ (2) DR1336	
	DRFF3012	30	12	3/4	◆ (2) DR1512	
	DRFF3015	30	15	3/4	◆ (2) DR1515	
	DRFF3018	30	18	3/4	◆ (2) DR1518	
	DRFF3024	30	23 ^{5/8}	3/4	◆ (2) DR1524	
	DRFF3030	30	30 ^{9/16}	3/4	◆ (2) DR1530	
	DRFF3036	30	36	3/4	◆ (2) DR1536	
	DRFF3042	30	41 ^{7/8}	3/4	◆ (2) DR1542	
	DRFF3315	33	15	3/4	◆ (2) DR1615	
	DRFF3330	33	30 ^{9/16}	3/4	◆ (2) DR1630	
	DRFF3342	33	41 ^{7/8}	3/4	◆ (2) DR1642	
	DRFF3612	36	12	3/4	◆ (2) DR1812	
	DRFF3615	36	15	3/4	◆ (2) DR1815	
	DRFF3618	36	18	3/4	◆ (2) DR1818	
	DRFF3624	36	23 ^{5/8}	3/4	◆ (2) DR1824	
	DRFF3630	36	30 ^{9/16}	3/4	◆ (2) DR1830	
	DRFF3636	36	36	3/4	◆ (2) DR1836	
	DRFF3642	36	41 ^{7/8}	3/4	◆ (2) DR1842	
	DRFF4212	42	12	3/4	◆ (2) DR2112	
	DRFF4218	42	18	3/4	◆ (2) DR2118	
	DRFF4224	42	23 ^{5/8}	3/4	◆ (2) DR2124	
	DRFF4230	42	30 ^{9/16}	3/4	◆ (2) DR2130	
	DRFF4236	42	36	3/4	◆ (2) DR2136	
	DRFF4242	42	41 ^{7/8}	3/4	◆ (2) DR2142	
Triple Door						Frame Construction
	DRFF4812	48	12	3/4	◆ (2) DR1612 (1) DR1512	Face Frame with doors and hinges attached. Can be used for Grottos to access duct, fan or motor
	DRFF4815	48	15	3/4	◆ (2) DR1615 (1) DR1515	
	DRFF4818	48	18	3/4	◆ (2) DR1618 (1) DR1518	
	DRFF4824	48	23 ^{5/8}	3/4	◆ (2) DR1624 (1) DR1524	
	DRFF4830	48	30 ^{9/16}	3/4	◆ (2) DR1630 (1) DR1530	
	DRFF4836	48	36	3/4	◆ (2) DR1636 (1) DR1536	
	DRFF4842	48	41 ^{7/8}	3/4	◆ (2) DR1642 (1) DR1542	
	DRFF5412	54	12	3/4	◆ (3) DR1812	
	DRFF5418	54	18	3/4	◆ (3) DR1818	
	DRFF5424	54	23 ^{5/8}	3/4	◆ (3) DR1824	
	DRFF5430	54	30 ^{9/16}	3/4	◆ (3) DR1830	
	DRFF5436	54	36	3/4	◆ (3) DR1836	
	DRFF6024	60	23 ^{5/8}	3/4	◆ (2) DR2124 (1) DR1824	
	DRFF6030	60	30 ^{9/16}	3/4	◆ (2) DR2130 (1) DR1830	
	DRFF7218	72	18	3/4	◆ (4) DR1818	

Specialty Wall Cabinetry

- ***Index***
- ***Construction Options & Modifications Key***
- ***Lite Specifications***
- ***Cabinet Selection***

Specialty Wall Cabinetry

Specialty Wall Cabinetry Mullion Glass, Open Shelf and Bookshelves *All Cabinets in this section have Flush End Panels*

Page Location	Cabinet Type	Nomenclature
67	Construction Options & Modifications Key	
77	Lite Specifications	
68	Wall Open Shelf	WOS
68-69	Wall Book Shelf	WBS
70-72	Wall Glass	WG
73-74	Wall Glass - 15" Depth	WG
72-73	Wall Glass - 9" Depth	WG
74	Wall Glass Corner	WGC
75-76	Wall Glass Drawer	WGD
75-76	Wall Glass Drawer - 15" Depth	WGD
75	Wall Glass End Corner	WGEC
74	Wall Glass Pie Cut	WGPC
70-72	Wall Mullion	WM
73-74	Wall Mullion - 15" Depth	WM
72-73	Wall Mullion - 9" Depth	WM
74	Wall Mullion Corner	WMC
75-76	Wall Mullion Drawer	WMD
75-76	Wall Mullion Drawer - 15" Depth	WMD
75	Wall Mullion End Corner	WMEC

Specialty Wall Cabinetry

Glass/Mullion Cabinets

Finished Side Codes	
Description	Veneer Code
12" High - Wall	WV12
15" High - Wall	WV15
18" High - Wall	WV18
24" High - Wall	WV24
30" High - Wall	WV30
36" High - Wall	WV36
42" High - Wall	WV42
48" High - Wall	WV48
54" High - Wall	WV54
60" High - Wall	WV60

Cabinet Box Modification Codes	
BOX	Box with no doors or drawer heads
364	Box Only (No drawers/pullouts/doors/drawerheads/shelves/hinges)
BOB	Box Only (No drawers/pullouts/doors/drawerheads/shelves/hinges) With Beaded Back
PLY	Plywood Sides
AWB	All Wood Box

Door Modification Codes	
RGL	Reeded Glass in lieu of Flat on WG and WM cabinets
FGL	Frosted Glass in lieu of Flat on WG and WM cabinets
ASG	All Wood Box/Reeded Glass in Doors
PLG	Plywood Ends/Reeded Glass in Doors
SCH	Soft Close Door Hinges <i>**This option is offered for Gatehouse Series Only</i>
NGL	No Glass inserts in doors for Glass or Mullion Cabinets

Cabinet Component Modification Codes	
BB	Beaded Back

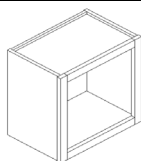
Specialty Wall Cabinetry

Open Shelf Cabinets

Width Height Depth

Wall Open Shelf

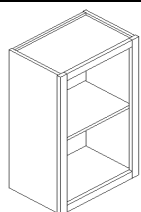
Frame Construction



WOS0918	9	18	12
WOS1218	12	18	12
WOS1518	15	18	12
WOS1818	18	18	12
WOS2118	21	18	12
WOS2418	24	18	12
WOS2718	27	18	12
WOS3018	30	18	12
WOS3318	33	18	12
WOS3618	36	18	12

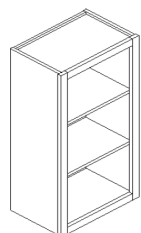
All Wall Open Shelf and Wall Book Shelf Cabinets:
Must specify VL/VR/VV for 5/8" finished end panels
Finished Matching Interior - STANDARD

No Adjustable Shelf
Use instead of glass cabinet without doors
For beaded interior back use manufacture code "BB"



WOS1530	15	30 ^{9/16}	12
WOS1830	18	30 ^{9/16}	12
WOS3030	30	30 ^{9/16}	12
WOS3630	36	30 ^{9/16}	12

1 Adjustable Shelf
Use instead of glass cabinet without doors
For beaded interior back use manufacture code "BB"



WOS1536	15	36	12
WOS1836	18	36	12
WOS3036	30	36	12
WOS3636	36	36	12
WOS1542	15	41 ^{7/8}	12
WOS1842	18	41 ^{7/8}	12
WOS3042	30	41 ^{7/8}	12
WOS3642	36	41 ^{7/8}	12

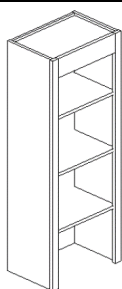
2 Adjustable Shelves
Use instead of glass cabinet without doors
For beaded interior back use manufacture code "BB"

2 Adjustable Shelves
Use instead of glass cabinet without doors
For beaded interior back use manufacture code "BB"

Wall Book Shelf

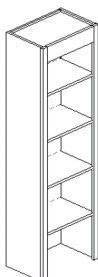
Available in Carriage House Series Only

Frame Construction



WBS1848	18	48	12
WBS2448	24	48	12
WBS3048	30	48	12
WBS3648	36	48	12

3 Adjustable Shelves
For beaded interior back use manufacture code "BB"
Designed to sit on countertop
4" Top Rail, no bead
1-7/8" stiles, bead on outside

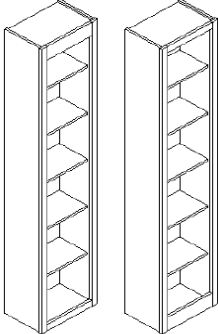


WBS1854	18	54	12
WBS2454	24	54	12
WBS3054	30	54	12
WBS3654	36	54	12
WBS1860	18	60	12
WBS2460	24	60	12
WBS3060	30	60	12
WBS3660	36	60	12

4 Adjustable Shelves
For beaded interior back use manufacture code "BB"
Designed to sit on countertop
4" Top Rail, no bead
1-7/8" stiles, bead on outside

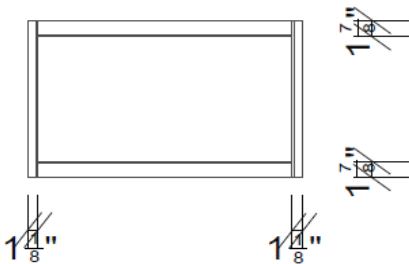
Specialty Wall Cabinetry

Wall Bookshelf Cabinets

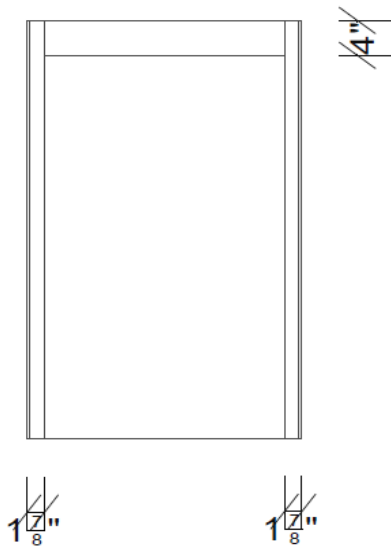
		Width	Height	Depth	
Wall Book Shelf		Available in Carriage House Series Only			Frame Construction
	WBS3078	30	78	12	5 Adjustable Shelves For beaded interior back use manufacture code "BB" 1-7/8" (bead on inside) & 4" (no bead) top/bottom rail (cabinet can be flipped), 1-7/8" stiles; bead on outside
	WBS3378	33	78	12	
	WBS3678	36	78	12	
	WBS1884	18	84	12	5 Adjustable Shelves For beaded interior back use manufacture code "BB" 1-7/8" (bead on inside) & 4" (no bead) top/bottom rail (cabinet can be flipped), 1-7/8" stiles; bead on outside
	WBS2484	24	84	12	
	WBS3084	30	84	12	
	WBS3684	36	84	12	
	WBS3090	30	90	12	6 Adjustable Shelves For beaded interior back use manufacture code "BB" 1-7/8" (bead on inside) & 4" (no bead) top/bottom rail (cabinet can be flipped), 1-7/8" stiles; bead on outside
	WBS3390	33	90	12	
	WBS3690	36	90	12	
	WBS1896	18	96	12	6 Adjustable Shelves For beaded interior back use manufacture code "BB" 1-7/8" (bead on inside) & 4" (no bead) top/bottom rail (cabinet can be flipped), 1-7/8" stiles; bead on outside
	WBS2496	24	96	12	
	WBS3096	30	96	12	
	WBS3696	36	96	12	

Stile/Rail Configuration Detail

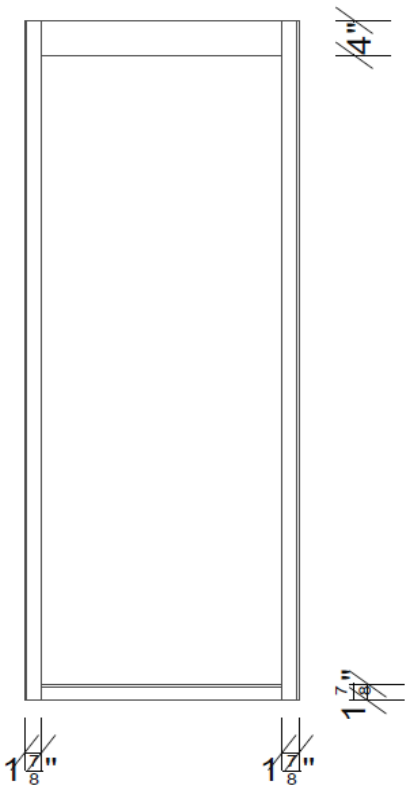
WOS -
- Wall Open Shelf



WBS -
- Wall Book Shelf
(48", 54", 60" high)



WBS -
- Wall Book Shelf
(78", 84", 90", 96" high)



Specialty Wall Cabinetry

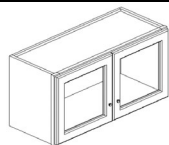
Glass/Mullion Cabinets

Width Height Depth Cabinet Doors

All Glass/Mullion Cabinets:
Finished matching interior - STANDARD
Must specify VL/VR/VV for 5/8" end panels

Wall Glass - Height: 15"

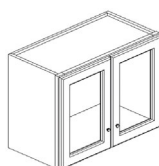
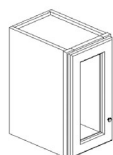
Frame Construction



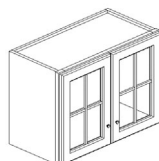
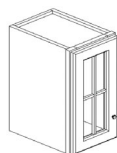
WG3015	30	15	12	◆ (2) DRG1515	No Shelf Flat Glass
WG3615	36	15	12	◆ (2) DRG1815	

Wall Glass/Mullion - Height: 18"

Frame Construction



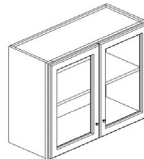
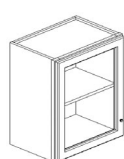
WG0918 L/R	9	18	12	◆ (1) DRG0918	No Shelf Flat Glass
WG1218 L/R	12	18	12	◆ (1) DRG1218	
WG1518 L/R	15	18	12	◆ (1) DRG1518	L/R designates hinging of door
WG1818 L/R	18	18	12	◆ (1) DRG1818	
WG2118 L/R	21	18	12	◆ (1) DRG2118	
WG2418	24	18	12	◆ (2) DRG1218	
WG2718	27	18	12	◆ (2) DRG1318	
WG3018	30	18	12	◆ (2) DRG1518	
WG3318	33	18	12	◆ (2) DRG1618	
	36	18	12	◆ (2) DRG1818	
WG3918	39	18	12	◆ (2) DRG1918	



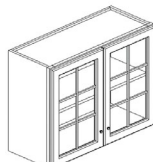
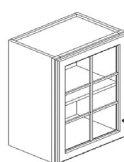
WM0918 L/R	9	18	12	◆ (1) DRM0918	No Shelf Mullion Glass
WM1218 L/R	12	18	12	◆ (1) DRM1218	
WM1518 L/R	15	18	12	◆ (1) DRM1518	L/R designates hinging of door
WM1818 L/R	18	18	12	◆ (1) DRM1818	
WM2118 L/R	21	18	12	◆ (1) DRM2118	
WM2418	24	18	12	◆ (2) DRM1218	
WM2718	27	18	12	◆ (2) DRM1318	
WM3018	30	18	12	◆ (2) DRM1518	
WM3318	33	18	12	◆ (2) DRM1618	
WM3618	36	18	12	◆ (2) DRM1818	
WM3918	39	18	12	◆ (2) DRM1918	

Wall Glass/Mullion - Height: 24"

Frame Construction



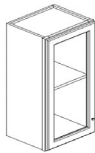
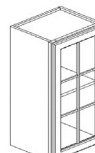
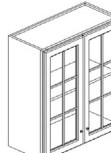
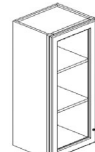
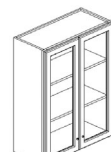
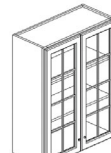
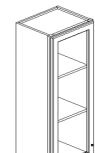
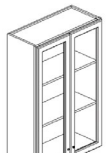
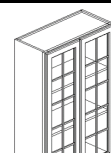
WG1824 L/R	18	23 ^{5/8}	12	◆ (1) DRG1824	1 Adjustable Shelf Flat Glass
WG2424	24	23 ^{5/8}	12	◆ (2) DRG1224	
WG3024	30	23 ^{5/8}	12	◆ (2) DRG1524	
WG3624	36	23 ^{5/8}	12	◆ (2) DRG1824	



WM1824 L/R	18	23 ^{5/8}	12	◆ (1) DRM1824	1 Adjustable Shelf Mullion Glass
WM3024	30	23 ^{5/8}	12	◆ (2) DRM1524	
WM3624	36	23 ^{5/8}	12	◆ (2) DRM1824	

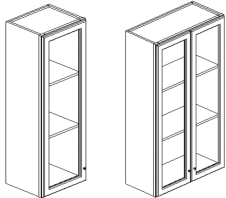
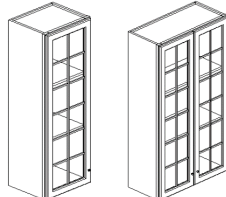
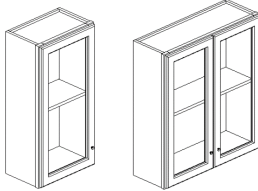
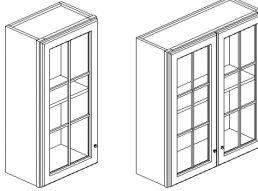
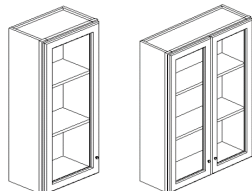
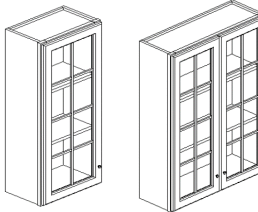
Specialty Wall Cabinetry

Glass/Mullion Cabinets

Glass/Mullion Cabinets		Width	Height	Depth	Cabinet Doors	
Wall Glass/Mullion - Height: 30"					Frame Construction	
 	WG1530 L/R	15	30 ^{9/16}	12	◆ (1) DRG1530	1 Adjustable Shelf Flat Glass
	WG1830 L/R	18	30 ^{9/16}	12	◆ (1) DRG1830	
	WG2130 L/R	21	30 ^{9/16}	12	◆ (1) DRG2130	L/R designates hinging of door
	WG2430	24	30 ^{9/16}	12	◆ (2) DRG1230	
	WG2730	27	30 ^{9/16}	12	◆ (2) DRG1330	
	WG3030	30	30 ^{9/16}	12	◆ (2) DRG1530	
	WG3330	33	30 ^{9/16}	12	◆ (2) DRG1630	
	WG3630	36	30 ^{9/16}	12	◆ (2) DRG1830	
 	WM1530 L/R	15	30 ^{9/16}	12	◆ (1) DRM1530	1 Adjustable Shelf Mullion Glass
	WM1830 L/R	18	30 ^{9/16}	12	◆ (1) DRM1830	
	WM2130 L/R	21	30 ^{9/16}	12	◆ (1) DRM2130	
	WM2730	27	30 ^{9/16}	12	◆ (2) DRM1330	L/R designates hinging of door
	WM3030	30	30 ^{9/16}	12	◆ (2) DRM1530	
	WM3330	33	30 ^{9/16}	12	◆ (2) DRM1630	
	WM3630	36	30 ^{9/16}	12	◆ (2) DRM1830	
	Wall Glass/Mullion - Height: 36"		Frame Construction			
 	WG1536 L/R	15	36	12	◆ (1) DRG1536	2 Adjustable Shelves Flat Glass
	WG1836 L/R	18	36	12	◆ (1) DRG1836	
	WG2136 L/R	21	36	12	◆ (1) DRG2136	
	WG2436	24	36	12	◆ (2) DRG1236	
	WG2736	27	36	12	◆ (2) DRG1336	L/R designates hinging of door
	WG3036	30	36	12	◆ (2) DRG1536	
	WG3336	33	36	12	◆ (2) DRG1636	
	WG3636	36	36	12	◆ (2) DRG1836	
 	WM1536 L/R	15	36	12	◆ (1) DRM1536	2 Adjustable Shelves Mullion Glass
	WM1836 L/R	18	36	12	◆ (1) DRM1836	
	WM2136 L/R	21	36	12	◆ (1) DRM2136	L/R designates hinging of door
	WM2736	27	36	12	◆ (2) DRM1336	
	WM3036	30	36	12	◆ (2) DRM1536	
	WM3336	33	36	12	◆ (2) DRM1636	
	WM3636	36	36	12	◆ (2) DRM1836	
	Wall Glass/Mullion - Height: 42"		Frame Construction			
 	WG1542 L/R	15	41 ^{7/8}	12	◆ (1) DRG1542	2 Adjustable Shelves Flat Glass
	WG1842 L/R	18	41 ^{7/8}	12	◆ (1) DRG1842	
	WG2142 L/R	21	41 ^{7/8}	12	◆ (1) DRG2142	
	WG2442	24	41 ^{7/8}	12	◆ (2) DRG1242	
	WG2742	27	41 ^{7/8}	12	◆ (2) DRG1342	
	WG3042	30	41 ^{7/8}	12	◆ (2) DRG1542	L/R designates hinging of door
	WG3342	33	41 ^{7/8}	12	◆ (2) DRG1642	
	WG3642	36	41 ^{7/8}	12	◆ (2) DRG1842	
 	WM1542 L/R	15	41 ^{7/8}	12	◆ (1) DRM1542	2 Adjustable Shelves Mullion Glass
	WM1842 L/R	18	41 ^{7/8}	12	◆ (1) DRM1842	
	WM2142 L/R	21	41 ^{7/8}	12	◆ (1) DRM2142	
	WM2742	27	41 ^{7/8}	12	◆ (2) DRM1342	L/R designates hinging of door
	WM3042	30	41 ^{7/8}	12	◆ (2) DRM1542	
	WM3342	33	41 ^{7/8}	12	◆ (2) DRM1642	
	WM3642	36	41 ^{7/8}	12	◆ (2) DRM1842	

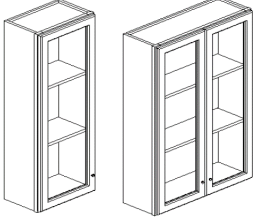
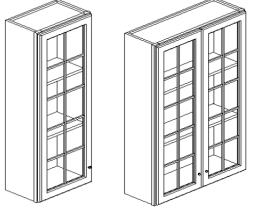
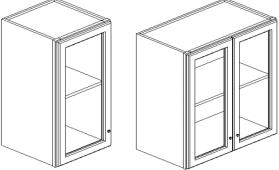
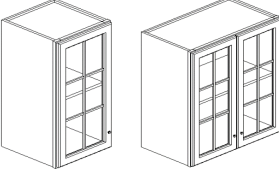
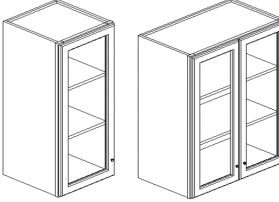
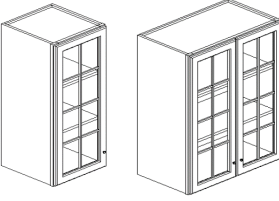
Specialty Wall Cabinetry

Glass/Mullion Cabinets

		Width	Height	Depth	Cabinet Doors	
Wall Glass/Mullion - Height: 48"						Frame Construction
	WG1548 L/R	15	48	12	◆ (1) DRG1548	2 Adjustable Shelves Flat Glass
	WG1848 L/R	18	48	12	◆ (1) DRG1848	
	WG2148 L/R	21	48	12	◆ (1) DRG2148	L/R designates hinging of door
	WG2448	24	48	12	◆ (2) DRG1248	
	WG2748	27	48	12	◆ (2) DRG1348	Available in Carriage House Only, N/A in Gatehouse or Signature Series
	WG3048	30	48	12	◆ (2) DRG1548	
	WG3348	33	48	12	◆ (2) DRG1648	
	WG3648	36	48	12	◆ (2) DRG1848	
	WM1548 L/R	15	48	12	◆ (1) DRM1548	2 Adjustable Shelves Mullion Glass
	WM1848 L/R	18	48	12	◆ (1) DRM1848	
	WM2148 L/R	21	48	12	◆ (1) DRM2148	L/R designates hinging of door
	WM2748	27	48	12	◆ (2) DRM1348	
	WM3048	30	48	12	◆ (2) DRM1548	Available in Carriage House Only, N/A in Gatehouse or Signature Series
	WM3348	33	48	12	◆ (2) DRM1648	
	WM3648	36	48	12	◆ (2) DRM1848	
Wall Glass/Mullion - Height: 30" Depth: 9"						Frame Construction
	WG153009 L/R	15	30 9/16"	9	◆ (1) DRG1536	1 Adjustable Shelf Flat Glass
	WG183009 L/R	18	30 9/16"	9	◆ (1) DRG1836	
	WG213009 L/R	21	30 9/16"	9	◆ (1) DRG2136	L/R designates hinging of door
	WG273009	27	30 9/16"	9	◆ (2) DRG1336	
	WG303009	30	30 9/16"	9	◆ (2) DRG1536	
	WG333009	33	30 9/16"	9	◆ (2) DRG1636	
	WG363009	36	30 9/16"	9	◆ (2) DRG1836	
	WM153009 L/R	15	30 9/16"	9	◆ (1) DRM1536	1 Adjustable Shelf Mullion Glass
	WM183009 L/R	18	30 9/16"	9	◆ (1) DRM1836	
	WM213009 L/R	21	30 9/16"	9	◆ (1) DRM2136	L/R designates hinging of door
	WM273009	27	30 9/16"	9	◆ (2) DRM1336	
	WM303009	30	30 9/16"	9	◆ (2) DRM1536	
	WM333009	33	30 9/16"	9	◆ (2) DRM1636	
	WM363009	36	30 9/16"	9	◆ (2) DRM1836	
Wall Glass/Mullion - Height: 36" Depth: 9"						Frame Construction
	WG153609 L/R	15	36	9	◆ (1) DRG1536	2 Adjustable Shelves Flat Glass
	WG183609 L/R	18	36	9	◆ (1) DRG1836	
	WG213609 L/R	21	36	9	◆ (1) DRG2136	
	WG273609	27	36	9	◆ (2) DRG1336	
	WG303609	30	36	9	◆ (2) DRG1536	L/R designates hinging of door
	WG333609	33	36	9	◆ (2) DRG1636	
	WG363609	36	36	9	◆ (2) DRG1836	
	WM153609 L/R	15	36	9	◆ (1) DRM1536	2 Adjustable Shelves Mullion Glass
	WM183609 L/R	18	36	9	◆ (1) DRM1836	
	WM213609 L/R	21	36	9	◆ (1) DRM2136	
	WM273609	27	36	9	◆ (2) DRM1336	
	WM303609	30	36	9	◆ (2) DRM1536	L/R designates hinging of door
	WM333609	33	36	9	◆ (2) DRM1636	
	WM363609	36	36	9	◆ (2) DRM1836	

Specialty Wall Cabinetry

Glass/Mullion Cabinets

		Width	Height	Depth	Cabinet Doors	
Wall Glass/Mullion - Height: 42" Depth: 9"					Frame Construction	
	WG154209 L/R	15	41 ^{7/8}	9	◆ (1) DRG1542	2 Adjustable Shelves Flat Glass
	WG184209 L/R	18	41 ^{7/8}	9	◆ (1) DRG1842	
	WG214209 L/R	21	41 ^{7/8}	9	◆ (1) DRG2142	
	WG274209	27	41 ^{7/8}	9	◆ (2) DRG1342	
	WG304209	30	41 ^{7/8}	9	◆ (2) DRG1542	L/R designates hinging of door
	WG334209	33	41 ^{7/8}	9	◆ (2) DRG1642	
	WG364209	36	41 ^{7/8}	9	◆ (2) DRG1842	
	WM154209 L/R	15	41 ^{7/8}	9	◆ (1) DRM1542	2 Adjustable Shelves Mullion Glass
	WM184209 L/R	18	41 ^{7/8}	9	◆ (1) DRM1842	
	WM214209 L/R	21	41 ^{7/8}	9	◆ (1) DRM2142	
	WM274209	27	41 ^{7/8}	9	◆ (2) DRM1342	
	WM304209	30	41 ^{7/8}	9	◆ (2) DRM1542	L/R designates hinging of door
	WM334209	33	41 ^{7/8}	9	◆ (2) DRM1642	
	WM364209	36	41 ^{7/8}	9	◆ (2) DRM1842	
Wall Glass/Mullion - Height: 30" Depth: 15"					Frame Construction	
		15	30 9/16"	15	◆ (1) DRG1530	1 Adjustable Shelf; 15" deep Flat Glass
	WG183015 L/R	18	30 9/16"	15	◆ (1) DRG1830	
	WG213015 L/R	21	30 9/16"	15	◆ (1) DRG2130	
	WG273015	27	30 9/16"	15	◆ (2) DRG1330	
	WG303015	30	30 9/16"	15	◆ (2) DRG1530	L/R designates hinging of door
	WG333015	33	30 9/16"	15	◆ (2) DRG1630	
	WG363015	36	30 9/16"	15	◆ (2) DRG1830	
	WM153015 L/R	15	30 9/16"	15	◆ (1) DRM1530	1 Adjustable Shelf; 15" deep Mullion Glass
	WM183015 L/R	18	30 9/16"	15	◆ (1) DRM1830	
	WM213015 L/R	21	30 9/16"	15	◆ (1) DRM2130	
	WM273015	27	30 9/16"	15	◆ (2) DRM1330	
	WM303015	30	30 9/16"	15	◆ (2) DRM1530	L/R designates hinging of door
	WM333015	33	30 9/16"	15	◆ (2) DRM1630	
	WM363015	36	30 9/16"	15	◆ (2) DRM183.	
Wall Glass/Mullion - Height: 36" Depth: 15"					Frame Construction	
	WG153615 L/R	15	36	15	◆ (1) DRG1536	2 Adjustable Shelves; 15" deep Flat Glass
	WG183615 L/R	18	36	15	◆ (1) DRG1836	
	WG213615 L/R	21	36	15	◆ (1) DRG2136	
	WG273615	27	36	15	◆ (2) DRG1336	
	WG303615	30	36	15	◆ (2) DRG1536	L/R designates hinging of door
	WG333615	33	36	15	◆ (2) DRG1636	
	WG363615	36	36	15	◆ (2) DRG1836	
	WM153615 L/R	15	36	15	◆ (1) DRM1536	2 Adjustable Shelves; 15" deep Mullion Glass
	WM183615 L/R	18	36	15	◆ (1) DRM1836	
	WM213615 L/R	21	36	15	◆ (1) DRM2136	
	WM273615	27	36	15	◆ (2) DRM1336	
	WM303615	30	36	15	◆ (2) DRM1536	L/R designates hinging of door
	WM333615	33	36	15	◆ (2) DRM1636	
	WM363615	36	36	15	◆ (2) DRM1836	

Specialty Wall Cabinetry

Glass/Mullion Cabinets

		Width	Height	Depth	Cabinet Doors	
Wall Glass/Mullion - Height: 42" Depth: 15"						Frame Construction
	WG154215 L/R	15	41 ^{7/8}	15	◆ (1) DRG1542	2 Adjustable Shelves Flat Glass
	WG184215 L/R	18	41 ^{7/8}	15	◆ (1) DRG1842	
	WG214215 L/R	21	41 ^{7/8}	15	◆ (1) DRG2142	
	WG274215	27	41 ^{7/8}	15	◆ (2) DRG1342	
	WG304215	30	41 ^{7/8}	15	◆ (2) DRG1542	
	WG334215	33	41 ^{7/8}	15	◆ (2) DRG1642	
	WG364215	36	41 ^{7/8}	15	◆ (2) DRG1842	
	WM154215 L/R	15	41 ^{7/8}	15	◆ (1) DRM1542	2 Adjustable Shelves Mullion Glass
	WM184215 L/R	18	41 ^{7/8}	15	◆ (1) DRM1842	
	WM214215 L/R	21	41 ^{7/8}	15	◆ (1) DRM2142	
	WM274215	27	41 ^{7/8}	15	◆ (2) DRM1342	
	WM304215	30	41 ^{7/8}	15	◆ (2) DRM1542	
	WM334215	33	41 ^{7/8}	15	◆ (2) DRM1642	
	WM364215	36	41 ^{7/8}	15	◆ (2) DRM1842	

Wall Glass Pie Cut Corner 18"						Frame Construction
	WGPC2418 L/R	24	18	24	◆ (2) DRG1118	No Shelf

Wall Glass/Mullion Corner (Single Door)						Frame Construction
	WGC2418 L/R	24	18	24	◆ (1) DRG1518	No Shelf
	WGC2430 L/R	24	30 ^{9/16}	24	◆ (1) DRG1530	1 Adjustable Shelf
	WGC2436 L/R	24	36	24	◆ (1) DRG1536	2 Adjustable Shelves
	WGC2442 L/R	24	41 ^{7/8}	24	◆ (1) DRG1542	2 Adjustable Shelves
	WGC2448 L/R	24	48	24	◆ (1) DRG1548	3 Adjustable Shelves
	WMC2418 L/R	24	18	24	◆ (1) DRM1518	No Shelf
	WMC2430 L/R	24	30 ^{9/16}	24	◆ (1) DRM1530	1 Adjustable Shelf
	WMC2436 L/R	24	36	24	◆ (1) DRM1536	2 Adjustable Shelves
	WMC2442 L/R	24	41 ^{7/8}	24	◆ (1) DRM1542	2 Adjustable Shelves
	WMC2448 L/R	24	48	24	◆ (1) DRM1548	3 Adjustable Shelves

Cannot do bead board interior

Wall Glass/Mullion Corner 27" (Single Door)						Frame Construction
	WGC2718 L/R	27	18	27	◆ (1) DRG1518	No Shelf
	WGC2730 L/R	27	30 ^{9/16}	27	◆ (1) DRG1530	1 Adjustable Shelf
	WGC2736 L/R	27	36	27	◆ (1) DRG1536	2 Adjustable Shelves
	WGC2742 L/R	27	41 ^{7/8}	27	◆ (1) DRG1542	2 Adjustable Shelves
	WGC2748 L/R	27	48	27	◆ (1) DRG1548	3 Adjustable Shelves
	WMC2718 L/R	27	18	27	◆ (1) DRM1518	No Shelf
	WMC2730 L/R	27	30 ^{9/16}	27	◆ (1) DRM1530	1 Adjustable Shelf
	WMC2736 L/R	27	36	27	◆ (1) DRM1536	2 Adjustable Shelves
	WMC2742 L/R	27	41 ^{7/8}	27	◆ (1) DRM1542	2 Adjustable Shelves
	WMC2748 L/R	27	48	27	◆ (1) DRM1548	3 Adjustable Shelves

Cannot do bead board interior

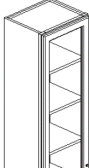
Specialty Wall Cabinetry

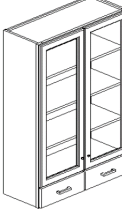
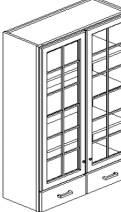
Glass/Mullion Cabinets

Glass/Mullion Cabinets		Width	Height	Depth	Cabinet Doors	
Wall Glass/Mullion End Corner 24" (Double Door)						Frame Construction
 	WGEC2418 L/R	24	18	12	◆ (1) DRG1518	No Shelf
	WGEC2430 L/R	24	30 ^{9/16}	12	◆ (2) DRG1530	1 Fixed Shelf
	WGEC2436 L/R	24	36	12	◆ (2) DRG1536	2 Fixed Shelves
	WGEC2442 L/R	24	41 ^{7/8}	12	◆ (2) DRG1542	2 Fixed Shelves
	WMEC2418 L/R	24	18	12	◆ (1) DRM1518	No Shelf
	WMEC2430 L/R	24	30 ^{9/16}	12	◆ (2) DRM1530	1 Fixed Shelf
	WMEC2436 L/R	24	36	12	◆ (2) DRM1536	2 Fixed Shelves
	WMEC2442 L/R	24	41 ^{7/8}	12	◆ (2) DRM1542	2 Fixed Shelves

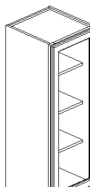
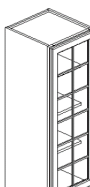
Cannot do bead board interior

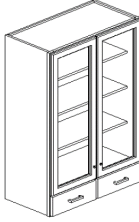
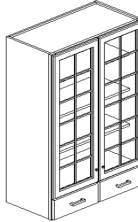
Cannot do bead board interior

Wall Glass/Mullion Drawer - Height: 48" - 12" Deep							Frame Construction
 	WGD1548 L/R	15	48	12	◆ (1) DRG1542 (1) DH1506*	3 Adjustable Shelves	
	WGD1848 L/R	18	48	12	◆ (1) DRG1842 (1) DH1806*	Finished Interior as Standard	
	WMD1548 L/R	15	48	12	◆ (1) DRM1542 (1) DH1506*	Dovetail drawer box(es) full-extension drawer glides as standard	
	WMD1848 L/R	18	48	12	◆ (1) DRM1842 (1) DH1806*	Soft-close glides not available	

 	WGD3048 L/R	30	48	12	◆ (1) DRG1542 (2) DH1506*
	WGD3648 L/R	36	48	12	◆ (1) DRG1842 (2) DH1806*
	WMD3048 L/R	30	48	12	◆ (1) DRM1542 (2) DH1506*
	WMD3648 L/R	36	48	12	◆ (1) DRM1842 (2) DH1806*

* Carriage House Series with Five-Piece Drawer will receive (2) DH1505.5 or (2) DH1805.45. This exception is for 48" height only.

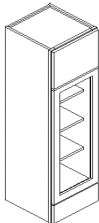
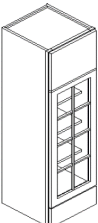
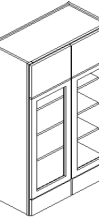
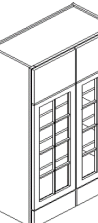
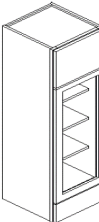
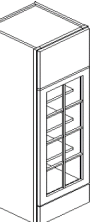
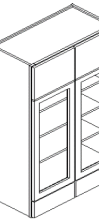
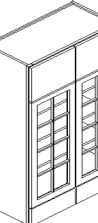
Wall Glass/Mullion Drawer - Height: 48" - 15" Deep							Frame Construction
 	WGD154815 L/R	15	48	15	◆ (1) DRG1542 (1) DH1506*	3 Adjustable Shelves	
	WGD184815 L/R	18	48	15	◆ (1) DRG1842 (1) DH1806*	Finished Interior as Standard	
	WMD154815 L/R	15	48	15	◆ (1) DRM1542 (1) DH1506*	Dovetail drawer box(es) full-extension drawer glides as standard	
	WMD184815 L/R	18	48	15	◆ (1) DRM1842 (1) DH1806*	Soft-close glides not available	

 	WGD304815 L/R	30	48	15	◆ (2) DRG1542 (2) DH1506*
	WGD364815 L/R	36	48	15	◆ (2) DRG1842 (2) DH1806*
	WMD304815 L/R	30	48	15	◆ (2) DRM1542 (2) DH1506*
	WMD364815 L/R	36	48	15	◆ (2) DRM1842 (2) DH1806*

* Carriage House Series with Five-Piece Drawer will receive (2) DH1505.5 or (2) DH1805.45. This exception is for 48" height only.

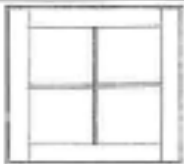
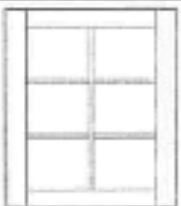
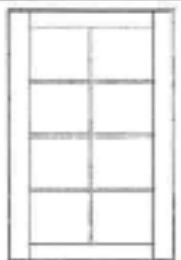
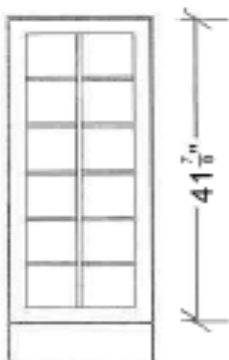
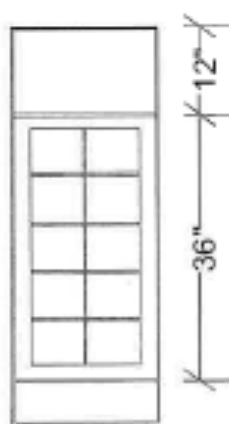
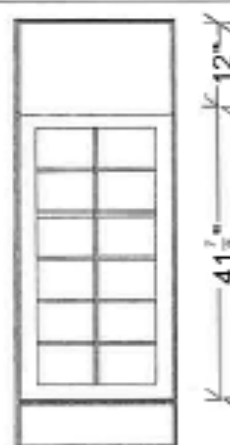
Specialty Wall Cabinetry

Glass/Mullion Cabinets

Glass/Mullion Cabinets		Width	Height	Depth	Cabinet Doors	
Wall Glass/Mullion Drawer - Height 54" and 60" - 12" Deep						Frame Construction
 	WGD1554 L/R	15	54	12	◆ (1) DRG1548-WD (1) DH1506	3 Adjustable Shelves @54" h
	WGD1854 L/R	18	54	12	◆ (1) DRG1848-WD (1) DH1806	4 Adjustable Shelves @60" h
	WMD1554 L/R	15	54	12	◆ (1) DRM1548-WD (1) DH1506	Finished Interior as Standard
	WMD1854 L/R	18	54	12	◆ (1) DRM1848-WD (1) DH1806	Dovetail drawer box(es) full-extension drawer glides as standard
	WGD1560 L/R	15	60	12	◆ (1) DRG1554-WD (1) DH1506	Soft-close glides not available
	WGD1860 L/R	18	60	12	◆ (1) DRG1854-WD (1) DH1806	
	WMD1560 L/R	15	60	12	◆ (1) DRM1554-WD (1) DH1506	
	WMD1860 L/R	18	60	12	◆ (1) DRM1854-WD (1) DH1806	
 	WGD3054 L/R	30	54	12	◆ (2) DRG1548-WD (2) DH1506	
	WGD3654 L/R	36	54	12	◆ (2) DRG1848-WD (2) DH1806	
	WMD3054 L/R	30	54	12	◆ (2) DRM1548-WD (2) DH1506	
	WMD3654 L/R	36	54	12	◆ (2) DRM1848-WD (2) DH1806	
	WGD3060 L/R	30	60	12	◆ (2) DRG1554-WD (2) DH1506	
	WGD3660 L/R	36	60	12	◆ (2) DRG1854-WD (2) DH1806	
	WGD3060 L/R	30	60	12	◆ (2) DRM1554-WD (2) DH1506	
	WMD3660 L/R	36	60	12	◆ (2) DRM1854-WD (2) DH1806	
Wall Glass/Mullion Drawer - Height 54" and 60" - 15" Deep						Frame Construction
 	WGD155415 L/R	15	54	15	◆ (1) DRG1548-WD (1) DH1506	3 Adjustable Shelves @54" h
	WGD185415 L/R	18	54	15	◆ (1) DRG1848-WD (1) DH1806	4 Adjustable Shelves @60" h
	WMD155415 L/R	15	54	15	◆ (1) DRM1548-WD (1) DH1506	Finished Interior as Standard
	WMD185415 L/R	18	54	15	◆ (1) DRM1848-WD (1) DH1806	Dovetail drawer box(es) full-extension drawer glides as standard
	WGD156015 L/R	15	60	15	◆ (1) DRG1554-WD (1) DH1506	Soft-close glides not available
	WGD186015 L/R	18	60	15	◆ (1) DRG1854-WD (1) DH1806	
	WMD156015 L/R	15	60	15	◆ (1) DRM1554-WD (1) DH1506	
	WMD186015 L/R	18	60	15	◆ (1) DRM1854-WD (1) DH1806	
 	WGD305415 L/R	30	54	15	◆ (2) DRG1548-WD (2) DH1506	
	WGD365415 L/R	36	54	15	◆ (2) DRG1848-WD (2) DH1806	
	WMD305415 L/R	30	54	15	◆ (2) DRM1548-WD (2) DH1506	
	WMD365415 L/R	36	54	15	◆ (2) DRM1848-WD (2) DH1806	
	WGD306015 L/R	30	60	15	◆ (2) DRG1554-WD (2) DH1506	
	WGD366015 L/R	36	60	15	◆ (2) DRG1854-WD (2) DH1806	
	WMD306015 L/R	30	60	15	◆ (2) DRM1554-WD (2) DH1506	
	WMD366015 L/R	36	60	15	◆ (2) DRM1854-WD (2) DH1806	

Specialty Wall Cabinetry

Lite Specifications

Wall Mullion					
18" High 4-Lites	24" High 6-Lites	30" High 8-Lites	36" High 10-Lites	42" High 12-Lites	48" High 14-Lites
					
Wall Mullion Drawer			Wall Mullion Drawer		
42" High door On WMD**48		48" High door On WMD**54		54" High door On WMD**60	
12-Lites		10-Lites		12-Lites	
 Showing one-panel door and drawer		 Showing two-panel door and drawer		 Showing two-panel door and drawer	

Base Cabinetry

- ***Index***
- ***Construction Options & Modifications Key***
- ***Cabinet Selection***
- ***Frame with Doors***

Base Cabinetry

Base Cabinetry

Page Location	Cabinet Type	Nomenclature
81	Construction Options & Modifications Key	
82	Base	B
92	Base - ADA	B-ADA
91	Base - 21" Depth	B-21
91	Base - 21" Depth with 2 Pullouts	B-21-2T
83	Base with 2 Pullouts	B-2T
85	Base 4 Drawer	B4D
85	Base Basket	BBAS
90	Base Blind Corner	BBC
89	Base Blind Corner Full Height	BBCFH
90	Base Blind Corner Full Height Swing Out	BBCFHSD
90	Base Blind Corner Swing Out	BBCSO
89	Base Blind Corner Full Height with 2 Pullouts	BBCFH-2T
90	Base Chrysler (45° Cabinet)	BC
86	Base Cooktop	BCT
90	Base Corner	BC
89	Base Corner Shelf	BCS
85	Base Deep Drawer	BDD
85	Base Drawer	BD
92	Base Drawer - ADA	BD-ADA
88	Base Drawer (Combo)	BD
85	Base Drawer Cooktop	BDCT
85	Base Drawer Range Top	BDRT
90	Base End Corner	BEC
91	Base End Unit	BEU
91	Base End Unit Open Shelf	BEUOS
82	Base Full Height	BFH
83	Base Full Height with 2 Pullouts	BFH-2T
91	Base Full Height - 21" Depth	BFH-21
91	Base Full Height - 21" Depth with 2 Pullouts	BFH-21-2T
89	Base Lazy Susan	BLS
89	Base Lazy Susan with Upgraded Tray	BLSU
86	Base Microwave	BMW
84	Base Mixer Cabinet	BMX
84	Base Pull Out	BPO
84	Base Pull Out with Canisters	BPOC
84	Base Trash Cabinet	BTC
84	Base Trash Cabinet Full Height	BTCFH
84	Base Trash Cabinet with Vanity-Depth Drawer	BTC-VDD
84	Base Tray	BT
86	Cooktop Base	CTB
86	Cooktop Base with 2 Pullouts	CTB-2T
92	Door Face Frame Base (DRFFB)	DRFFB
87	Sink Base	SB
88	Sink Base Base (Combo)	SBB
88	Sink Base Drawer (Combo)	SBD
88	Sink Base Farm Sink	SBFS
87	Sink Base Full Height	SBFH
92	Sink Base Full Height Removable Front - ADA	SBFHRF-ADA
88	Sink Base Trash Cabinet (Combo)	SBTC
88	Sink Base Trash Cabinet Full Height (Combo)	SBTCFH
89	Sink Front Diagonal Floor	SFD-FLOOR
89	Sink Front Diagonal	SFD
89	Sink Front Diagonal Full Height	SFDFH

Base Cabinetry

Base Cabinets

Finished Side Codes

Description	Veneer Code
34 1/2" High Base/Vanity	BV34

Cabinet Box Modification Codes

BOX	Box with no doors or no drawer heads
364	Box Only (No drawers/pullouts/doors/drawerheads/shelves/hinges)
PLY	Plywood Sides
AWB	All Wood Box

Cabinet Component Modification Codes

NTK	No Toekick Assembly
------------	---------------------

Drawer / Pullout Modification Codes

DTG	Dovetail Drawer/Full Extension Soft Close Glides <i>*Gatehouse Series Only*</i>
GPO	Pullout instead of Half Shelf in Gatehouse Series <i>*This option is offered for Gatehouse Series Only: 21" deep pullout (middle position only)*</i>
FAP	Full Access Pullout Only available for middle position pullouts <i>*This option is offered for Carriage House Series Only*</i>

Door / Drawer Front Modification Codes

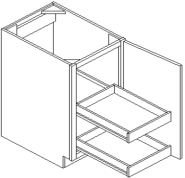
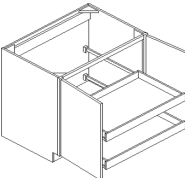
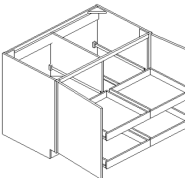
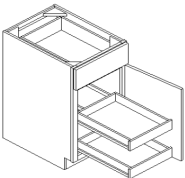
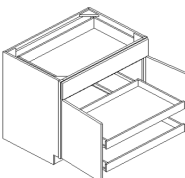
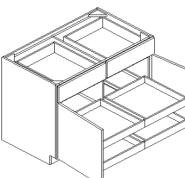
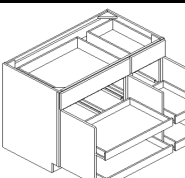
SCH	Soft Close Door Hinges <i>*This option is offered for Gatehouse Series Only*</i>
------------	---

Base Cabinets

@Century Cabinetry : 2025 Specifications Manual

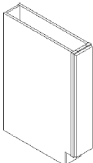
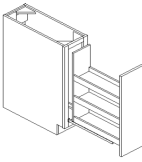
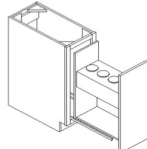
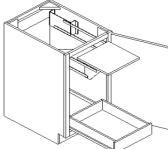
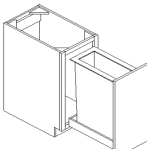
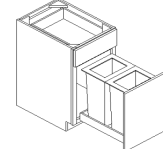
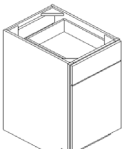
Base Cabinetry

Base Cabinets

		Width	Height	Depth	Door/Drawer	
Base Full Height with 2 Pullout Trays						Frame Construction
	BFH12L/R-2T	12	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1230	(1) Pullout Tray Middle Position (1) 1 1/2" High Pullout Tray on Bottom L/R designates hinging of door
	BFH15L/R-2T	15	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1530	
	BFH18L/R-2T	18	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1830	
	BFH21L/R-2T	21	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR2130	
	BFH24-2T	24	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1230	(1) Pullout Tray Middle Position (1) 1 1/2" High Pullout Tray on Bottom
	BFH27-2T	27	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1330	
	BFH30-2T	30	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1530	
	BFH33-2T	33	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1630	
	BFH36-2T	36	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1830	
	BFH39-2T	39	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1930	(2) Pullout Trays Middle Position (2) 1 1/2" High Pullout Trays on Bottom 2 1/4" Center Stile
Base with 2 Pullout Trays						Frame Construction
	B12L/R-2T	12	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1224 (1) DH1206	(1) Drawer (1) Pullout Tray Middle Position (1) 1 1/2" High Pullout Tray on Bottom
	B15L/R-2T	15	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1524 (1) DH1506	
	B18L/R-2T	18	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1824 (1) DH1806	
	B21L/R-2T	21	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR2124 (1) DH2106	
	B24-2T	24	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1224 (1) DH2406	(1) Drawer (1) Pullout Tray Middle Position (1) 1 1/2" High Pullout Tray on Bottom
	B27-2T	27	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1324 (1) DH2706	
	B30-2T	30	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1524 (1) DH3006	
	B33-2T	33	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1624 (1) DH3306	
	B36-2T	36	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1824 (1) DH3606	
	B39-2T	39	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1924 (2) DH1906	(2) Drawers (2) Pullout Trays Middle Position (2) 1 1/2" High Pullout Trays on Bottom 2-1/4" Center Stile
	B42-2T	42	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR2124 (2) DH2106	
	B45L/R-2T	45	34 1/2	24	◆ (3) DR1524 (1) DH1506 (1) DH3006	(1) Drawer (1) Pullout Tray Middle Position (1) 1 1/2" High Pullout Tray on Bottom Image shown as Right
	B48L/R-2T	48	34 1/2	24	◆ (3) DR1524 (2) DR1624 (1) DH1506 (1) DH3306	
	B54L/R-2T	54	34 1/2	24	◆ (3) DR1824 (1) DH1806 (1) 3606	

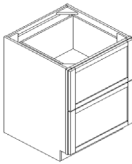
Base Cabinetry

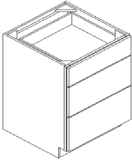
Base Cabinets

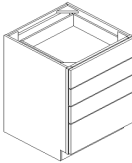
Base Cabinets		Width	Height	Depth	Door/Drawer	
Base Tray						Frame Construction
	BT6 L/R	6	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR0630	BT6 Uses Drawer Front to Match Selected Drawer Style BT9 and BT12 use door to match selected door style BT12 includes (2) Tray Dividers
	* Installation Note: Recommended to install next to OR between cabinets due to stability concerns.					
	BT9 L/R	9	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR0930	
	BT12 L/R	12	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1230	
Base Pull Out						Full Access Construction
	BPO6*	6	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR0630	(1) Door Top & Bottom Spice Racks are "Fixed" Middle Spice Rack is Adjustable End Panels are flush on both sides BPO6 Uses Drawer Front to match Selected Drawer Style BPO9 and wider uses Door to match Selected Door Style CHS includes soft close glides
	* Installation Note: Recommended to install next to OR between cabinets due to stability concerns.					
	BPO9	9	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR0930	
	BPO12	12	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1230	
	BPO15	15	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1530	
	BPO18	18	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1830	
Base Pull Out with Canisters						Full Access Construction
	Available in Carriage House Series Only					(1) Door (1) fixed bottom shelf End Panels flush on both sides CHS includes soft close glides
	BPOC9	9	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR0930	
	BPOC12	12	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1230	
Base Mixer Cabinet						Frame Construction
	BMX18 L/R	18	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1830	(1) 3" high pullout tray on bottom End Panels are constructed by 5/8" thick plywood to support the lift assembly and weight of the mixer
Base Trash Cabinet Full Height						Frame Construction
	BTCFH15	15	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1530	(1) 52 Qt Bin
	BTCFH18	18	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1830	(2) 52 Qt Bins
	BTCFH21	21	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR2130	(2) 52 Qt Bins Wood Framed Pullout Trash Unit End Panels are flush on both sides CHS includes soft close glides
	Image shows BTCFH15					
Base Trash Cabinet						Frame Construction
	BTC15	15	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1524 (1) DH1506	(1) 36 Qt Bin
	BTC18	18	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1824 (1) DH1806	(2) 36 Qt Bins
	BTC21	21	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR2124 (1) DH2106	(2) 36 Qt Bins (1) Standard Drawer Wood Framed Pullout Trash Unit End Panels are flush on both sides CHS includes soft close glides
	Image shows BTC18					
Base Trash Cabinet with Vanity-Depth Drawer						Frame Construction
	BTC15-VDD	15	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1524 (1) DH1506	(1) 36 Qt Bin
	BTC18-VDD	18	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1824 (1) DH1806	(2) 36 Qt Bins
	BTC21-VDD	21	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR2124 (1) DH2106	(2) 36 Qt Bins (1) Vanity-Depth Drawer Wood Framed Pullout Trash Unit End Panels are flush on both sides CHS includes soft close glides

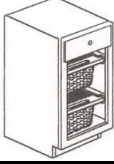
Base Cabinetry

Base Cabinets

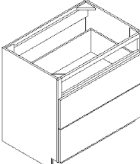
		Width	Height	Depth	Door/Drawer	Frame Construction
Base Deep Drawer						
	BDD24	24	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DH2415	Drawer Heads are 5-Piece Construction Drawer Depth is 20" End Panels are flush on both sides 100lb Glide Capacity Including Drawer GHS: Dovetail drawer box with self close (not soft-close) drawer glide included as standard
	BDD27	27	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DH2715	
	BDD30	30	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DH3015	
	BDD33	33	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DH3315	
	BDD36	36	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DH3615	

		Width	Height	Depth	Door/Drawer	Frame Construction
Base Drawer						
	BD12	12	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DH1206 (2) DH1211	(1) Standard Upper Drawer (2) Deep Lower Drawers 75lb Glide Capacity Including Drawer
	BD15	15	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DH1506 (2) DH1511	
	BD18	18	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DH1806 (2) DH1811	
	BD21	21	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DH2106 (2) DH2111	
	BD24	24	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DH2406 (2) DH2411	
	BD27	27	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DH2706 (2) DH2711	
	BD30	30	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DH3006 (2) DH3011	
	BD33	33	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DH3306 (2) DH3311	
	BD36		34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DH3606 (2) DH3611	

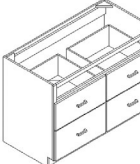
		Width	Height	Depth	Door/Drawer	Frame Construction
Base 4 Drawer						
	B4D12	12	34 1/2	24	◆ (3) DH1206 (1) DH1209	*All 5 piece drawer fronts have recessed center panel
	B4D15	15	34 1/2	24	◆ (3) DH1506 (1) DH1509	
	B4D18	18	34 1/2	24	◆ (3) DH1806 (1) DH1809	
	B4D21	21	34 1/2	24	◆ (3) DH2106 (1) DH2109	
	B4D24	24	34 1/2	24	◆ (3) DH2406 (1) DH2409	

		Width	Height	Depth	Door/Drawer	Frame Construction
Base Basket						
<i>Available in Carriage House Series Only</i>						
	BBAS18	18	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DH0506	(1) Standard Drawer (2) Open Baskets End Panels Finished on Interior End panels flush on both sides

		Width	Height	Depth	Door/Drawer	Frame Construction
Base Drawer Cooktop						
	BDCT30	30	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DH3006 (2) DH3011	Vanity depth drawer to allow for mechanicals Drawer Depth is 18"
	BDCT36	36	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DH3606 (2) DH3611	

		Width	Height	Depth	Door/Drawer	Frame Construction
Base Drawer Range Top						
	BDRT30	30	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DH3011	Same as BD30 but without top drawer
	BDRT36	36	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DH3611	Same as BD36 but without top drawer

Installation Note: Must remove top rail. This rail can be used for smaller height range top.

		Width	Height	Depth	Door/Drawer	Frame Construction
	BDRT48	48	34 1/2	24	◆ (4) DH2411	75lb Glide Capacity Including Drawer

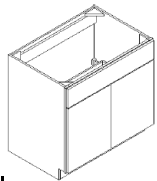
Installation Note: Must remove top rail. This rail can be used for smaller height range top.

Base Cabinetry

Base Cabinets

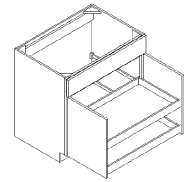
		Width	Height	Depth	Door/Drawer	Frame Construction
--	--	-------	--------	-------	-------------	--------------------

Cooktop Base



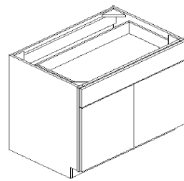
CTB30	30	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1524 (1) DH3006	Drawerhead only, no drawer core (1) Pullout Tray (CHS)
CTB36	36	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1824 (1) DH3606	(1) Half Shelf (GHS)

Cooktop Base with 2 Pullout Trays



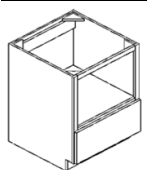
CTB30-2T	30	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1524 (1) DH3006	Drawerhead only, no drawer core (1) Pullout Trays Middle Position
CTB36-2T	36	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1824 (1) DH3606	(1) 1 1/2" High Pullout Trays On Bottom

Base Cooktop

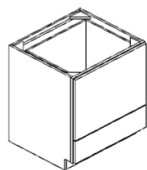
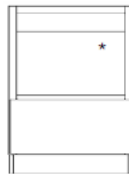


BCT30	30	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1524 (1) DH3006	Vanity depth drawer to allow for mechanicals
BCT36	36	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1824 (1) DH3306	Drawer Depth is 18" (1) Pullout Tray (CHS) (1) Half Shelf (GHS)

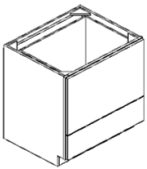
Base Microwave Cabinet



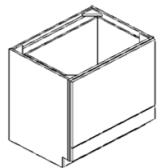
BMW24-11	24	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DH2411	Flush un-finished ends
					No trim kit is available
Framed opening*	21 3/4	15 15/16			Unfinished



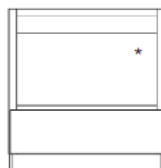
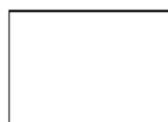
BMW27-09	27	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DH2709	Flush un-finished ends
OTKF2721	26 15/16	20 17/32	3/4		Included
Framed opening*	24 11/16	17 3/8			Unfinished



BMW30-09	30	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DH3009	Flush un-finished ends
OTKF3021	29 15/16	20 1/2	3/4		Included
Framed opening*	27 11/16	17 3/8			Unfinished



BMW33-06	33	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DH3306	Flush un-finished ends
OTKF3324	32 15/16	22 9/16	3/4		Included
Framed opening*	30 11/16	20			Unfinished

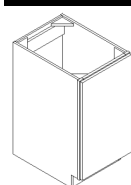


BMW cabinets use a wider OTKF than OC cabinets to accommodate the trim panel width of some appliances. This width will not match the width of the drawer or doors, depending on the door style chosen.

Base Cabinetry

Base Cabinets

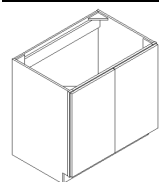
Sink Base Full Height



Width	Height	Depth	Door/Drawer
18	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1830
21	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR2130

Frame Construction

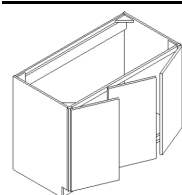
(1) Full Height Door
(1) Fill Stick



27	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1230
27	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1330
30	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1530
33	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1630
36	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1830

(2) Full Height Doors
(1) Fill Stick

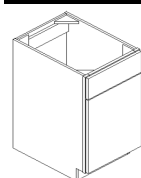
39	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1930
42	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR2130



48	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1530 (1) DR1830
----	--------	----	-------------------------

(3) Full Height Doors
(1) Fill Stick
DR1830 @ center with 2-1/4" mid-stile
offset to left
Hinged L/L/R

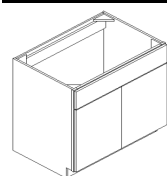
Sink Base



18	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1824 (1) DH1806
21	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR2124 (1) DH2106

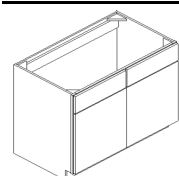
Frame Construction

(1) False Drawer Head
(1) Door
(1) Fill Stick



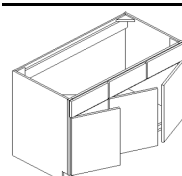
24	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1224 (1) DH2406
27	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1324 (1) DH2706
30	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1524 (1) DH3006
33	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1624 (1) DH3306
36	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1824 (1) DH3606

(1) False Drawer Head
(2) Doors
(1) Fill Stick



39	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1924 (2) DH1906
42	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR2124 (2) DH2106

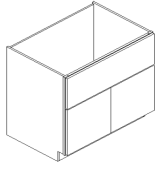
(2) False Drawer Heads
(2) Doors
2 1/4" Center Stile
(1) Fill Stick



48	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1524 (1) DR1824 (2) DH1506 (1) DH1806
----	--------	----	---

(3) False Drawer Heads
(3) Doors
(1) Fill Stick
DR1824 & DH1806 @ center with 2-1/4"
mid-stile offset to left
Hinged L/L/R

Base Cabinetry

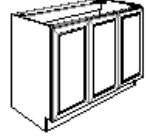
Sink Base Farm Sink (Double Door)						Frame Construction
	SBFS30	30	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1518	No shelf or Pullout, (1) TU-STICK included
	FSF30*	30	12 3/8	3/4		Included. Can be ordered separately
	SBFS33	33	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1618	No shelf or Pullout, (1) TU-STICK included
	FSF33*	33	12 3/8	3/4		Included. Can be ordered separately
	SBFS36	36	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1818	No shelf or Pullout, (1) TU-STICK included
	FSF36*	36	12 3/8	3/4		Included. Can be ordered separately

* FSF - Farm Sink Front is full overlay which can be used for:
 (1) Cut-out for farm sink
 (2) Cut-out for Wolf or Viking Range Tops

Sink Base "Base" Combo						Frame Construction
	SBB45 L/R	45	34 1/2	24	◆ (3) DR1524 (1) DH3006 (1) DH1506	Large Drawerhead is False Front Only (1) Drawer and (1) Pullout Tray on "Base Side" L/R designates position of smaller cabinet and 2 1/4" stile placement GHS has (1) Shelf on "Base Side" (1) Fill Stick
	SBB48 L/R	48	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1624 (1) DR1524 (1) DH3306 (1) DH1506	
	SBB54 L/R		34 1/2	24	◆ (3) DR1824 (1) DH3606 (1) DH1806	

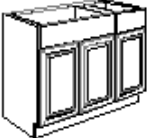
Has no drawer core pullout on sink base side

*image shown as left

Sink Base Trash Cabinet Full Height (Combo)						Frame Construction
	SBTCFH45 L/F	45	34 1/2	24	◆ (3) DR1530	Pullout Trash Unit Wood Framed Pullout 50 Qt Containers L/R designates position of trash unit End Panel is flush on trash unit side Soft Close Glides Not Available on Trash Unit Pullout (1) Fill Stick
	SBTCFH48 L/F	48	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1630 (1) DR1530	
	SBTCFH54 L/F	54	34 1/2	24	◆ (3) DR1830	

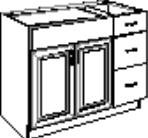
**SBTCFH45 & SBTCFH48 have a single trash can unit (1) 50 Qt Bin
 **SBTCFH54 has a double trash can unit (2) 50 Qt Bins

*image shown as right

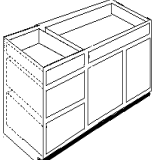
Sink Base Trash Cabinet (Combo)						Frame Construction
	SBTC45 L/R	45	34 1/2	24	◆ (3) DR1524 (1) DH3006 (1) DH1506	(1) Standard Drawer Pullout Trash Unit Wood Framed Pullout 35 Qt Containers L/R designates position of trash unit End Panel is flush on trash unit side Soft Close Glides Not Available on Trash Unit Pullout (1) Fill Stick
	SBTC48 L/R	48	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1624 (1) DR1524 (1) DH3306 (1) DH1506	
	SBTC54 L/R	54	34 1/2	24	◆ (3) DR1824 (1) DH3606 (1) DH1806	

**SBTC45 & SBTC48 have a single trash can unit (1) 35 Qt Bin
 **SBTC54 has a double trash can unit (2) 35 Qt Bins

*image shown as right

Sink Base Drawer (Combo)						Frame Construction
	SBD45 L/R	45	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1524 (1) DH3006 (1) DH1506 (2) DH1511	(2) Doors (1) Standard Drawer (2) Deep Drawers 2 1/4" Center Stile L/R designates position of drawer base 75 lb Glide Capacity Including Drawer (1) Fill Stick
	SBD48 L/R	48	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1624 (1) DH3306 (1) DH1506 (2) DH1511	
	SBD54 L/R	54	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1824 (1) DH3606 (1) DH1806 (2) DH1811	

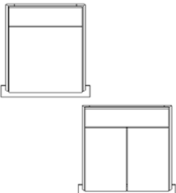
*image shown as right

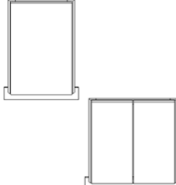
Base Drawer (Combo)						Frame Construction
	BD45 L/R	45	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1524 (1) DH3006 (1) DH1506 (2) DH1511	(2) Doors (2) Standard Drawers (2) Deep Lower Drawers (1) Pullout (1) Half Shelf (GHS) behind Doors (1) Middle Roll Out (CHS) behind Doors L/R designates position of drawer base
	BD48 L/R	48	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1624 (1) DH3306 (1) DH1506 (2) DH1511	
	BD54 L/R	54	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1824 (1) DH3606 (1) DH1806 (2) DH1811	

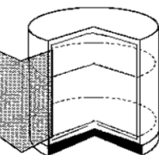
*image shown as left

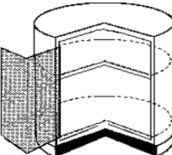
Base Cabinetry

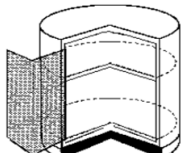
Base Cabinets

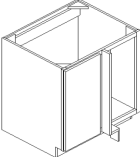
		Width	Height	Depth	Door/Drawer	
Sink Front Diagonal		Frame Construction				
	SFD36 L/R	17	34 1/2	3/4	◆ (1) DR1524 (1) DH1506	Requires 36" of space in corner
	SFD42	25 7/16	34 1/2	3/4	◆ (2) DR1224 (1) DH2406	Requires 42" of space in corner
	SFD-FLOOR36	36	3/4	36	◆ Sink Floor 36x36	Needs to be cut in field*
	SFD-FLOOR42	42	3/4	42	◆ Sink Floor 42x42	Needs to be cut in field*

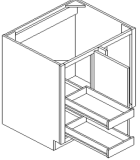
Sink Front Diagonal Full Height		Frame Construction				
	SFDH36 L/R	17	34 1/2	3/4	◆ (1) DR1530	Requires 36" of space in corner
	SFD42	25 7/16	34 1/2	3/4	◆ (2) DR1230	Requires 42" of space in corner
	SFD-FLOOR36	36	3/4	36	◆ Sink Floor 36x36	Needs to be cut in field*
	SFD-FLOOR42	42	3/4	42	◆ Sink Floor 42x42	Needs to be cut in field*

Base Corner Shelf		Full Access Construction				
	BCS33 L/R		34 1/2	33	◆ (1) DR0830 (Use Code CD-Cab to Door) (1) DR0830 (Use Code DD-Door to Door)	(1) Fixed Shelf Requires 33" in Each Direction
	BCS36 L/R	36	34 1/2	36	◆ (1) DR1130 (Use Code CD-Cab to Door)	
					(1) DR1130 (Use Code DD-Door to Door)	

Base Lazy Susan		Full Access Construction				
	BLS33 L/R	33	34 1/2	33	◆ (1) DR0830 (Use Code CD-Cab to Door) (1) DR0830 (Use Code DD-Door to Door)	(2) Wood Pie Cut Shelves that Rotate Independently Requires 33" in Each Direction
	BLS36 L/R	36	34 1/2	36	◆ (1) DR1130 (Use Code CD-Cab to Door) (1) DR1130 (Use Code DD-Door to Door)	(2) Wood Pie Cut Shelves that Rotate Independently Requires 36" in Each Direction

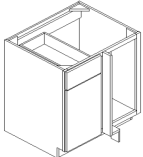
Base Lazy Susan with Upgraded Tray		<i>Available in Carriage House Series Only</i>			Full Access Construction	
	BLSU36L/R	36	34 1/2	33	◆ (1) DR1130 (Use Code CD-Cab to Door) ◆ (1) DR1130 (Use Code DD-Door to Door)	(2) Wood Pie Cut Shelves that Rotate Independently Requires 36" in Each Direction <i>Wood pie cut shelves have thick wood edge and heavy duty ball-bearing spinning trays</i>

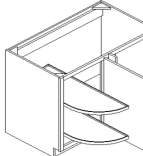
Base Blind Corner Full Height		Frame Construction				
	BBCFH39/42 L/R	30	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1230	(1) Full Height Door (30")
	BBCFH42/45 L/R	36	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1530	(1) Pullout (GHS has 1/2 shelf) 3" Corner Overlay Filler
	BBCFH45/48 L/R	42	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1830	INCLUDED
	BBCFH48/51 L/R	48	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR2130	6" Cover Overlay Filler Attached
	<i>*image shown as right</i>					Closure Panel for Blind Attached L/R designates position of blind side

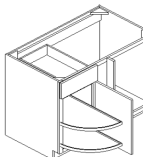
Base Blind Corner Full Height with 2 Pullout Trays		Frame Construction			Frame Construction	
	BBCFH39L/R-2T	30	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1230	(1) Full Height Door (30")
	BBCFH42L/R-2T	36	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1530	(1) Pullout tray middle position
	BBCFH45L/R-2T	42	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1830	(1) 1-1/2" pullout tray on bottom
	BBCFH48L/R-2T	48	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR2130	3" Corner Overlay Filler included
	<i>*image shown as right</i>					6" Cover Overlay Filler attached Closure Panel for Blind attached 2-1/4" mid-stile L/R designates position of blind

Base Cabinetry

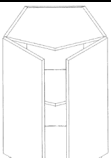
Base Cabinets

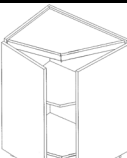
		Width	Height	Depth	Door/Drawer	Frame Construction
Base Blind Corner						
	BBC39/42 L/R	30	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1224 (1) DH1206	(1) Door
	BBC42/45 L/R	36	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1524 (1) DH1506	(1) Drawer
	BBC45/48 L/R	42	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1824 (1) DH1806	(1) Pullout (GHS has 1/2 shelf)
	BBC48/51 L/R	48	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR2124 (1) DH2106	3" Cover Overlay Filler included 6" Cover Overlay Filler Attached Closure Panel for Blind Attached L/R designates position of blind side
*image shown as right						

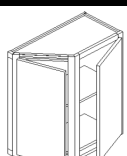
					Available in Carriage House Series Only	Frame Construction
Base Blind Corner Full Height Swing-Out						
	BBCFHSO4548 L/R	42	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1830	(1) Door
	BBCFHSO4851 L/R	48	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR2130	(2) Swing-Out Shelves 3" Corner Overlay Filler INCLUDED 6" Cover Overlay Filler Attached 2 1/4" Center Stile Closure Panel for Blind Attached L/R designates position of blind side
Swing out does not work if adjacent appliance is deeper than 25"						
*image shown as left						

					Available in Carriage House Series Only	Frame Construction
Base Blind Corner Swing-Out						
	BBCSO45/48 L/R	42	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1824 (1) DH1806	(1) Door
	BBCSO48/51 L/R	48	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR2124 (1) DH2106	(1) Drawer
Swing out does not work if adjacent appliance is deeper than 25"						
*image shown as left						

Base Blind Corner Cabinet Information	Carriage House	Cabinet Width	Door Width	Minimum Pull	Maximum Pull	Gatehouse and Signature Series	Cabinet Width	Door Width	Minimum Pull	Maximum Pull
BBC39/42		30	12	39	42	BBC39/42	30	12	39	42
BBC42/45		36	15	42	45	BBC42/45	36	15	42	45
BBC45/48		42	18	45	48	BBC45/48	42	18	45	48
BBC48/51		48	21	48	51	BBC48/51	48	21	48	51

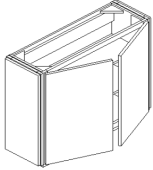
						Full Access Construction
Base Chrysler						
	BC45	*	34 1/2	*	◆ (2) DR1230	(1) Fixed Shelf Toe Kick Attached Cannot Finish Ends
	* See Drawing for Dimensions *Used for an outside 45 degree turn in a peninsula or island					

						Full Access Construction
Base Corner						
	BC1824 L/R	18	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1630	(1) Fixed Shelf Toe Kick Shipped Unattached Cannot finish ends L/R designates the 90 degree side
	BC2424 L/R	24	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1830	(1) Fixed Shelf Center Post Toe Kick Shipped Unattached Cannot Finish Ends L/R designates the 90 degree side

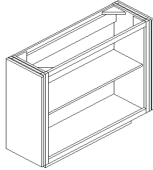
						Full Access Construction
Base End Corner						
	BEC24 L/R	24	34 1/2	12	◆ (2) DR1530	(2) Fixed Shelves Toe Kick Shipped Unattached Cannot Finish Ends L/R designates the 90 degree side
	*image shown as right					

Base Cabinetry

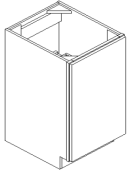
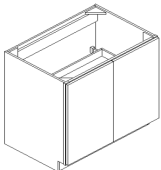
Base Cabinets

		Width	Height	Depth	Door/Drawer	Frame Construction
Base End Unit (Double Door)						
	BEU24	25 1/2	34 1/2	12	◆ (2) DR1230 (2) DR1230 - "Side Panels"	(2) Adjustable Shelves
	BEU36	37 1/2	34 1/2	12	◆ (2) DR1830 (2) DR1230 - "Side Panels"	(2) DR1230 (Door Panels) Attached to Cabinet Sides Used at the end of a peninsula or island
<i>* Side panels can be removed in field *</i>						

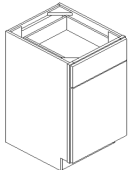
Base End Unit Open Shelf

		Width	Height	Depth	Door/Drawer	Frame Construction
Base End Unit Open Shelf						
	BEUOS24	25 1/2	34 1/2	12	◆ (2) DR1230 - "Side Panels"	(1) Adjustable Shelf
	BEUOS36	37 1/2	34 1/2	12	◆ (2) DR1230 - "Side Panels"	(2) DR1230 (Door Panels) Attached to Cabinet Sides Used at the end of a peninsula or island Finished Interior
<i>* Side panels can be removed in field *</i>						

Base Full Height - Depth: 21"

		Width	Height	Depth	Door/Drawer	Frame Construction
Base Full Height - Depth: 21"						
	BFH12-21 L/R	12	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR1230	(1) Pullout Tray (CHS) CHS only / Not Offered in Gatehouse
	BFH15-21 L/R	15	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR1530	
	BFH18-21 L/R	18	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR1830	
	BFH21-21 L/R	21	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR2130	
	BFH24-21	24	34 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1230	(2) Doors
	BFH30-21	30	34 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1530	
	BFH36-21	36	34 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1830	

Base - Depth: 21"

		Width	Height	Depth	Door/Drawer	Frame Construction
Base - Depth: 21"						
					<i>Available in Carriage House Series Only</i>	
	B12-21 L/R	12	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR1224 (1) DH1206	(1) Drawer
	B15-21 L/R	15	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR1524 (1) DH1506	(1) Pullout Tray (CHS) Not Offered in Gatehouse
	B18-21 L/R		34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR1824 (1) DH1806	
	B21-21 L/R	21	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR2124 (1) DH2106	
	B24-21	24	34 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1224 (1) DH2406	(2) Doors

Base Full Height with 2 Pullout Trays - Depth: 21"

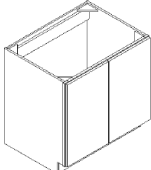
		Width	Height	Depth	Door/Drawer	Frame Construction
Base Full Height with 2 Pullout Trays - Depth: 21"						
	BFH12-21 L/R-2T	12	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR1230	(2) Pullout Trays (CHS) CHS only / Not Offered in Gatehouse
	BFH15-21 L/R-2T	15	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR1530	
	BFH18-21 L/R-2T	18	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR1830	
	BFH21-21 L/R-2T	21	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR2130	
	BFH24-21-2T	24	34 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1230	(2) Doors

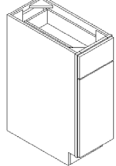
Base with 2 Pullout Trays - Depth: 21"

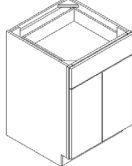
		Width	Height	Depth	Door/Drawer	Frame Construction
Base with 2 Pullout Trays - Depth: 21"						
	B12-21 L/R-2T	12	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR1224 (1) DH1206	(1) Drawer
	B15-21 L/R-2T	15	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR1524 (1) DH1506	(2) Pullout Trays (CHS) CHS only / Not Offered in Gatehouse
	B18-21 L/R-2T	18	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR1824 (1) DH1806	
	B21-21 L/R-2T	21	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR2124 (1) DH2106	
	B24-21-2T	24	34 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1224 (1) DH2406	(1) Drawer (2) Doors

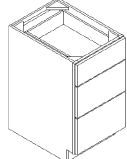
Base Cabinetry

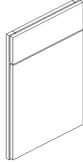
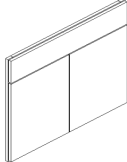
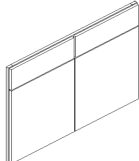
Base Cabinets

Base Cabinets		Width	Height	Depth	Door/Drawer	
Sink Base Full Height Removable Front - ADA						Frame Construction
	SBFHFRF33-ADA 33		32 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1628.5	Face frame removable Removable Floor ADA adaptable L/R panels remain
	SBFHFRF36-ADA 36		32 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1828.5	
*N/A IN RAISED PANEL DOOR STYLES						

Base - ADA (Single Door)						Frame Construction
	B12L/R-ADA	12	32 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1222 (1) DH1206	(1) Drawer
	B15L/R-ADA	15	32 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1522 (1) DH1506	(1) Pullout Tray (CHS)
	B18L/R-ADA	18	32 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1822 (1) DH1806	(1) Half Shelf (GHS)
	B21L/R-ADA	21	32 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR2122 (1) DH2106	L/R designates hinging of door

	B24-ADA	24	32 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1222 (1) DH2406	(1) Drawer
	B27-ADA	27	32 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1322 (1) DH2706	(1) Pullout Tray (CHS)
	B30-ADA		32 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1522 (1) DH3006	(1) Half Shelf (GHS)
	B33-ADA	33	32 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1622 (1) DH3306	
	B36-ADA	36	32 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1822 (1) DH3606	

Base Drawer - ADA						Frame Construction
	BD12-ADA	12	32 1/2	24	◆ (1) DH1206 (1) DH1209 (1) DH1211	
	BD15-ADA	15	32 1/2	24	◆ (1) DH1506 (1) DH1509 (1) DH1511	
	BD18-ADA	18	32 1/2	24	◆ (1) DH1806 (1) DH1809 (1) DH1811	
	BD21-ADA	21	32 1/2	24	◆ (1) DH2106 (1) DH2109 (1) DH2111	

Door Face Frame Base						Frame Construction
	DRFFBT6	6	30	3/4	◆ (1) DR0630	Faceframe with hinged door only; no drawer head
						Uses drawer front to match selected drawer style
	DRFFB12 L/R	12	30	3/4	◆ (1) DR1224 (1) DH1206	Faceframe with hinged door and false drawer head
	DRFFB15 L/R	15	30	3/4	◆ (1) DR1524 (1) DH1506	
	DRFFB18 L/R	18	30	3/4	◆ (1) DR1824 (1) DH1806	
	DRFFB21 L/R	21	30	3/4	◆ (1) DR2124 (1) DH2106	
	DRFFB24	24	30	3/4	◆ (2) DR1224 (1) DH2406	Faceframe with hinged doors and false drawer head
	DRFFB27	27	30	3/4	◆ (2) DR1324 (1) DH2706	
	DRFFB30	30	30	3/4	◆ (2) DR1524 (1) DH3006	
	DRFFB33	33	30	3/4	◆ (2) DR1624 (1) DH3306	
	DRFFB36	36	30	3/4	◆ (2) DR1824 (1) DH3606	
	DRFFB42	42	30	3/4	◆ (2) DR2124 (2) DH2106	Faceframe with hinged doors and false drawer heads

Tall Cabinetry

- ***Index***
- ***Construction Options & Modifications Key***
- ***Cabinet Selection***

Tall Cabinetry

Page Location	Cabinet Type	Nomenclature
95	Construction Options & Modifications Key	
98	Oven Cabinet (Double)	OC L
98	Oven Cabinet (Double) Trim Kit Full	OC L-TKF
97	Oven Cabinet (Single)	OC S
97	Oven Cabinet (Single) Trim Kit Full	OC S-TKF
98	Oven Cabinet - Warming Drawer	OC-WDR
99	Oven Trim Kit Details	OTK
97	Utility End Cabinets	UEC
96-97	Utility Cabinets	UC

Tall Cabinetry

Finished Side Codes	
Description	Veneer Code
84" Tall	BV84
90" Tall	BV90
96" Tall	BV96
102" Tall	BV102

Cabinet Box Modification Codes	
BOX	Box with no doors or drawer heads
364	Box Only (No drawers/pullouts/doors/drawerheads/shelves/hinges)
PLY	Plywood Sides
AWB	All Wood Box
DTG	Dovetail Drawer/Full Access soft close glides *GATEHOUSE SERIES ONLY

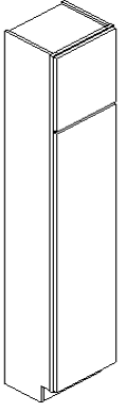
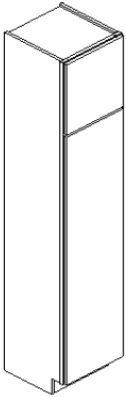
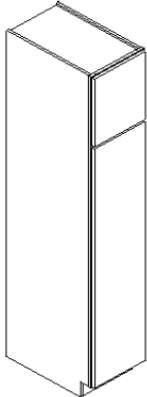
Cabinet Component Modification Codes	
NTK	No Toekick Assembly
TTD	*Tall Tray Dividers **Offered on 96" and 102" Tall Cabinetry that is 24" Deep Only **Includes 3 Mounting rails and 1 Tray Divider. Order additional with code "Tray-Divider" Available in CHS only, not available in GHS

Drawer / Pullout Modification Codes	
FAP	Full Access Pullout **Available on 4T Utility Cabinet **This option is offered for Carriage House Series Only*

Door / Drawer Front Modification Codes	
SCH	Soft Close Door Hinges **This option is offered for Gatehouse Series Only*

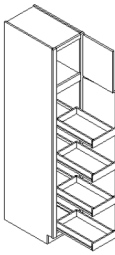
Tall Cabinetry

Tall Cabinets

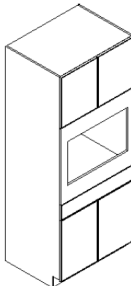
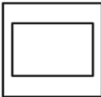
		Width	Height	Depth	Door/Drawer	
Utility Cabinets - Depth: 12"					Full Access Construction	
	UC1584 L/R	15	84	12	◆ (1) DR1518 (1) DR1561	No Shelf in Upper Section Pantry Shelf Kits (PSK) Sold Separately.
	UC1884 L/R	18	84	12	◆ (1) DR1818 (1) DR1861	
	UC2484	24	84	12	◆ (2) DR1218 (2) DR1261	
	UC3084	30	84	12	◆ (2) DR1518 (2) DR1561	
	UC1590 L/R	15	90	12	◆ (1) DR1524 (1) DR1561	(1) Adjustable Shelf in Upper Section Pantry Shelf Kits (PSK) Sold Separately. CHS has approximately 1 1/4" reveal between upper and lower doors
	UC1890 L/R	18	90	12	◆ (1) DR1824 (1) DR1861	
	UC2490	24	90	12	◆ (2) DR1224 (2) DR1261	
	UC3090	30	90	12	◆ (2) DR1524 (2) DR1561	
	UC1596 L/R	15	96	12	◆ (1) DR1530 (1) DR1561	(1) Adjustable Shelf in Upper Section Pantry Shelf Kits (PSK) Sold Separately.
	UC1896 L/R	18	96	12	◆ (1) DR1830 (1) DR1861	
	UC2496	24	96	12	◆ (2) DR1230 (2) DR1261	
	UC3096	30	96	12	◆ (2) DR1530 (2) DR1561	
	UC15102 L/R	15	102	12	◆ (1) DR1536 (1) DR1561	(2) Adjustable Shelf in Upper Section Pantry Shelf Kits (PSK) Sold Separately. Standard Plywood sides Available in Carriage House Series only Not available in Gatehouse or Signature Series
	UC18102 L/R	18	102	12	◆ (1) DR1836 (1) DR1861	
	UC24102	24	102	12	◆ (2) DR1236 (2) DR1261	
Loose Toekick	UC30102		102	12	◆ (2) DR1536 (2) DR1561	
Utility Cabinets - Depth: 15"					Full Access Construction	
	UC158415 L/R	15	84	15	◆ (1) DR1518 (1) DR1561	No Shelf in Upper Section Pantry Shelf Kits (PSK) Sold Separately.
	UC188415 L/R	18	84	15	◆ (1) DR1818 (1) DR1861	
	UC248415	24	84	15	◆ (2) DR1218 (2) DR1261	
	UC308415	30	84	15	◆ (2) DR1518 (2) DR1561	
	UC159015 L/R	15	90	15	◆ (1) DR1524 (1) DR1561	(1) Adjustable Shelf in Upper Section Pantry Shelf Kits (PSK) Sold Separately. CHS has approximately 1 1/4" reveal between upper and lower doors
	UC189015 L/R	18	90	15	◆ (1) DR1824 (1) DR1861	
	UC249015	24	90	15	◆ (2) DR1224 (2) DR1261	
	UC309015	30	90	15	◆ (2) DR1524 (2) DR1561	
	UC159615 L/R	15	96	15	◆ (1) DR1530 (1) DR1561	(1) Adjustable Shelf in Upper Section Pantry Shelf Kits (PSK) Sold Separately.
	UC189615 L/R	18	96	15	◆ (1) DR1830 (1) DR1861	
	UC249615	24	96	15	◆ (2) DR1230 (2) DR1261	
	UC309615	30	96	15	◆ (2) DR1530 (2) DR1561	
	UC1510215 L/R	15	102	15	◆ (1) DR1536 (1) DR1561	(2) Adjustable Shelf in Upper Section Pantry Shelf Kits (PSK) Sold Separately. Standard Plywood sides Available in Carriage House Series only Not available in Gatehouse or Signature Series
	UC1810215 L/R	18	102	15	◆ (1) DR1836 (1) DR1861	
	UC2410215	24	102	15	◆ (2) DR1236 (2) DR1261	
Loose Toekick	UC3010215	30	102	15	◆ (2) DR1536 (2) DR1561	
Utility Cabinets - Depth: 24"					Full Access Construction	
	UC158424 L/R	15	84	24	◆ (1) DR1518 (1) DR1561	No Shelf in Upper Section (1) Full Depth Midshelf in Lower Section Full Depth Shelf Kits (FDSK) and Pullout Tray Kit (POT) Sold Separately
	UC188424 L/R	18	84	24	◆ (1) DR1818 (1) DR1861	
	UC248424	24	84	24	◆ (2) DR1218 (2) DR1261	
	UC308424	30	84	24	◆ (2) DR1518 (2) DR1561	
	UC159024 L/R	15	90	24	◆ (1) DR1524 (1) DR1561	(1) Adjustable Shelf in Upper Section (1) Full Depth Midshelf in Lower Section Full Depth Shelf Kits (FDSK) and Pullout Tray Kits (POT) Sold Separately. CHS has approximately 1 1/4" reveal between upper and lower doors
	UC189024 L/R	18	90	24	◆ (1) DR1824 (1) DR1861	
	UC249024	24	90	24	◆ (2) DR1224 (2) DR1261	
	UC309024	30	90	24	◆ (2) DR1524 (2) DR1561	
	UC159624 L/R	15	96	24	◆ (1) DR1530 (1) DR1561	(1) Adjustable Shelf in Upper Section (1) Full Depth Midshelf in Lower Section Full Depth Shelf Kits (FDSK) and Pullout Tray Kits (POT) Sold Separately
	UC189624 L/R	18	96	24	◆ (1) DR1830 (1) DR1861	
	UC249624	24	96	24	◆ (2) DR1230 (2) DR1261	
	UC309624	30	96	24	◆ (2) DR1530 (2) DR1561	
	UC1510224 L/R	15	102	24	◆ (1) DR1536 (1) DR1561	(2) Adjustable Shelves in Upper Section (1) Full Depth Midshelf in Lower Section Full Depth Shelf Kits (FDSK) and Pullout Tray Kit (POT) Sold Separately Standard Plywood sides Available in CHS only; Not available in GHS or Signature Series
	UC1810224 L/R	18	102	24	◆ (1) DR1836 (1) DR1861	
	UC2410224	24	102	24	◆ (2) DR1236 (2) DR1261	
Loose Toekick	UC3010224	30	102	24	◆ (2) DR1536 (2) DR1561	

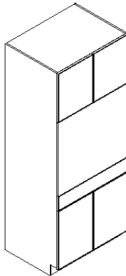
Tall Cabinetry

Tall Cabinets

		Width	Height	Depth	Door/Drawer	
Utility Cabinets with 4 Pullout Trays Installed - Depth: 24"						Full Access Construction
	UC158424 L/R-4T	15	84	24	◆ (1) DR1518 (1) DR1561	No Shelf in Upper Section (1) Full Depth Midshelf in Lower Section (4) Pullout Trays, factory-installed
	UC188424 L/R-4T	18	84	24	◆ (1) DR1818 (1) DR1861	
	UC248424-4T	24	84	24	◆ (2) DR1218 (2) DR1261	
	UC308424-4T	30	84	24	◆ (2) DR1518 (2) DR1561	
	UC159024 L/R-4T	15	90	24	◆ (1) DR1524 (1) DR1561	(1) Adjustable Shelf in Upper Section (1) Full Depth Midshelf in Lower Section (4) Pullout Trays (POT), factory-installed CHS has approximately 1 1/4" reveal between upper and lower doors
	UC189024 L/R-4T	18	90	24	◆ (1) DR1824 (1) DR1861	
	UC249024-4T	24	90	24	◆ (2) DR1224 (2) DR1261	
	UC309024-4T	30	90	24	◆ (2) DR1524 (2) DR1561	
	UC159624L/R-4T	15	96	24	◆ (1) DR1530 (1) DR1561	(1) Adjustable Shelf in Upper Section (1) Full Depth Midshelf in Lower Section (4) Pullout Trays (POT), factory installed
	UC189624L/R-4T	18	96	24	◆ (1) DR1830 (1) DR1861	
Loose Toekick	UC249624-4T	24	96	24	◆ (2) DR1230 (2) DR1261	
	UC309624-4T	30	96	24	◆ (2) DR1530 (2) DR1561	
	UC1510224 L/R-4T	15	102	24	◆ (1) DR1536 (1) DR1561	(2) Adjustable Shelves in Upper Section (1) Full Depth Midshelf in Lower Section (4) Pullout Trays (POT), factory installed Standard Plywood sides Available in CHS only, Not available in GHS or Signature series
	UC1810224 L/R-4T	18	102	24	◆ (1) DR1836 (1) DR1861	
	UC2410224-4T	24	102	24	◆ (2) DR1236 (2) DR1261	
	UC3010224-4T		102	24	◆ (2) DR1536 (2) DR1561	

Utility End Cabinets						Full Access Construction
	UEC84 L/R	24	84	12	◆ (2) DR1518 (2) DR1561	(4) Fixed Shelves
	UEC90 L/R	24	90	12	◆ (2) DR1524 (2) DR1561	(4) Fixed Shelves; CHS has approximately 1 1/4" reveal between upper and lower
	UEC96 L/R	24	96	12	◆ (2) DR1530 (2) DR1561	(6) Fixed Shelves Loose Toekick
	UEC102 L/R	24	102	12	◆ (2) DR1536 (2) DR1561	(6) fixed shelves Standard Plywood sides Available in Carriage House Series only Not available in GHS or Signature Series Finished Ends not available
Loose Toekick						

Oven Cabinet (Single)						Full Access Construction
	OC3084S	30	84	24	◆ (2) DR1518 (2) DR1524 (1) DH3006	No shelf in upper section
	OC3384S	33	84	24	◆ (2) DR1618 (2) DR1624 (1) DH3306	
	OC3090S	30	90	24	◆ (2) DR1524 (2) DR1524 (1) DH3006	(1) Adjustable shelf in upper section
	OC3390S	33	90	24	◆ (2) DR1624 (2) DR1624 (1) DH3306	
	OC3096S	30	96	24	◆ (2) DR1530 (2) DR1524 (1) DH3006	(1) Adjustable shelf in upper section
	OC3396S	33	96	24	◆ (2) DR1630 (2) DR1624 (1) DH3306	
	OC30102S	30	102	24	◆ (2) DR1536 (2) DR1524 (1) DH3006	(2) Adjustable shelves in upper section Standard Plywood sides CHS only - N/A in GHS or Signature Series
	OC33102S	33	102	24	◆ (2) DR1636 (2) DR1624 (1) DH3306	
Loose Toekick	OTK3030	29 3/8	31 1/2	3/4		Included at no charge GHS (1) 1/2-depth shelf in bottom section CHS (1) Pullout centered in bottom section (1) 24"d shelf included for oven installation
	OTK3330	32 3/8	31 1/2	3/4		

Oven Cabinet (Single) - Trim Kit Full						Full Access Construction
	OC3084S-TKF	30	84	24	◆ (2) DR1518 (2) DR1524 (1) DH3006	No shelf in upper section
	OC3384S-TKF	33	84	24	◆ (2) DR1618 (2) DR1624 (1) DH3306	
	OC3090S-TKF	30	90	24	◆ (2) DR1524 (2) DR1524 (1) DH3006	(1) Adjustable shelf in upper section
	OC3390S-TKF	33	90	24	◆ (2) DR1624 (2) DR1624 (1) DH3306	
	OC3096S-TKF	30	96	24	◆ (2) DR1530 (2) DR1524 (1) DH3006	(1) Adjustable shelf in upper section
	OC3396S-TKF	33	96	24	◆ (2) DR1630 (2) DR1624 (1) DH3306	
	OC30102S-TKF	30	102	24	◆ (2) DR1536 (2) DR1524 (1) DH3006	(2) Adjustable shelves in upper section Standard Plywood sides CHS only - N/A in GHS or Signature Series
	OC33102S-TKF	33	102	24	◆ (2) DR1636 (2) DR1624 (1) DH3306	
Loose Toekick	OTKF3030	29 3/8	31 1/2	3/4		Included at no charge GHS (1) 1/2-depth shelf in bottom section CHS (1) Pullout centered in bottom section (1) 24"d shelf included for oven installation
	OTKF3330	32 3/8	31 1/2	3/4		

Tall Cabinets

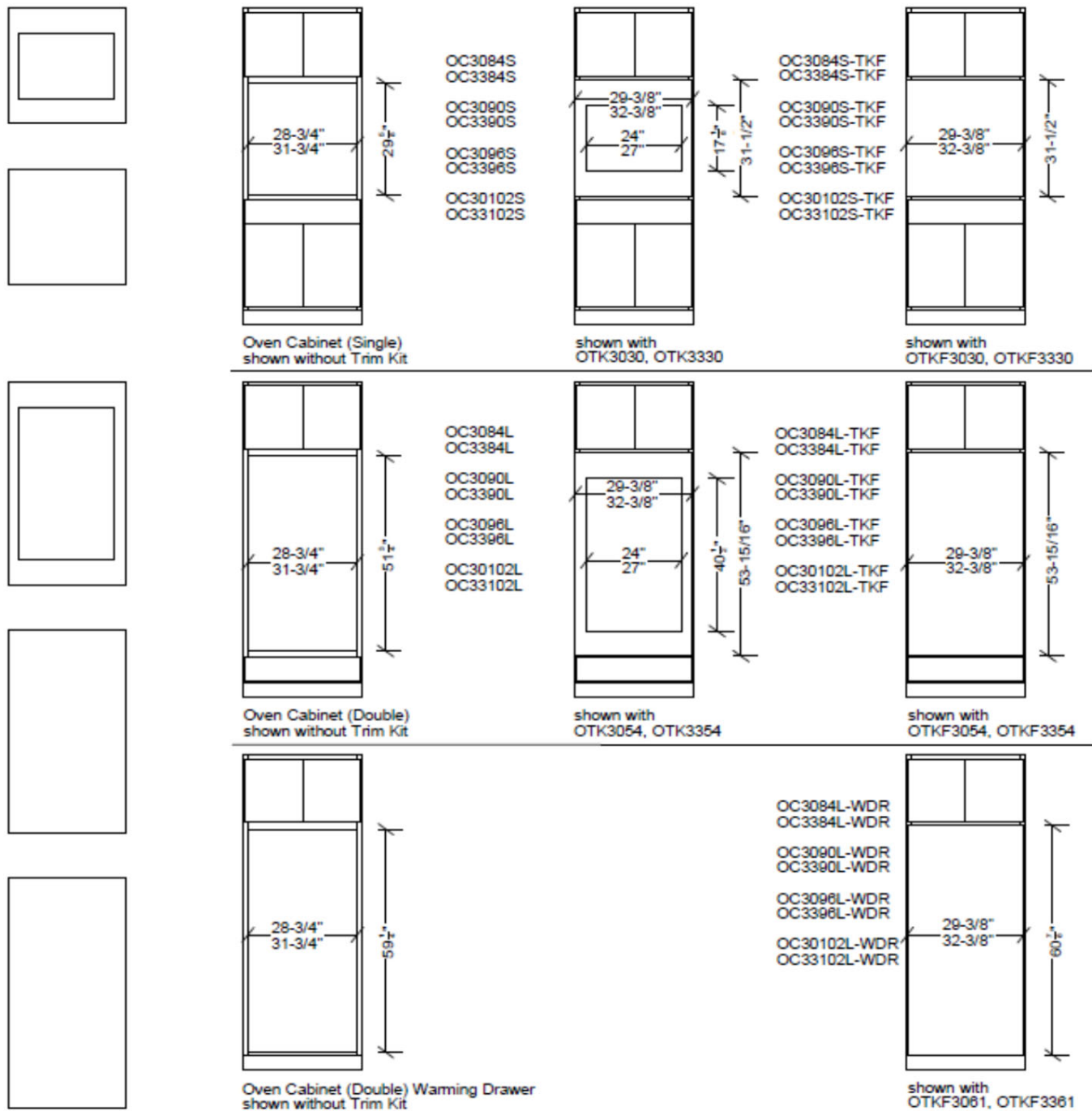
□

--

Tall Cabinetry

Tall Cabinets

Oven Cabinet and Trim Kit Details



Vanity and Office Cabinetry

- ***Index***
- ***Construction Options & Modifications Key***
- ***Cabinet Selection***

Vanity & Office Cabinetry

Page Location	Cabinet Type	Nomenclature
103	Construction Options & Modifications Key	
108	Apron Drawer	AD
108	Apron Drawer Keyboard	ADK
108	Deep Desk File	DDF
108	Desk File	DF
108	Desk Full Height	DFH
108	Desk Leg	DL
107	Hanging Apron Vanity Front	HAVF
106	Tank Topper	TT
104	Vanity Base	VB
105	Vanity Base Drawer	VBD
105	Vanity Base Double Drawer	VBDD
105	Vanity Base Drawer Base	VBDB
105	Vanity Base Drawer Full Height	VBDFH
104	Vanity Base Space Saver	VBS
106	Vanity 1 Drawer	V1D
106	Vanity Drawer	VD
106	Vanity 4 Drawer	V4D
106	Vanity Linen	VL
104	Vanity Sink Base Space Saver	VSBS
104	Vanity Sink Base	VS
107	Vanity Sink Base Removable Front -	VS-HV-ADA
107	Vanity Base - ADA	VB-ADA
107	Vanity Base Removable Front - ADA	VBRF
107	Vanity Drawer - ADA	VD-ADA
107	Vanity Sink Base - Hanging Vanity - ADA	VS-HV-ADA

Vanity and Office Cabinetry

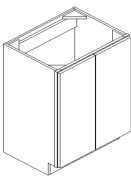
Vanity & Office Cabinets

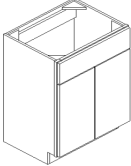
Finished Side Codes	
Description	Veneer Code
34 1/2" High Base/Vanity	BV34
84" Vanity Linen	BV84

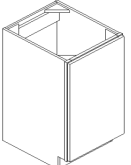
Cabinet Modification Codes	
BOX	Box with no doors or drawer heads
364	Box Only (No drawers/pullouts/doors/drawerheads/shelves/hinges)
PLY	Plywood Sides
AWB	All Wood Box
DTG	Dovetail Drawer/Full Access Soft Close Glides *Gatehouse Series Only*

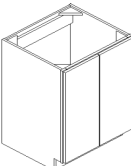
Vanity and Office Cabinetry

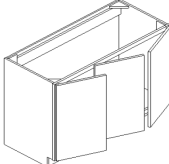
Vanity Cabinets

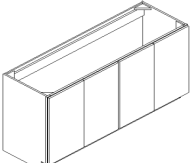
		Width	Height	Depth	Door/Drawer	
Vanity Base Space Saver					Frame Construction	
	VBS24	24	34 1/2	18	◆ (2) DR1230	
	VBS27	27	34 1/2	18	◆ (2) DR1330	
	VBS30	30	34 1/2	18	◆ (2) DR1530	
	VBS33	33	34 1/2	18	◆ (2) DR1630	
	VBS36	36	34 1/2	18	◆ (2) DR1830	

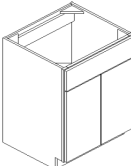
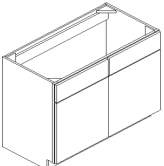
Vanity Sink Base Space Saver					Frame Construction	
	VSBS24	24	34 1/2	18	◆ (1) DH2406 (2) DR1224	False Drawer Head
	VSBS27	27	34 1/2	18	◆ (1) DH2706 (2) DR1324	
	VSBS30	30	34 1/2	18	◆ (1) DH3006 (2) DR1524	
	VSBS33	33	34 1/2	18	◆ (1) DH3306 (2) DR1624	
	VSBS36	36	34 1/2	18	◆ (1) DH3606 (2) DR1824	

Vanity Base					Frame Construction	
	VB18 L/R	18	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR1830	
	VB21 L/R	21	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR2130	

	VB24	24	34 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1230	
	VB27	27	34 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1330	
	VB30	30	34 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1530	
	VB33	33	34 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1630	
	VB36	36	34 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1830	
	VB42	42	34 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR2130	

	VB48	48	34 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1530 (1) DR1830	(3) Doors DR1830 @ Center with 2 1/4" Mid-stile
	VB54	54	34 1/2	21	◆ (3) DR1830	Offset to Left
	VB60	60	34 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR2130 (1) DR1830	Hinged L/L/R

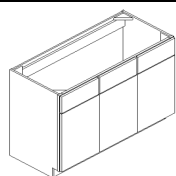
	VB66	66	34 1/2	21	◆ (4) DR1630	2 1/4" Center Stile
	VB72	72	34 1/2	21	◆ (4) DR1830	

Vanity Sink Base					Frame Construction	
	VSBS24	24	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DH2406 (2) DR1224	
	VSBS27	27	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DH2706 (2) DR1324	
	VSBS30	30	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DH3006 (2) DR1524	
	VSBS33	33	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DH3306 (2) DR1624	
	VSBS36	36	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DH3606 (2) DR1824	
	VSBS42	42	34 1/2	21	◆ (2) DH2106 (2) DR2124	

Vanity and Office Cabinetry

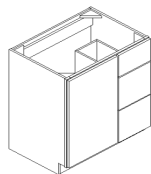
Vanity Cabinets

Vanity Sink Base cont. Frame Construction

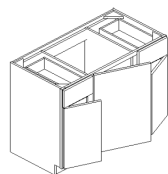


VSB48	48	34 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1524 (2) DH1506 (1) DR1824 (1) DH1806	(3) False Drawer Heads (3) Doors DR1824 & DH1806 @ Center with 2 1/4" Mid-Stile Offset to Left
--------------	----	--------	----	--	---

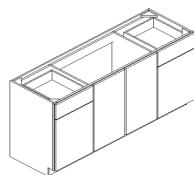
Vanity Base Drawer Frame Construction



VBD30 L/R	30	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR1830 (1) DH1206 (2) DH1211	False Upper Drawer Head - No Hardware
VBD33 L/R	33	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR1830 (1) DH1506 (2) DH1511	(2) Deep Drawers
VBD36 L/R	36	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR2130 (1) DH1506 (2) DH1511	L/R designates position of drawers *image shown as right
VBD39 L/R	39	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR2130 (1) DH1806 (2) DH1811	

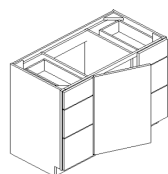


VBD42	42	34 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1224 (1) DR1830 (2) DH1206	Single Bowl Configuration Only
VBD48	48	34 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1524 (1) DR1830 (2) DH1506	(2) Standard Drawers L and R DR1830 always hinged left
VBD54	54	34 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1824 (1) DR1830 (2) DH1806	
VBD60	60	34 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR2124 (1) DR1830 (2) DH2106	

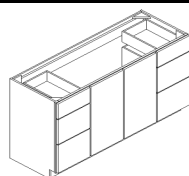


VBD66	66	34 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1530 (2) DR1824 (2) DH186	Single Bowl Configuration Only
VBD72	72	34 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1830 (2) DR1824 (2) DH1806	(2) Standard Drawers L and R Double Doors in Center Section

Vanity Base Double Drawer Frame Construction

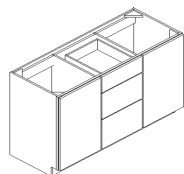


VBDD42	42	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR1830 (2) DH1206 (4) DH1211	Single Bowl Configuration Only
VBDD45	45	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR2130 (2) DH1206 (4) DH1211	(2) Standard Drawers L and R
VBDD48	48	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR1830 (2) DH1506 (4) DH1511	(4) Deep Drawers L and R
VBDD54	54	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR1830 (2) DH1806 (4) DH1811	DR1830 and DR2130 always hinged left



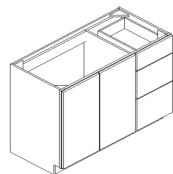
VBDD60	60	34 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1530 (2) DH1506 (4) DH1511	
---------------	----	--------	----	------------------------------------	--

Vanity Base Drawer Base Frame Construction



VBDB54	54	34 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1830 (1) DH1806 (2) DH1811	Double Bowl Configuration Only
VBDB60	60	34 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR2130 (1) DH1806 (2) DH1811	VBDB54 has 12" wide core/18" wide drawer head
VBDB66	66	34 1/2	21	◆ (4) DR1230 (1) DH1806 (2) DH1811	VBDB60/66/72 have 15" wide core/18" wide drawer head
VBDB72	72	34 1/2	21	◆ (4) DR1330 (1) DH1806 (2) DH1811	(2) Deep Lower Drawers - core and drawer heads are 18" wide

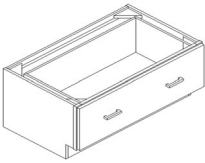
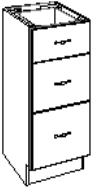
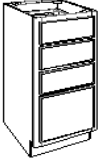
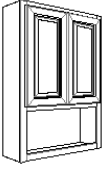
Vanity Base Drawer Full Height Frame Construction



VBDFH45 L/R	45	34 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1530 (1) DH1506 (2) DH1511	Single Bowl Left or Right
VBDFH48 L/R	48	34 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1630 (1) DH1506 (2) DH1511	(1) Standard Drawer
VBDFH54 L/R	54	34 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1830 (1) DH1806 (2) DH1811	(2) Deep Drawers
*image shown as right					(2) Full Height Doors L/R designates position of drawers

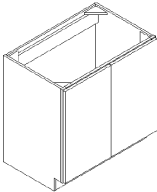
Vanity and Office Cabinetry

Vanity Cabinets

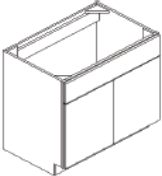
		Width	Height	Depth	Door/Drawer	
Vanity 1 Drawer		Frame Construction				
	V1D18	18	16	21	◆ (1) DH1811	(1) Deep Drawer
	V1D21	21	16	21	◆ (1) DH2111	
	V1D24	24	16	21	◆ (1) DH2411	
	V1D27	27	16	21	◆ (1) DH2711	
	V1D30	30	16	21	◆ (1) DH3011	
	V1D33	33	16	21	◆ (1) DH3311	
	V1D36	36	16	21	◆ (1) DH3611	
Vanity Drawer		Frame Construction				
	VD12	12	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DH1206 (2) DH1211	(1) Standard Drawer (2) Deep Drawers
	VD15	15	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DH1506 (2) DH1511	
	VD18		34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DH1806 (2) DH1811	
	VD21	21	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DH2106 (2) DH2111	
	VD24	24	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DH2406 (2) DH2411	
	VD27	27	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DH2706 (2) DH2711	
	VD30	30	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DH3006 (2) DH3011	
	VD33	33	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DH3306 (2) DH3311	
Vanity 4 Drawer		Frame Construction				
	V4D12	12	34 1/2	21	◆ (3) DH1206 (1) DH1209	(3) Standard Upper Drawers (1) Deep Lower Drawer
	V4D15	15	34 1/2	21	◆ (3) DH1506 (1) DH1509	
	V4D18	18	34 1/2	21	◆ (3) DH1806 (1) DH1809	
	V4D21	21	34 1/2	21	◆ (3) DH2106 (1) DH2109	
	V4D24	24	34 1/2	21	(3) DH2406 (1) DH2409	
Vanity Linen		Frame Construction				
	VL188421 L/R	18	84	21	◆ (1) DR1861 (1) DR1818	Loose Toekick Includes 4 Adjustable Shelves
Tank Topper		Frame Construction				
	TT2436	24	36	9	◆ (2) DR1224	Finished Interior is standard Opening is 12" High Must Specify VL/VR/VV

Vanity and Office Cabinetry

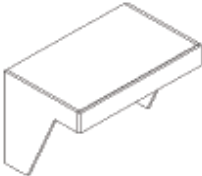
Vanity ADA Cabinets

Vanity ADA Cabinets		Width	Height	Depth	Door/Drawer	
Vanity Base Removable Front						Frame Construction
	VBRF33-ADA	33	32 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1628.5	Face frame removable
	VBRF36-ADA	36	32 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1828.5	Removable floor ADA adaptable
	N/A with raised panel door styles					

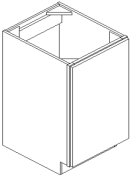
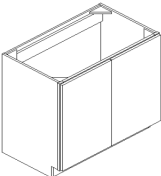
Vanity Sink Base - Hanging Vanity - ADA

		Width	Height	Depth	Door/Drawer	Frame Construction
Vanity Sink Base - Hanging Vanity - ADA						
	VSB33-HV-ADA	33	32 1/2	21	♦ (1) DH3305 (2) DR1624	Can be used alone or with HAVF for later conversion. Removable; no back.
	VSB36-HV-ADA	36	32 1/2	21	♦ (1) DH3605 (2) DR1824	

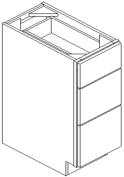
Hanging Apron Vanity Front

		Width	Height	Depth	Door/Drawer	Frame Construction
Hanging Apron Vanity Front						
	HAVF3321	28 1/2	21	19 3/4		Can be used alone or with VSB-HV-ADA - Vanity Sink Base - Hanging Vanity - ADA
	HAVF3621		21	19 3/4		

Vanity Base-ADA

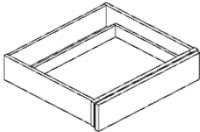
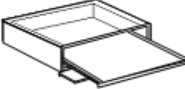
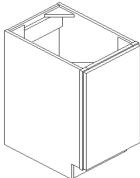
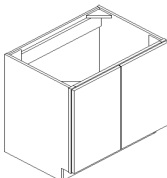
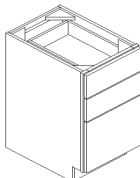
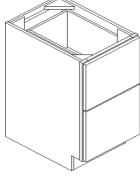
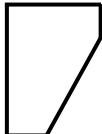
		Width	Height	Depth	Door/Drawer	Frame Construction
Vanity Base-ADA						
	VB18L/R-ADA	18	32 1/2	21	♦ (1) DR1828.5	
	VB21L/R-ADA	21	32 1/2	21	♦ (1) DR2128.5	
	VB24-ADA	24	32 1/2	21	♦ (2) DR1228.5	
	VB27-ADA	27	32 1/2	21	♦ (2) DR1328.5	
	VB30-ADA	30	32 1/2	21	♦ (2) DR1528.5	
	VB33-ADA	33	32 1/2	21	♦ (2) DR1628.5	
	VB36-ADA	36	32 1/2	21	♦ (2) DR1828.5	

Vanity Drawer-ADA

		Width	Height	Depth	Door/Drawer	Frame Construction
Vanity Drawer-ADA						
	VD12-ADA	12	32 1/2	21	♦ (1) DH1206 (1) DH1209 (1) DH1211	
	VD15-ADA	15	32 1/2	21	♦ (1) DH1506 (1) DH1509 (1) DH1511	
	VD18-ADA	18	32 1/2	21	♦ (1) DH1806 (1) DH1809 (1) DH1811	
	VD21-ADA	21	32 1/2	21	♦ (1) DH2106 (1) DH2109 (1) DH2111	

Vanity and Office Cabinetry

Office Cabinets

Office Cabinets		Width	Height	Depth	Door/Drawer	
Apron Drawer		Full Access Construction				
	AD18/24	24	5 1/2	21	◆ (1) DH1805	18" Drawer with (2) 3" Trimmable Ears on Each Side GHS: Dovetail drawer box with self-close (not soft close) drawer glide included as standard
	AD24	24	5 1/2	21	◆ (1) DH2405	
	AD30	30	5 1/2	21	◆ (1) DH3005	
	AD36	36	5 1/2	21	◆ (1) DH3605	
Apron Drawer Keyboard		Full Access Construction				
	ADK24	24	5 1/2	21	◆ (1) DH2405-ADK	For CHS: Has slab drawer head with bead detail due to hinges
	ADK30	30	5 1/2	21	◆ (1) DH3005-ADK	
	ADK36	36	5 1/2	21	◆ (1) DH3605-ADK	
Desk Full Height		Full Access Construction				
	DFH1529L/R	15	29 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR1525	CHS only - N/A in GHS or Signature Series
	DFH1829L/R	18	29 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR1825	
	DFH3029	30	29 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1525	CHS only - N/A in GHS or Signature Series
	DFH3629	36	29 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1825	
Desk File		Full Access Construction				
	DF1529	15	29 1/2	21	◆ (1) DH1505 (1) DH1506 (1) DH1512	Bottom Drawer Holds File Folders GHS: Dovetail drawer box with self-close (not soft-close) drawer glide included as standard
	DF1829	18	29 1/2	21	◆ (1) DH1805 (1) DH1806 (1) DH1812	
Deep Desk File		Full Access Construction				
	DDF1529	15	29 1/2	21	◆ (2) DH1512	Both Drawers Hold File Folders GHS: Dovetail drawer box with self-close (not soft-close) drawer glide included as standard Both Drawers Hold File Folders - Stored Laterally Available in Carriage House Series Only
	DDF1829	18	29 1/2	21	◆ (2) DH1812	
	DDF3029	30	29 1/2	21	◆ (2) DH3012	
	DDF3629	36	29 1/2	21	◆ (2) DH3612	
Desk Leg		Full Access Construction				
	DL21	5/8	29 1/2	21		Attaches to the outside of the Apron Drawer (AD) or Apron Drawer Keyboard (ADK)
	DL21-PLY					

Fillers, Panels, and Accessories

- ***Index***
- ***Fillers***
- ***Panels***
- ***End Fillers***
- ***End Panel Doors (Decorative End Panels)***
- ***Accessories (Drawer Inserts)***
 - ***Under Sink Silicone Mat***
 - ***Peg Board Drawer Insert***
 - ***Cutlery Tray***

Fillers, Panels, and Accessories

Fillers, Panels, & Accessories

Page Location	Cabinet Type	Nomenclature
111	Alumasteel Filler	F-ALMSTL
114	Alumasteel Liner	ALMSTL
112	Corner Filler	CF
112	Corner Filler with Overlay	CF-OL
120	Cutlery Drawer Insert	CT
112	Diagonal Filler Inside Corner	DRFIC
112	Diagonal Filler Inside Corner "Shaker"	DFICS
111	End Corner Filler	ECF
115	End Filler Flat	EFF
115	End Filler Flat with Return	EFF-R
115	End Filler Flat with Full Return	EFF-FR
114	End Filler Flat Narrow	EFFN
114	End Filler Flat Narrow with Return	EFFN-R
114	End Filler Flat Narrow with Full Return	EFFN-FR
115	End Filler with Overlay	EFFO
115	End Filler with Overlay with Return	EFFO-R
115	End Filler with Overlay with Full Return	EFFO-FR
113	End Panel Base "Skin"	EPB, VEPB
113	End Panel Wall "Skin"	EPW, VEPW
113	End Panel	EP, EP-PLY
117-118	End Panel Door Program	EPDR
111	Fillers	F
111	Fillers with Overlay	F-OL
113	Filler "Shaker"	FS
114	Laminate Sheets	LAMINATE
114	Panel Backer	PB
114	Panel Backer Beaded	PBB
119	Peg Board Drawer Insert	PBDI
111	Starter Filler	F58
119	Under Sink Silicone Mat	USM36-G

Fillers, Panels, and Accessories

Fillers

Length Width Thickness

Starter Fillers



F58/30	34 ¹ / ₂	4	5/8	Starter filler used to create space between the cabinet and the wall to allow doors and drawers to open properly
F58/96	96	4	5/8	

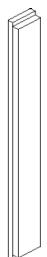
Edge - banded side is the 5/8" thick finished side

Fillers (GHS and CHS)



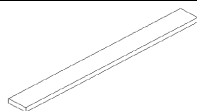
F1/30	30 ⁹ / ₁₆	1	3/4	Solid stock, unfinished edges
F3/30	30 ⁹ / ₁₆	3	3/4	Solid stock, unfinished edges
F6/30	30 ⁹ / ₁₆	6	3/4	Plywood, all (4) edges; edge-banded & finished
F3/42	41 ⁷ / ₈	3	3/4	Solid stock, unfinished edges
F6/42	41 ⁷ / ₈	6	3/4	Plywood, all (4) edges; edge-banded & finished
F3/96	96	3	3/4	Plywood, (2) long edges edgebanded & finished
F6/96	96	6	3/4	
F3/102	102	3	3/4	
F3/114	114	3	3/4	
F6/114	114	6	3/4	

Fillers with Overlay (Carriage House Series Only)



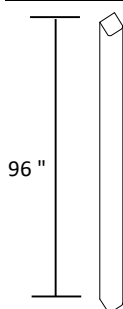
F3/30-OL	30 ⁹ / ₁₆	3	1 ¹ / ₂	Utilizes typical filler as backer. See finish details above. Overlay filler finished on all (4) edges.
F6/30-OL	30 ⁹ / ₁₆	6	1 ¹ / ₂	
F3/36-OL	36	3	1 ¹ / ₂	
F6/36-OL	36	6	1 ¹ / ₂	
F3/42-OL	41 ⁷ / ₈	3	1 ¹ / ₂	
F6/42-OL	41 ⁷ / ₈	6	1 ¹ / ₂	
F3/96-OL	96	3	1 ¹ / ₂	
F3/102-OL	102	3	1 ¹ / ₂	

Alumasteel Filler

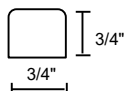


F3/30-ALMSTL	30	3	3/4
F3/36-ALMSTL	36	3	3/4
F3/48-ALMSTL	48	3	3/4

End Corner Filler



ECF96	96	3/4	3/4
--------------	----	-----	-----

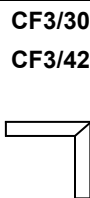


Fillers, Panels, and Accessories

Fillers

Length Width Thickness

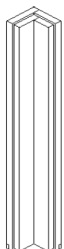
Corner Filler (GHS and CHS)



CF3/30	30 ⁹ / ₁₆	3	3
CF3/42	41 ⁷ / ₈	3	3
	48	3	3

Corner Filler 3x3 with Overlay
Provides 3" Clearance in Each Direction

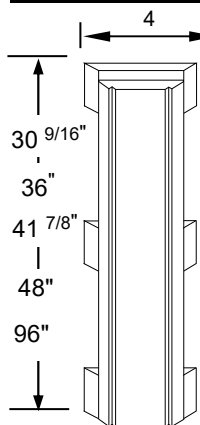
Corner Filler Overlay (CHS)



CF3/30-OL	30 ⁹ / ₁₆	3	3
CF3/36-OL	36	3	3
CF3/42-OL	41 ⁷ / ₈	3	3
CF3/48-OL	48	3	3

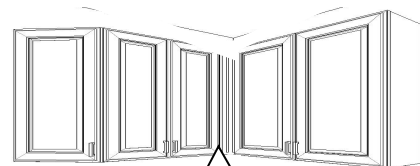
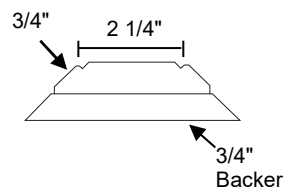
Corner Filler 3x3 with Overlay
Provides 3" Clearance in Each Direction

Diagonal Filler Inside Corner



DRFIC3X3/30	30 ⁹ / ₁₆	4 ¹ / ₈	1 ¹ / ₂
DRFIC3X3/36	36	4 ¹ / ₈	1 ¹ / ₂
DRFIC3X3/42	41 ⁷ / ₈	4 ¹ / ₈	1 ¹ / ₂
DRFIC3X3/48	48 ⁹ / ₁₆	4 ¹ / ₈	1 ¹ / ₂
DRFIC3X3/96	96	4 ¹ / ₈	1 ¹ / ₂

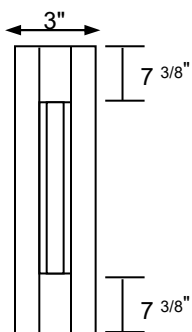
Top View



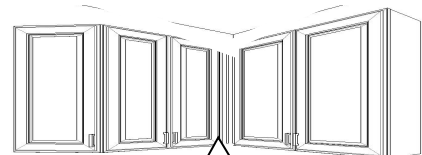
Diagonal Inside Corner Filler

Crown molding should overlay the filler

Diagonal Filler Inside Corner "Shaker"



DFICS0330	30 ⁹ / ₁₆	4 ¹ / ₈	1 ¹ / ₂
DFICS0336	36	4 ¹ / ₈	1 ¹ / ₂
DFICS0342	41 ⁷ / ₈	4 ¹ / ₈	1 ¹ / ₂
DFICS0348	48 ⁹ / ₁₆	4 ¹ / ₈	1 ¹ / ₂



Diagonal Inside Corner Filler Shaker

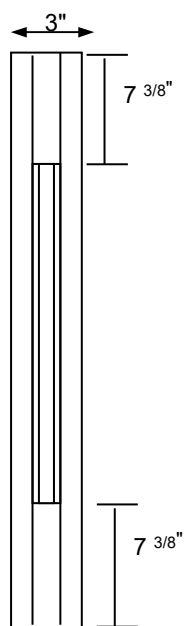
Crown molding should overlay the filler

Fillers, Panels, and Accessories

Fillers

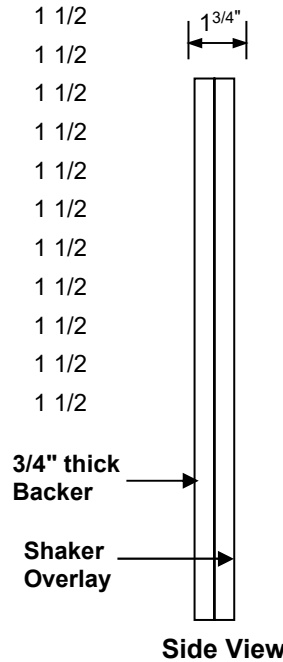
	Length	Width	Thickness
--	--------	-------	-----------

Filler "SHAKER"

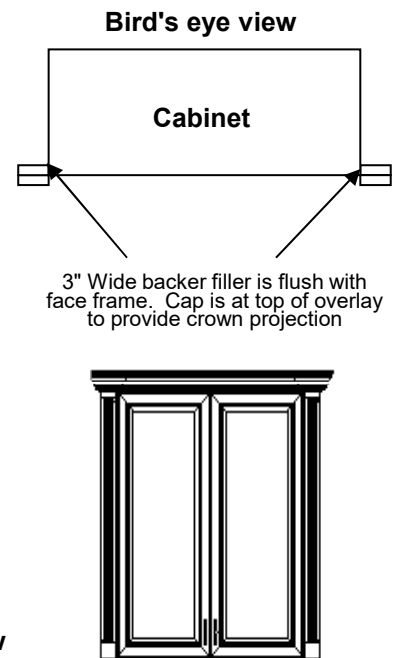


Front View

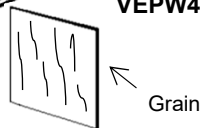
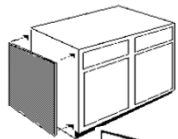
FS0330	30 ⁹ / ₁₆	3	1 1/2
FS0335	35	3	1 1/2
FS0336	36	3	1 1/2
FS0342	41 ⁷ / ₈	3	1 1/2
FS0348	48	3	1 1/2
FS0354	54	3	1 1/2
FS0360	60	3	1 1/2
FS0384	84	3	1 1/2
FS0390	90	3	1 1/2
FS0396	96	3	1 1/2
FS03102	102	3	1 1/2



Side View



End Panels (Skins)



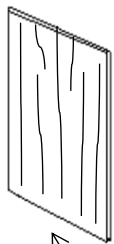
Grain

EPB34	23 ¹ / ₄	30 ⁹ / ₁₆	1/32
EPW48	11 ¹ / ₄	41 ⁷ / ₈	1/32
VEPB34	23 ¹ / ₄	30 ⁹ / ₁₆	1/32
VEPW48	11 ¹ / ₄	48	1/32

EPB AND EPW are 1/32" thick and fit behind the face frame to finish an unfinished cabinet side

VEPW are available in stain or paint and fit behind the face frame to finish an unfinished cabinet side

End Panels 5/8" Thick



Grain

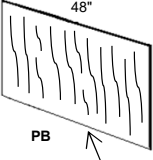
EP34	24	34 ¹ / ₂	5/8
EP96	24	96	5/8
EP102	24	102	5/8
EP114	24	114	5/8
EP3096	30	96	5/8
EP30102	30	102	5/8
EP34-PLY	24	34 ¹ / ₂	5/8
EP96-PLY	24	96	5/8
EP102-PLY	24	102	5/8
EP114-PLY	24	114	5/8
EP3096-PLY	30	96	5/8
EP30102-PLY	30	102	5/8

Edge banded both long edges
Finished both sides

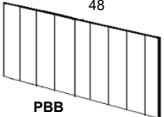
Plywood Construction

Fillers, Panels, and Accessories

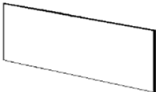
Panels

		Length	Width	Thickness	
Panel Backer					
 Grain runs vertical	PB34	48	34 1/2	1/4	Plywood has an MDF core for stability
	PB48	48	48	1/4	
	PB34-PLY	48	34 1/2	1/4	
	PB48-PLY	48	48	1/4	

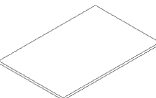
Panel Backer Beaded

	PBB34	48	34 1/2	1/4	Wood Finishes are 1/4" thick Veneer Stained Painted Finishes are 1/4" thick Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF)
	PBB48	48	48	1/4	

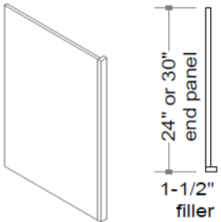
Laminate Sheets

	LAMINATE4X4	48	48	1/32	Cut to Size in Field
	LAMINATE4X8	96	48	1/32	

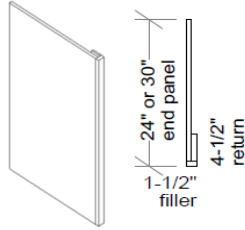
Alumasteel Liner

	ALMSTL3624	36	24	3/4	
	ALMSTL4824	48	24	3/4	
	ALMSTL6024	60	24	3/4	

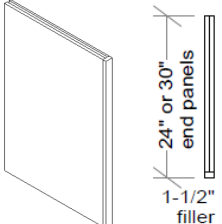
End Fillers

		Width	Height	Depth	
EFFN End Filler Flat Narrow					
	EFFN34	1 1/2	34 1/2	24	Flat filler attached directly to end panel
	EFFN96	1 1/2	96	24	
	EFFN102	1 1/2	102	24	
	EFFN114	1 1/2	114	24	
	EFFN3096	1 1/2	96	30	
	EFFN30102	1 1/2	102	30	
	EFFN30114	1 1/2	114	30	

EFFN-R End Filler Flat Narrow with Return

	EFFN34-R	1 1/2	34 1/2	24	Flat filler attached directly to end panel
	EFFN96-R	1 1/2	96	24	Flat filler attached as return
	EFFN102-R	1 1/2	102	24	
	EFFN114-R	1 1/2	114	24	
	EFFN3096-R	1 1/2	96	30	
	EFFN30102-R	1 1/2	102	30	
	EFFN30114-R	1 1/2	114	30	

EFFN-FR End Filler Flat Narrow with Full Return

	EFFN34-FR	1 1/2	34 1/2	24	Flat filler attached directly to end panels
	EFFN96-FR	1 1/2	96	24	
	EFFN102-FR	1 1/2	102	24	
	EFFN114-FR	1 1/2	114	24	
	EFFN3096-FR	1 1/2	96	30	
	EFFN30102-FR	1 1/2	102	30	
	EFFN30114-FR	1 1/2	114	30	

Fillers, Panels, and Accessories

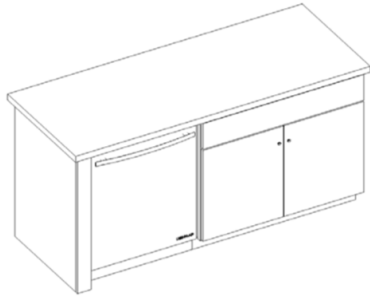
Panels

		Length	Width	Thickness	
EFF End Filler Flat					
	EFF34	3	34 ¹ / ₂	24	Flat filler attached directly to end panel
	EFF34QR	3	34 ¹ / ₂	24	EFF34QR has 1/4" reveal
	EFF96	3	96	24	
	EFF102	3	102	24	
	EFF114	3	114	24	
	EFF3096	3	96	30	
	EFF30114	3	114	30	
EFF-R End Filler Flat with Return					
	EFF34-R	3	34 ¹ / ₂	24	Flat filler attached directly to end panel
	EFF34QR-R	3	34 ¹ / ₂	24	EFF34QR has 1/4" reveal
	EFF96-R	3	96	24	Flat filler attached as return
	EFF102-R	3	102	24	
	EFF114-R	3	114	24	
	EFF3096-R	3	96	30	
	EFF30114-R	3	114	30	
EFF-FR End Filler Flat with Full Return					
	EFF34-FR	3	34 ¹ / ₂	24	Flat filler attached directly to end panels
	EFF34QR-FR	3	34 ¹ / ₂	24	EFF34QR-R has 1/4" reveal on one side
	EFF96-FR	3	96	24	
	EFF102-FR	3	102	24	
	EFF114-FR	3	114	24	
	EFF3096-FR	3	96	30	
	EFF30114-FR	3	114	30	
EFO End Filler Overlay					
	EFO34	3	34 ¹ / ₂	24 ³ / ₄	Flat filler attached directly to end panel
	EFO34QR	3	34 ¹ / ₂	24 ³ / ₄	EFO34QR has 1/4" reveal
	EFO96	3	96	24 ³ / ₄	Overlay filler attached to flat filler
	EFO102	3	102	24 ³ / ₄	1/2" reveal at top and bottom of overlay
	EFO3096	3	96	30 ³ / ₄	
EFO-R End Filler Overlay with Return					
	EFO34-R	3	34 ¹ / ₂	24 ³ / ₄	Flat filler attached directly to end panel
	EFO34QR-R	3	34 ¹ / ₂	24 ³ / ₄	EFO34QR-R has 1/4" reveal
	EFO96-R	3	96	24 ³ / ₄	Overlay filler attached to flat filler
	EFO102-R	3	102	24 ³ / ₄	1/2" reveal at top and bottom of overlay
	EFO3096-R	3	96	30 ³ / ₄	Flat filler attached as return
EFO-R End Filler Overlay with Full Return					
	EFO34-FR	3	34 ¹ / ₂	24 ³ / ₄	Flat filler attached directly to end panels
	EFO34QR-FR	3	34 ¹ / ₂	24 ³ / ₄	EFO34QR-R has 1/4" reveal on one side
	EFO96-FR	3	96	24 ³ / ₄	Overlay filler attached to flat filler
	EFO102-FR	3	102	24 ³ / ₄	1/2" reveal at top and bottom of overlay
	EFO3096-FR	3	96	30 ³ / ₄	

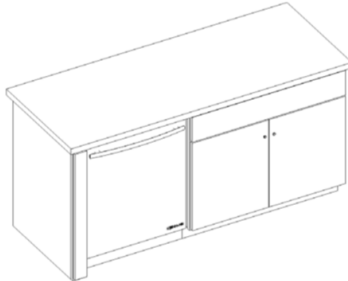
Fillers, Panels, and Accessories

End Fillers

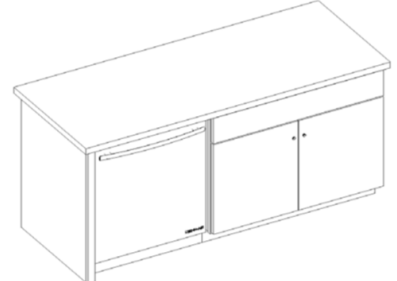
End Filler Use Examples



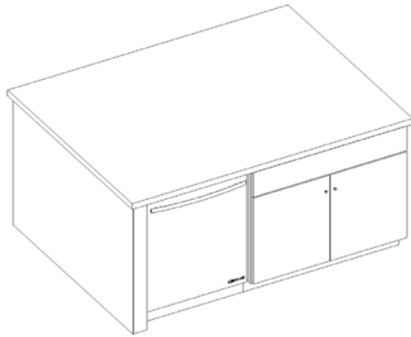
EFF34, EFF34-R, EFF34-FR



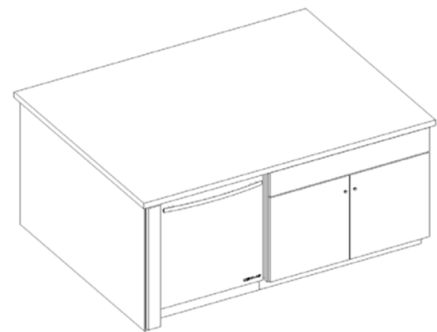
EFO34, EFO34-R, EFO34-FR



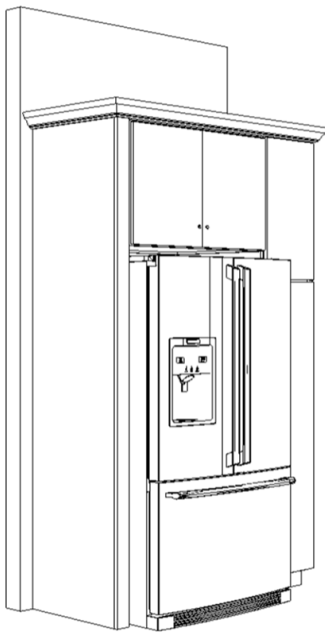
EFFN34, EFFN34-R, EFFN34-FR



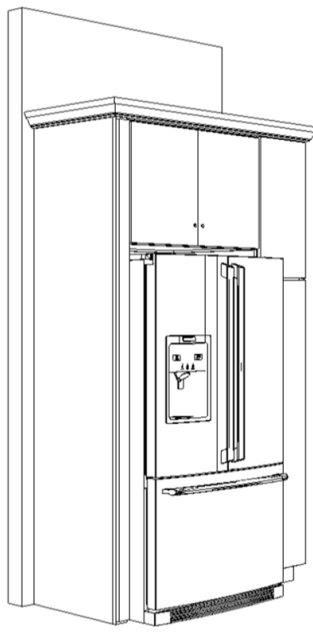
(2) EFF34QR, (2) EFF34QR-R, (2) EFF34QR-FR
(back-to-back with PB34 - Panel Backer)



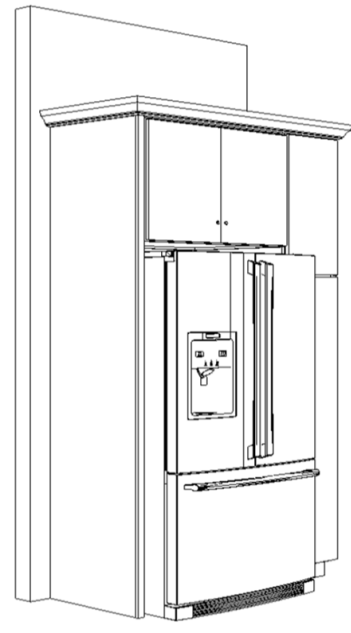
(2) EFO34QR, (2) EFO34QR-R, (2) EFO34QR-FR
(back-to-back with PB34 - Panel Backer)



EFF96, EFF96-R, EFF96-FR
Not shown: 102" or 114" heights or 30" depths



EFO96, EFO96-R, EFO96-FR



EFFN96, EFFN96-R, EFFN96-FR

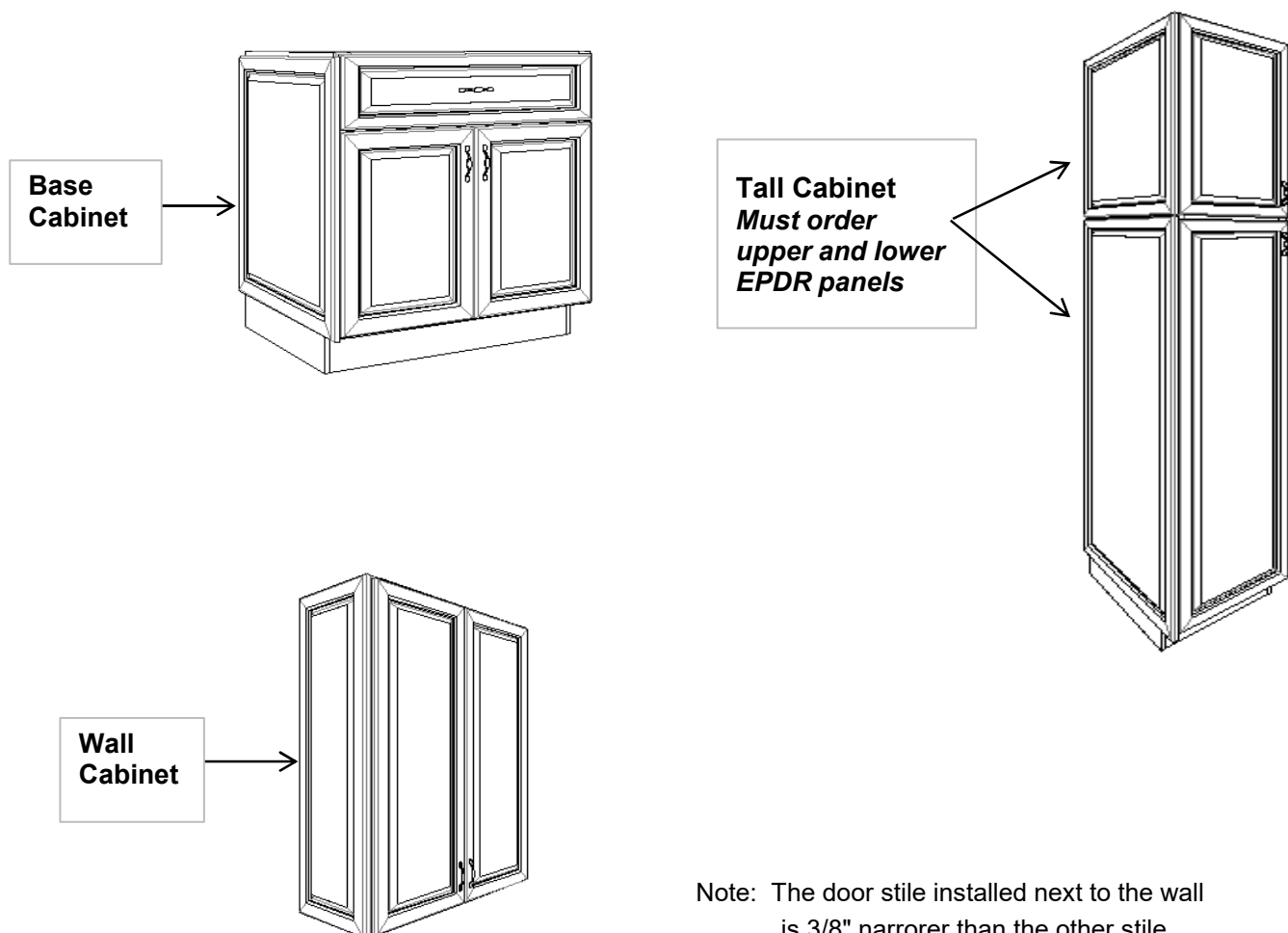
Fillers, Panels, and Accessories

End Panel Door Program (EPDR)

- End Panel Doors (EPDR) are decorative door panels that can be ordered as separate items and applied to the finished ends of Wall, Base and Tall Cabinets.
- EPDR's are made of 3/4" deeper than the cabinet side.
- Front edge of the End Panel Door covers the face frame.
- Meets the edge of the door on the front of the cabinet.
- The back edge of the End Panel Door is flat so that it butts up against the wall evenly.
- The front, top and bottom edges of the End Panel Door are detailed to match the edges of the cabinet doors based upon the cabinet series you are ordering.

Note: Since the back edge of the EPDR is flat, these should not be used to wrap around islands and peninsulas. The EPDR is designed to be used as a decorative door panel on the sides of cabinets that butt up against a wall.

You must designate **finished ends** for all cabinets that will be receiving the decorative End Panel Doors (EPDR)



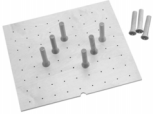
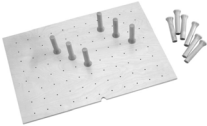
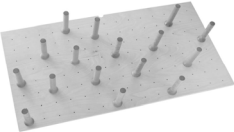
Fillers, Panels, and Accessories

End Panel Door Program (EPDR)

End Panel Door Code		Width		Height	
WALL	EPDR1218	12 ^{13/16}	X	16 ^{27/32}	N/A GHS, Signature Series
	EPDR1224	12 ^{13/16}	X	22 ^{15/32}	
	EPDR1230	12 ^{13/16}	X	29 ^{13/32}	
	EPDR1236	12 ^{13/16}	X	34 ^{21/25}	
	EPDR1242	12 ^{13/16}	X	40 ^{18/25}	
	EPDR1248	12 ^{13/16}	X	47	
	EPDR1254	12 ^{13/16}	X	54 ^{7/32}	
	EPDR1260	12 ^{13/16}	X	60 ^{7/32}	
	EPDR1261	12 ^{13/16}	X	61 ^{7/32}	
	EPDR1518	15 ^{13/16}	X	16 ^{17/32}	
	EPDR1524	15 ^{13/16}	X	22 ^{15/32}	N/A GHS, Signature Series
	EPDR1530	15 ^{13/16}	X	29 ^{13/32}	
	EPDR1536	15 ^{13/16}	X	34 ^{21/25}	
	EPDR1542	15 ^{13/16}	X	40 ^{18/25}	
	EPDR1548	15 ^{13/16}	X	47	
	EPDR1554	15 ^{13/16}	X	54 ^{7/32}	
	EPDR1560	15 ^{13/16}	X	60 ^{7/32}	
	EPDR1561	15 ^{13/16}	X	61 ^{7/32}	
	EDPR1830	18 ^{13/16}	X	29 ^{13/32}	
	EPDR2436	24 ^{13/16}	X	34 ^{5/6}	
EPDR2448	24 ^{13/16}	X	47		
EPDR2442	24 ^{13/16}	X	40 ^{18/25}		
DESK	EPDR2125	21 ^{13/16}	X	24 ^{3/8}	
VANITY	EPDR2130	21 ^{13/16}	X	29 ^{13/32}	
BASE	EPDR2430	24 ^{13/16}	X	29 ^{13/32}	
TALLS					
UPPER	EPDR2418	24 ^{13/16}	X	16 ^{17/32}	
	EPDR2424	24 ^{13/16}	X	22 ^{15/32}	
	EPDR2430	24 ^{13/16}	X	29 ^{13/32}	
LOWER	EPDR2461	24 ^{13/16}	X	61 ^{7/32}	

Fillers, Panels, and Accessories

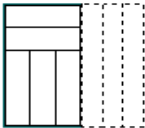
Accessories

		Width	Depth	Height	Material
UNDER SINK SILICONE MAT FOR 36" SINK BASE CABINET					
	USM36-G	34-9/16"	22-5/16"	9/16"	Trimnable up to 1/4" each side Holds over 1.4 gallons of liquid
PEG BOARD DRAWER INSERT					
	PBDI30	25-3/4"	19-1/2"	6-5/8"	5/8" thick finished plywood
	PBDI33	28-3/4"	19-1/2"	6-5/8"	Includes (4) pegs
	PBDI36	31-3/4"	19-1/2"	6-5/8"	CHS only, N/A GHS or SGN
	PEG-BOX				Solid Wood, Triangular Pegs; Qty. 4

Fillers, Panels, and Accessories

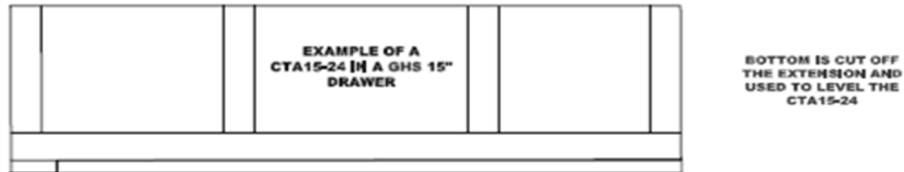
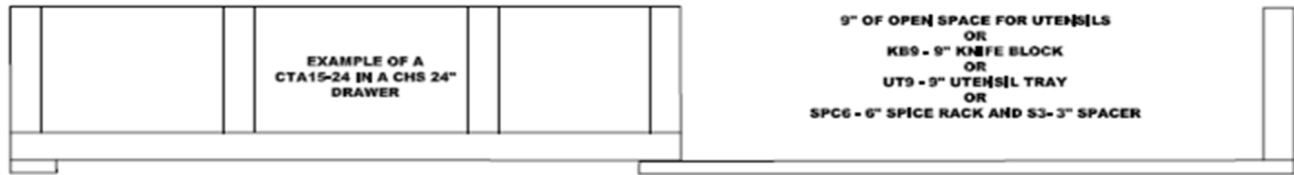
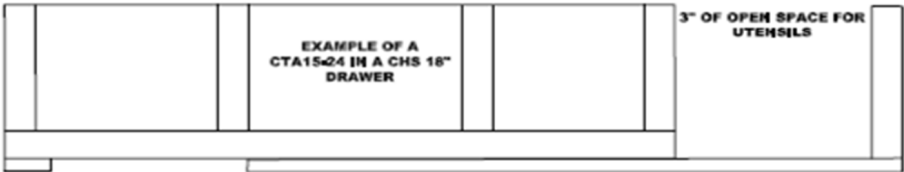
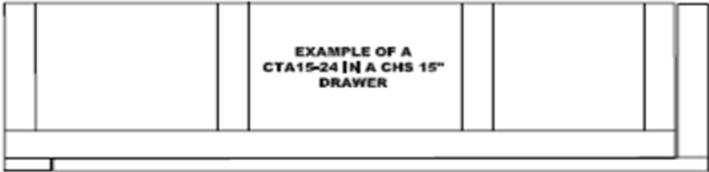
Accessories

	Width	Depth	Height	Material
CUTLERY DRAWER INSERT				



CT15-24
10-13/16" + *
19-5/16"
3-1/4"
1/2" thick finished plywood
For drawers 15" - 24" wide
expands to fit

CHS CTA15-24 FRONT VIEW



*Note: If extension is cut to fit a 15" wide GHS drawer, it will no longer be adjustable for a wider drawer

Moldings and Decorative Accessories

- ***Index***
- ***Moldings***
- ***Legs, Posts & Plate Covers***
- ***Corbels & Brackets***
- ***Arched Valances & Mantels***
- ***Toekick & Feet***
- ***Modular Decorative Items***

Moldings & Decorative Accessories

Page Location	Item Type	Nomenclature
125	Arched Radius Decorative Valance	ARDV
125	Arched Valance "Shaker"	AVS
124	Beaded Top/Bottom Molding	BTBM8
126	Corbel - Shaker	CS
124	Beaded Top/Bottom Molding	BTBM8
126	Counterbalance Bracket	CBPL
123	Crown Molding	CM8
123	Crown Molding "Angled"	CMA10
123	Crown Molding "Coved"	CMC10
123	Crown Molding "Small"	CMS8
123	Crown Molding "Large"	CMT10
126	Custom Shelf Kit	CSK
124	End Corner Filler	ECF
126	Floating Shelves	FLSH
124	Furniture Toekick	FTK8
127	Hourglass Leg	P82
124	Inside Corner Molding	ICM8
126	L Bracket "Shaker"	LBS
124	Light Valance Molding	LVM8
124	Light Valance Shaker Molding	LVSH8
126	Mantel	MANTEL
126	Mantel "Shaker"	MS
124	Mirror Trim	MT8
128-129	Modular Decorative Items	PCCS
124	Outside Corner Molding	OCM8
127	Pilasters	PIL
119	Pilaster Farm Legs	P13
127	Pilaster Leg Shaker	PLS
130	Pilaster Shaker	PS
127	Plate Cover	PLATE
124	Scribe	SS8
124	Shoe Molding	SHOE8
127	Straight Legs	P42
125	Straight Valance	SV
127	Tapered Foot	BTF
127	Tapered Leg	P43
124	Toekick Cover	TKC8
124	Toekick End	TKE
125	Valance	V4M

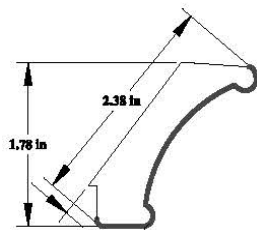
Moldings and Decorative Accessories

INDICATES
FINISHED
SURFACES

Moldings

Crown Molding Small

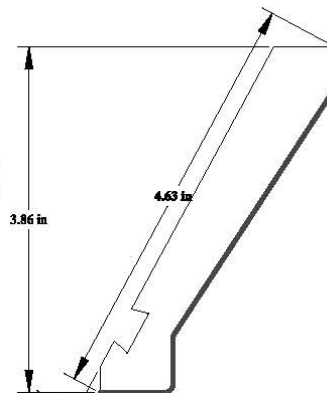
CMS8



1-3/4" X 1-3/4" h
Sold in 8' lengths

Crown Molding Angled

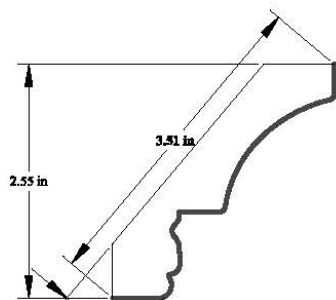
CMA10



2-1/2" X 4" h
Sold in 10' lengths

Crown Molding

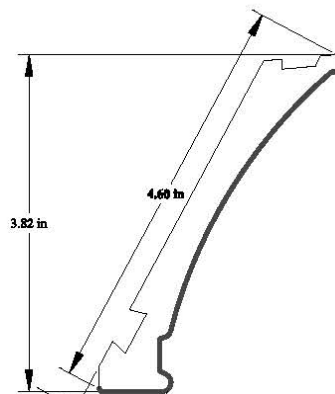
CM8



2-1/2" X 2-1/2" h
Sold in 8' lengths

Crown Molding Coved

CMC10

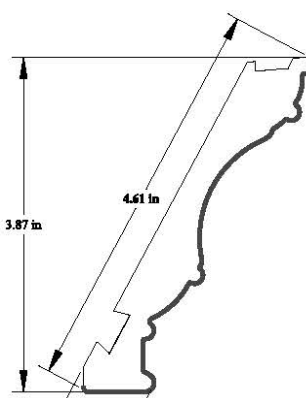
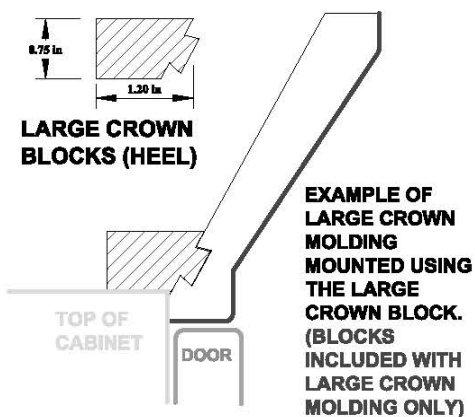


2-1/2" X 4" h
Sold in 10' lengths

Large Crown Blocks (Heel)

Crown Molding Large

CMT10

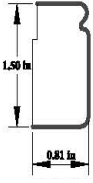
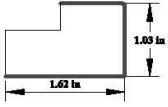
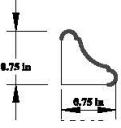
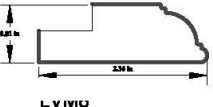
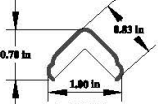
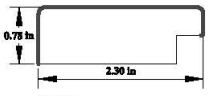
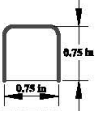
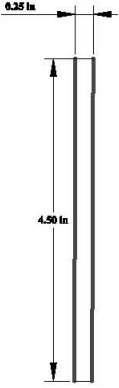
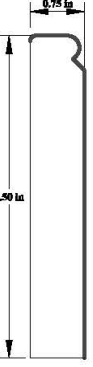
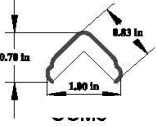
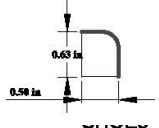


2-1/2" X 4" h
Sold in 10' lengths

Included with CMA10, CMC10, CMT10

Moldings and Decorative Accessories

Moldings

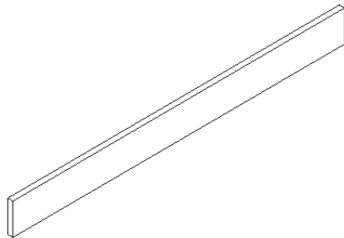
Beaded Top Bottom Molding  BTBM8 3/4" X 1-1/2" h Sold in 8' lengths	Scribe Molding  SS8 1/4" X 5/8" h Sold in 8' lengths can be used as batten molding
Light Valance Shaker Molding  LVSH8 1" X 1-5/8" h Sold in 8' lengths	Inside Corner Molding  ICM8 3/4" X 3/4" Sold in 8' lengths
Light Valance Molding  LVM8 2-1/2" X 3/4" h Sold in 8' lengths	Outside Corner Molding  OCM8 3/4" X 3/4" Sold in 8' lengths
Mirror Trim Molding  MT8 3/4" X 2-1/4" h Sold in 8' lengths	End Corner Filler  ECF96 3/4" X 3/4" Sold in 8' lengths
Toe Kick Cover  TKC8 1/4" thick X 4-1/2" h Sold in 8' lengths	Furniture Toe Kick  FTK8 3/4" thick X 4-1/2" h Sold in 8' lengths
Toe Kick End  TKE 3/4" X 3/4" X 4" h Sold individually	Shoe Molding  SHOE8 1/2" X 5/8" h Sold in 8' lengths

Moldings and Decorative Accessories

Valances

Valance

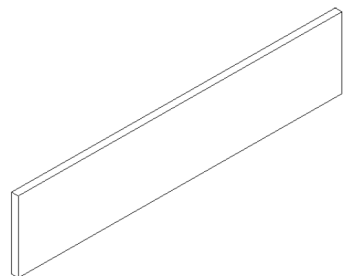
V4M



48" w X 4-1/2" h X 3/4" thick

Straight Valance

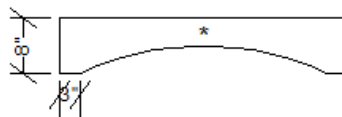
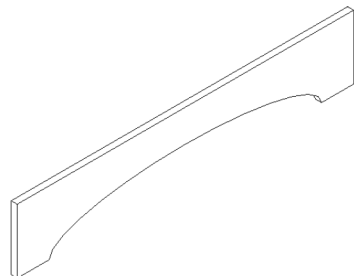
48" w X 8" h X 3/4" thick



SV3608
SV4808
SV6008
SV7208

finished on face, back, and all (4) edges

Arched Valance - Shaker (8" high)

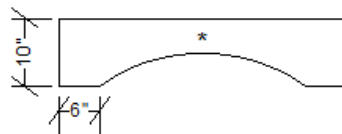
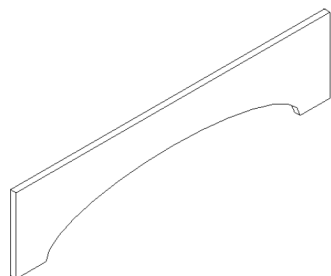


* Center Height	
AVS4208	"
AVS4808-AVS6608	4"

AVS4208
AVS4808
AVS5408
AVS6008
AVS6608

trimmable

Arched Valance - Shaker (10" high)

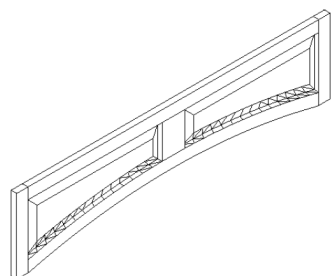


* Center Height	
AVS3010	7"
AVS3610-AVS7210	5"

AVS3010
AVS3610
AVS4210
AVS4810
AVS5410
AVS6010
AVS6610
AVS7210

trimmable

Arched Radius Decorative Valance



* Center Height	
ARDV3010-ARDV3610	7"
ARDV4210-ARDV7210	7-7/16"

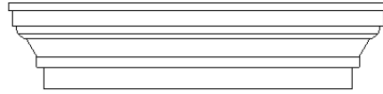
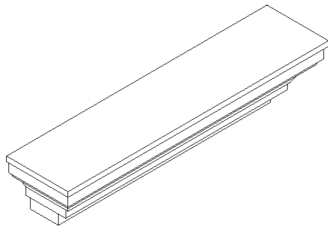
ARDV3010
ARDV3610
ARDV4210
ARDV4810
ARDV5410
ARDV6010
ARDV6610
ARDV7210

cannot be trimmed

Moldings and Decorative Accessories

Mantels, Corbels, Shelves

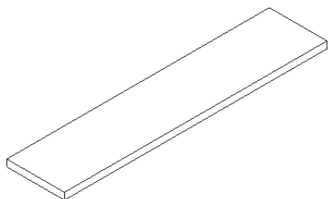
Mantel



3-1/2" h X 6-3/8" d

MANTEL27
MANTEL30
MANTEL33
MANTEL39
MANTEL45
MANTEL51
MANTEL57
MANTEL60
MANTEL57
MANTEL69

Mantel - Shaker



4-1/2" h X 6-3/8" d

MS29
MS35
MS41
MS47
MS53
MS59
MS65
MS71

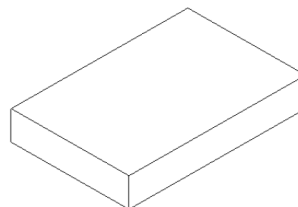
Counterbalance Bracket



CBPL0412

3-3/4" w X 11-3/4" d

Floating Shelves



FLSH18
FLSH21
FLSH24
FLSH27
FLSH30
FLSH33
FLSH36
FLSH42
FLSH48
FLSH54
FLSH60
FLSH66
FLSH72

Corbel - Shaker



CS0509

5-9/16" w X 6" d X 9" h

12" deep
3" thick
50lb maximum weight
4"-6" approximate spacing
for perpendicular support

Custom Shelf Kit

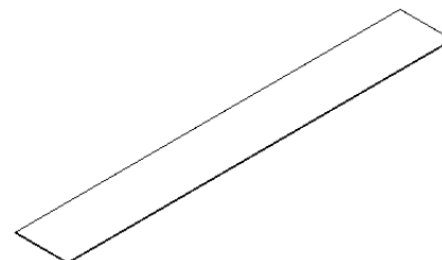
CSK96

"L" Bracket - Shaker



LBS12

3" w X 6-1/2" d X 12" h

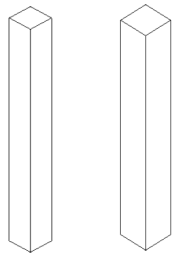


96" w X 13" d X 3/4" thick

Moldings and Decorative Accessories

Legs, Pilasters, Feet

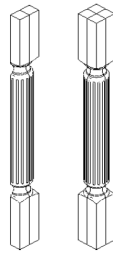
Straight Leg



Trimmable
3.5" X 3.5" X 35.5" h
5" X 5" X 35.5" h
3.5" X 3.5" X 35.5" h

P42
P42-5

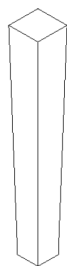
Pilasters



PIL3X1.5X35
PIL3X3X35

Trimmable
3" X 1.5" X 35" h
3" X 3" X 35" h
3" X 1.5" X 35" h

Tapered Leg



Trimmable
5" X 5" X 35.5" h

P43-5

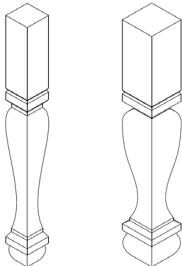
Pilasters



PIL6X3X35
PIL6X6X35

Trimmable
6" X 3" X 35" h
6" X 6" X 35" h

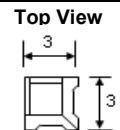
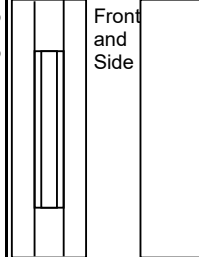
Pilaster Farm leg



Trimmable
3.5" X 3.5" X 35.5" h
5" X 5" X 35.5" h

P13-3.5
P13-5

Pilaster Leg Shaker



PLS030335
PLS04504535
PLS060635

Trimmable
3" X 3" X 35" h
4.5" X 4.5" X 35" h
6" X 6" X 35" h

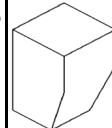
Hourglass Leg



Trimmable
5" X 5" X 35.5" h

P82-5

Tapered Foot



BTF0304

2.25" X 2.25" X 4" h

Plate Covers

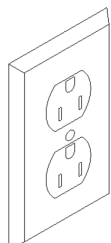


PLATE-OUTLET

Plate only
Outlet not included.

Plate Covers

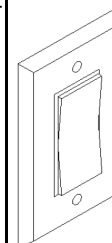


PLATE-ROCKER

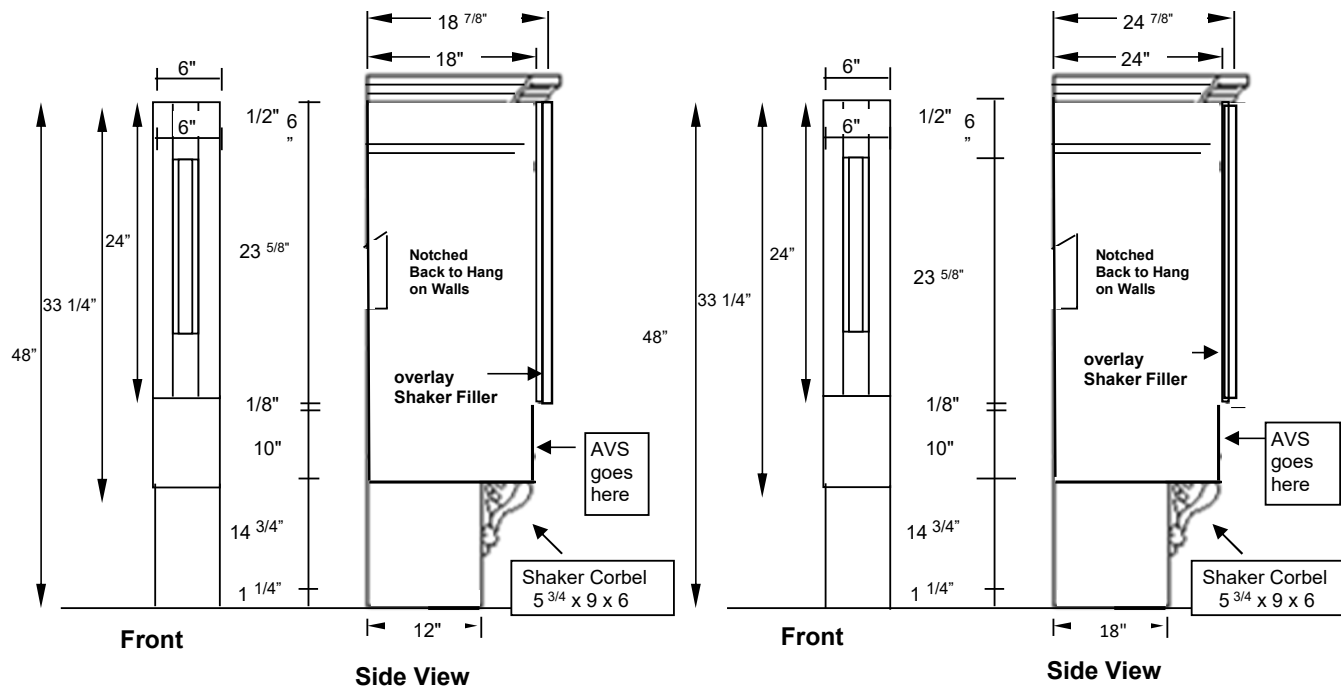
Plate only
Rocker not included.

Moldings and Decorative Accessories

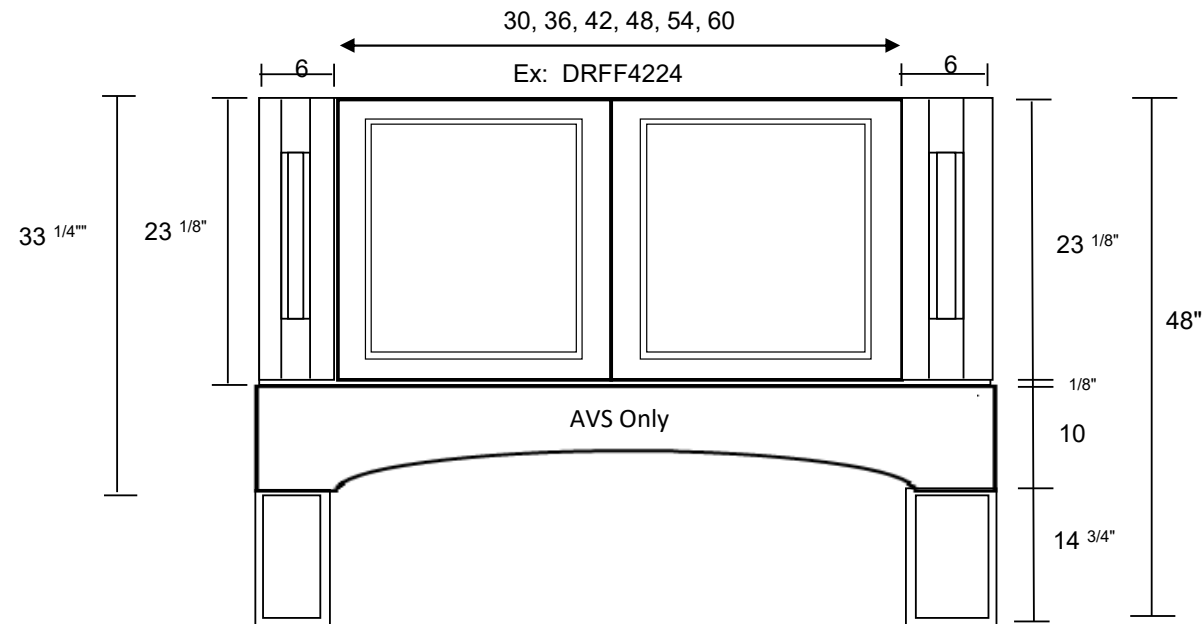
3" & 6"x48" & 36" Column Corbel Shaker - 18" Depth 3" & 6"x48" & 36" Column Corbel Shaker - 24" Depth

PCCS063618L
PCCS063618R
PCCS064818L
PCCS064818R

PCCS063624L
PCCS063624R
PCCS064824L
PCCS064824R



FRONT VIEW OF PCCS064818L/R OR PCCS064824L/R WITH DRFFS AND VALANCE



Note: The front frame is 24" high and the Arch Valance runs across both columns and is set 1/8" below DRFF and overlay fillers

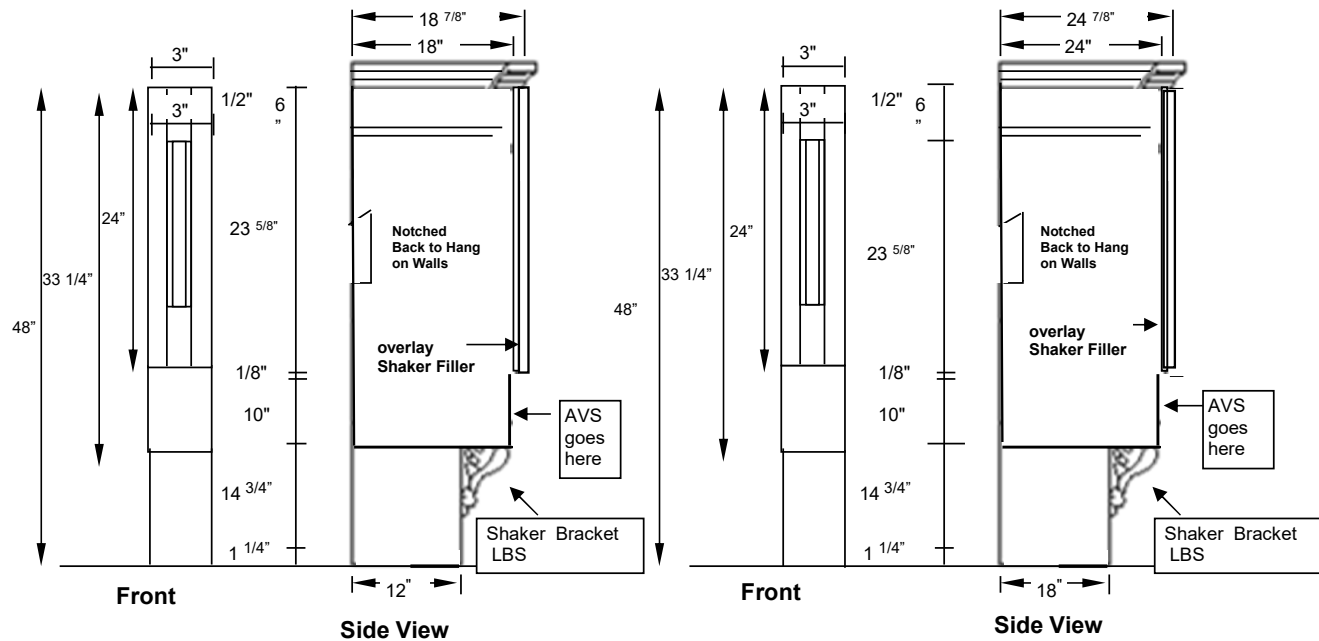
Moldings and Decorative Accessories

3"x48" Column Corbel Shaker - 18" Depth

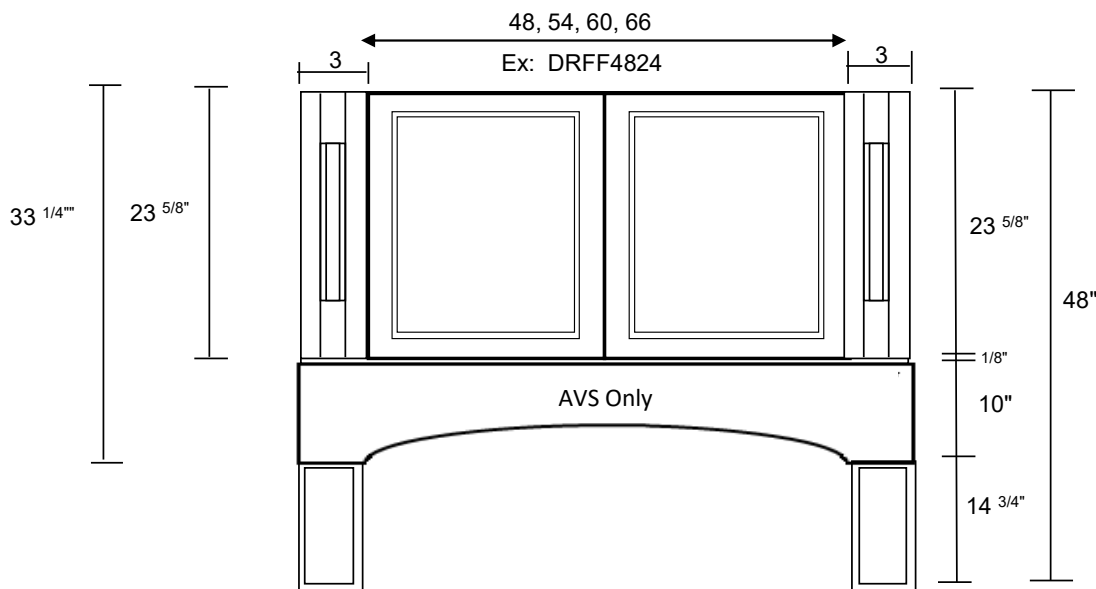
PCCS034818L
PCCS034818R

3" x48" Column Corbel Shaker - 24" Depth

PCCS034824L
PCCS034824R



FRONT VIEW OF PCCS034818L/R OR PCCS034824L/R WITH DRFFS AND VALANCE



NOTE - If you change the column height from 48" to:

42" Use an 18"h. DRFF

39" Use a 15"h. DRFF

Note: The front frame is 24" high and the Arch Valance runs across both columns and is set 1/8" below DRFF and overlay fillers

Notch (14 3/4") and Valance (10") Can Not Be Changed

Moldings and Decorative Accessories

PS Pilaster "Shaker" Single Sided

3/4" x 3/4" Cleat 3" 7 3/8" 3" 7 3/8" 3" "R" hand shown Box not Finished on top or bottom <u>Actual Heights:</u> 30 = 30 9/16 36 = 36 42 = 41 7/8 48 = 48 54 = 54 60 = 60 84 = 84 90 = 90 96 = 96 102 = 102	<u>Base (24 7/8" Deep)</u> PS033524L/R <u>Wall- (12 7/8" Deep)</u> PS033012L/R PS033612L/R PS034212L/R PS034812L/R PS035412L/R PS036012L/R <u>Wall- 15 7/8" Deep</u> PS036012L/R PS034815L/R PS035415L/R PS036015L/R <u>Tall- (12 7/8" Deep)</u> PS038412L/R PS039012L/R PS039612L/R PS0310212L/R <u>Tall- (24 7/8" Deep)</u> PS038424L/R PS039024L/R PS039624L/R PS0310224L/R
--	--

PS Pilaster "Shaker" Double Sided

3" 7 3/8" 3" 7 3/8" 3" Box not Finished on top or bottom <u>Actual Heights:</u> 30 = 30 9/16 36 = 36 42 = 41 7/8 48 = 48 54 = 54 60 = 60 84 = 84 90 = 90 96 = 96 102 = 102	<u>Base (24 7/8" Deep)</u> PS033524 <u>Wall- (12 7/8" Deep)</u> PS033012 PS033612 PS034212 PS034812 PS035412 PS036012 PS033621-W* PS034224-W* PS034824-W* PS035424-W* <u>Wall- 15 7/8" Deep</u> PS034815 PS035415 PS036015 <u>Tall- (12 7/8" Deep)</u> PS038412 PS039012 PS039612 PS0310212 <u>Tall- (24 7/8" Deep)</u> PS038424 PS039024 PS039624 PS0310224
---	---

*-W = includes finished bottom

Replacement Items

- ***Index***
- ***Miscellaneous Items***
- ***Sample Doors***
- ***Color Blocks***
- ***Door Drilling Information***
- ***Gatehouse***
 - *Doors & Drawer Heads*
 - *Glass & Mullion Doors*
 - *Drawers & Pullouts*
 - *Shelving*
- ***Carriage House***
 - *Doors & Drawer Heads*
 - *Glass & Mullion Doors*
 - *Drawers & Pullouts*
 - *Shelving*
 - *Veneer Shelving*

Replacement Items

Replacement Items

Page Location	Item Type	Nomenclature
133	Bumper Pads	BUMPER-PADS
133	Care Kit	CARE-KIT
144	Carriage House Shelves	SH, SH-PLY
145	Carriage House Custom Shelf Kits	CSK
141	Carriage House Doors	DR
143	Carriage House Drawer Cores	RDK
141	Carriage House Drawer Heads	DH
144	Carriage House Full Depth Shelf Kits	FDSK
142	Carriage House Glass / Mullion Doors	DRG / DRM
144	Carriage House Glass Shelf Kits	GSK
144	Carriage House Pantry Shelf Kits	PSK
143	Carriage House Pullout Base Mixer	PO-FAP
143	Carriage House Pullout Trash Kits	RPK-TC
143	Carriage House Pullout Tray Kits	POTC / POKT
143	Carriage House Pullouts	RPK, POKT
143	Carriage House Pullouts with Canisters	PO-CANS
143	Carriage House Spice Pullouts	SPICE RACK
143	Carriage House Trash Can	TRASH CAN
145	Carriage House Veneer Shelves	VSH / VSH-PLY
143	Carriage House Wall Pie Cut Corner Shelves	WPCSH, WPCSH-PLY
143	Carriage House Wall Corner Shelves	WCSH / WDFCSH
134	Color Blocks	COLOR BLOCK
133	Door Display Rack	DISPLAY RACK
136	Gatehouse Doors	DR
138	Gatehouse Drawer Cores	RDK
136	Gatehouse Drawer Heads	DH
139	Gatehouse Full Depth Shelf Kits	FDSK
137	Gatehouse Glass/Mullion Doors	DRG / DRM
139	Gatehouse Pantry Shelf Kits	PSK
138	Gatehouse Pullout Trash Kits	RDK-TC
138	Gatehouse Pullout Tray Kits	POT
138	Gatehouse Pullouts	RPK, POKT
139	Gatehouse Shelves	SH, SH-PLY
138	Gatehouse Spice Pullouts	SPICE-RACK
138	Gatehouse Trash Can	TRASH
140	Gatehouse Veneer Shelves	VSH / VSH-PLY
139	Gatehouse Wall Corner Shelves	WCSH, WCSH-PLY
139	Gatehouse Wall Pie Cut Corner Shelves	WPCSH, WPCSH-PLY
133	Hardware Board	BOARD
133	Hinges and Glides	HINGE, SMG, UMG
132	Screws	MS, SHORT, LONG
133	Sample Door	SAMPLE DOOR
133	Strike Catch	STRIKE-CATCH
133	Shelf Pins	SHELF-PINS
133	Tilt-Out Trays	TOT
133	Touch Up	TU

Replacement Items

Miscellaneous Items

Salesperson's Sample Items	
Item Code	Item Description
BOARDSTD2025	Standard Hardware Board
BOARDUPG2025	Upgraded 6" Hardware Board
BOARD12_2025	Upgraded 12" Hardware Board
SAMPLE DOOR	Sample Door 15 x 18 No Drilling
DISPLAY RACK	Door Display Rack (Holds 15 Doors)
TU-STICK	Touch Up Stick
TU-BOTTLE	Touch Up Bottle
TU-MARKER	Touch Up Marker
CARE-KIT	Complete Touch Up Kit (ALL COLORS)

Hinges	
Item Code	Item Description
HINGE	non-soft-close (GHS)
HINGE-SC	soft-close (CHS)
HINGE-UCS	utility w/SH non-soft-close
HINGE-UCR	utility w/RO non-soft-close
HINGE-UCS-SC	utility w/SH soft-close
HINGE-UCR-SC	utility w/RO soft-close

Glides	
Item Code	Item Description
SMG18	18d 3/4-ext sidemount
SMG21	21d 3/4-ext sidemount
SMG21-BTC	21d trash can sidemount
SMG21-BTC-SC	21d trash can sidemount soft-close
UMG18-FX-SC	18d full-extension undermount
UMG21-FX-SC	21d full-extension undermount
UMG-SOCKETS	undermount glide socket set
UMG-CLIPS	undermount glide clip set

Screws	
Item Code	Item Description
MS100	Machine Screw 1"
MS158	Machine Screw 1 5/8"
MS175	Machine Screw 1 7/8"
SHORT-SCREWS	Installation Screw - Short 1 5/8"
LONG-SCREWS	Installation Screw - Long 3"

Miscellaneous	
Item Code	Item Description
STRIKE-CATCH	Strike Catch Clip
STRIKEROLLER	Strike Catch Roller
SHELF-PINS	Standard Wall Shelf Pins (12 per pack)
BUMPERS-CHS	CHS/GHS Bumper Pads (50ct)

Tilt Out Trays		
# of Trays		SINK BASE CABINET
TOT11	TOT14	
1		SB18
	1	SB24
	1	SB27
2		SB30
2		SB33
	2	SB36
2		SB39
	2	SB42
1		SB48 (on 18")
2		SBB45
2		SBB48
	2	SBB54
2		SBD45
2		SBD48
	2	SBD54
2		SBTC45
2		SBTC48
	2	SBTC54
1		SFD36
	1	SFD42

Site Installed Tilt Out Trays	
Item Code	Item Description
TOT11	11" Tray
TOT14	14" Tray
HINGE-TOT	1 Pair Scissor Hinges
Factory Installed Tilt Out Trays	
Item Code	Item Description
CHARGE	<i>MFG Reason Code: TOT</i>

Replacement Items

Color Block Information

Code	Description
CHS NM COLOR BLOCK	1 COLOR BLOCK SAMPLE
CHS NM BLOCK BOX	1 COLOR BLOCK SAMPLE BOX
GHS NM COLOR SET	ALL GHS COLOR BLOCK SAMPLES 1 BLOCK BOX IS INCLUDED
CHS NM COLORS ALL	FULL LINES COLOR BLOCK SAMPLES 1 BLOCK BOXES ARE INCLUDED

GHS COLOR SET INCLUDES			
MAPLE	CHERRY	PAINT	LAMINATE
ESPRESSO MAPLE HAZELNUT MAPLE SAND MAPLE WALNUT MAPLE		GRAY WHITE WILLOW	GRAY WHITE
COLORS ALL INCLUDES			
MAPLE	CHERRY	PAINT	
ESPRESSO MAPLE HAZELNUT MAPLE PEWTER MAPLE SAND MAPLE WALNUT MAPLE	WALNUT CHERRY WALNUT BLACK DISTRESSED	ARCTIC BLACK BLACK DISTRESSED BLUE GRAY SILVER STONE WHITE WILLOW VERDE	

** Please allow the standard 4 week lead time when ordering COLOR SETS*

** Lead time for smaller orders of individual COLOR BLOCKS will be handled on a case by case basis*

Replacement Items

Door Hinge Drilling Information for GHS and CHS

When ordering replacement doors, it is important to know the following:

1. All doors up to 36" high receive 2 hinge drillings.
 2. All GHS and CHS doors 42" high receive 3 hinge drillings; except angled, glass and mullion doors which receive 2 hinge drillings.
 3. All angled, glass and mullion doors receive 2 hinge drillings.
 4. All 48", 54" and 61" high doors receive 3 hinge drillings.
 5. Hinges do not come with the doors - if needed, they must be ordered separately as REPLACEMENT ITEM.
- ** Be sure to specify the type of cabinet and manufacturer in REPLACEMENT ITEM detail screen to ensure you receive the correct hinges!! *****

Replacement Items

Gatehouse Doors

	Door Code	Width	Height
12	DR1212	11 ^{17/25}	10 ^{27/32}
	DR1512	14 ^{11/16}	10 ^{27/32}
	DR1612	16 ^{3/16}	10 ^{27/32}
	DR1812	17 ^{11/16}	10 ^{27/32}
	DR1912	19 ^{3/16}	10 ^{27/32}
	DR2112	20 ^{11/16}	10 ^{27/32}
15	DR1515	14 ^{11/16}	13 ^{27/32}
	DR1615	16 ^{3/16}	13 ^{27/32}
	DR1815	17 ^{11/16}	13 ^{27/32}
	DR1915	19 ^{3/16}	13 ^{27/32}
18	DR0918	8 ^{11/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DR1118	11 ^{1/8}	16 ^{27/32}
	DR1218	11 ^{11/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DR1318	13 ^{3/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DR1518	14 ^{11/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DR1618	16 ^{3/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DR1818	17 ^{11/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DR1918	19 ^{3/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DR2118	20 ^{11/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DR2418	23 ^{11/16}	16 ^{27/32}
21	DR1821	17 ^{11/16}	19 ^{18/25}
22	DR1222	11 ^{11/16}	20 ^{3/8}
	DR1322	13 ^{3/16}	20 ^{3/8}
	DR1522	14 ^{11/16}	20 ^{3/8}
	DR1622	16 ^{3/16}	20 ^{3/8}
	DR1822	17 ^{11/16}	20 ^{3/8}
	DR2122	20 ^{11/16}	20 ^{3/8}
24	DR2422	23 ^{14/25}	20 ^{3/8}
	DR1224	11 ^{11/16}	22 ^{15/32}
	DR1324	13 ^{3/16}	22 ^{15/32}
	DR1524	14 ^{11/16}	22 ^{15/32}
	DR1624	16 ^{3/16}	22 ^{15/32}
	DR1824	17 ^{11/16}	22 ^{15/32}
	DR1924	19 ^{3/16}	22 ^{15/32}
	DR2124	20 ^{11/16}	22 ^{15/32}
25	DR2424	23 ^{14/25}	22 ^{15/32}
	DR2125	20 ^{11/16}	23 ^{15/32}
28	DR1228.5	11 ^{11/16}	27 ^{3/8}
	DR1328.5	13 ^{3/16}	27 ^{3/8}
	DR1528.5	14 ^{11/16}	27 ^{3/8}
	DR1828.5	17 ^{11/16}	27 ^{3/8}
30	DR2128.5	19 ^{11/16}	27 ^{3/8}
	DR0630	5 ^{11/16}	29 ^{13/32}
	DR0830	8 ^{1/8}	29 ^{13/32}
	DR0930	8 ^{11/16}	29 ^{13/32}
	DR1130	11 ^{1/8}	29 ^{13/32}
	DR1230	11 ^{11/16}	29 ^{13/32}
	DR1330	13 ^{3/16}	29 ^{13/32}
	DR1530	14 ^{11/16}	29 ^{13/32}
	DR1630	16 ^{3/16}	29 ^{13/32}
	DR1830	17 ^{11/16}	29 ^{13/32}
	DR2130	20 ^{11/16}	29 ^{13/32}
	DR2430	23 ^{11/16}	29 ^{13/32}
36	DR0636	5 ^{11/16}	34 ^{27/32}
	DR0936	8 ^{11/16}	34 ^{27/32}
	DR1136	11 ^{1/8}	34 ^{27/32}
	DR1236	11 ^{11/16}	34 ^{27/32}
	DR1336	13 ^{3/16}	34 ^{27/32}
	DR1536	14 ^{11/16}	34 ^{27/32}
	DR1636	16 ^{3/16}	34 ^{27/32}
	DR1836	17 ^{11/16}	34 ^{27/32}
	DR2136	20 ^{11/16}	34 ^{27/32}
	DR2436	23 ^{11/16}	34 ^{27/32}

	Door Code	Width	Height
42	DR0642	5 ^{11/16}	40 ^{23/32}
	DR0942	8 ^{11/16}	40 ^{23/32}
	DR1142	11 ^{1/8}	40 ^{23/32}
	DR1242	11 ^{11/16}	40 ^{23/32}
	DR1342	13 ^{3/16}	40 ^{23/32}
	DR1542	14 ^{11/16}	40 ^{23/32}
	DR1642	16 ^{3/16}	40 ^{23/32}
	DR1842	17 ^{11/16}	40 ^{23/32}
	DR2142	20 ^{11/16}	40 ^{23/32}
	DR2442	23 ^{11/16}	40 ^{23/32}
48	DR2448	23 ^{11/16}	46 ^{13/16}
	DR1548-WD	14 ^{11/16}	45 ^{9/16}
	DR1848-WD	17 ^{11/16}	45 ^{9/16}
	DR1848-VLC	17 ^{11/16}	44 ^{13/16}
54	DR1554-WD	14 ^{11/16}	51 ^{7/16}
	DR1854-WD	17 ^{11/16}	51 ^{7/16}
61	DR1261	11 ^{11/16}	61 ^{7/32}
	DR1561	14 ^{11/16}	61 ^{7/32}
	DR1861	17 ^{11/16}	61 ^{7/32}
	DR2461	23 ^{11/16}	61 ^{7/32}

Gatehouse Drawer Heads

	Drawer Head Code	Width	Height
5	DH1505	14 ^{11/16}	4 ^{23/32}
	DH1805	17 ^{11/16}	4 ^{23/32}
	DH2405	23 ^{13/32}	4 ^{23/32}
	DH3005	29 ^{13/32}	4 ^{23/32}
	DH3605	35 ^{13/32}	4 ^{23/32}
6	DH1206	11 ^{11/16}	6 ^{3/8}
	DH1506	14 ^{11/16}	6 ^{3/8}
	DH1806	17 ^{11/16}	6 ^{3/8}
	DH1906	19 ^{3/16}	6 ^{3/8}
	DH2106	20 ^{11/16}	6 ^{3/8}
	DH2406	23 ^{13/32}	6 ^{3/8}
	DH2706	26 ^{13/32}	6 ^{3/8}
	DH3006	29 ^{13/32}	6 ^{3/8}
	DH3306	32 ^{13/32}	6 ^{3/8}
	DH3606	35 ^{13/32}	6 ^{3/8}
9	DH3906	38 ^{13/32}	6 ^{3/8}
	DH1209	11 ^{11/16}	9
	DH1509	17 ^{7/8}	9
	DH1809	11 ^{7/8}	9
11	DH2109	14 ^{7/8}	9
	DH2409	17 ^{7/8}	9
	DH1211	11 ^{11/16}	10 ^{27/32}
	DH1511	14 ^{11/16}	10 ^{27/32}
	DH1811	17 ^{11/16}	10 ^{27/32}
	DH2111	20 ^{11/16}	10 ^{27/32}
	DH2411	23 ^{13/32}	10 ^{27/32}
	DH2711	26 ^{13/32}	10 ^{27/32}
12	DH3011	29 ^{13/32}	10 ^{27/32}
	DH3311	32 ^{13/32}	10 ^{27/32}
	DH3611	35 ^{13/32}	10 ^{27/32}
	DH1512	14 ^{11/16}	12 ^{1/2}
15	DH1812	17 ^{11/16}	12 ^{1/2}
	DH2415	24 ^{13/32}	15
	DH2715	26 ^{13/32}	15
	DH3015	29 ^{13/32}	15
	DH3315	32 ^{13/32}	15
	DH3615	35 ^{13/32}	15

DR Backer Panel	Width	Height
To be used with Door - Range Hood		
CHS Milan only		
DRBP3609	36	9
DRBP4209	42	9
DRBP4809	48	9
DRBP5409	54	9
DRBP6009	60	9
DRBP6609	66	9

Door for DRBP	Width	Height
To be used with DR Backer Panel.		
Flat or Recessed Panel only.		
Raised Panel N/A		
DR0936-RH	35 ^{1/2}	8 ^{3/4}
DR0942-RH	41 ^{1/2}	8 ^{3/4}
DR0948-RH	47 ^{1/2}	8 ^{3/4}
DR0954-RH	53 ^{1/2}	8 ^{3/4}
DR0960-RH	59 ^{1/2}	8 ^{3/4}
DR0966-RH	65 ^{1/2}	8 ^{3/4}

Replacement Items

Gatehouse Glass Doors

	Glass Door Code	Width	Height
15	DRG1515	14 ^{11/16}	13 ^{27/32}
	DRG1815	17 ^{11/16}	13 ^{27/32}
18	DRG0918	8 ^{11/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DRG1118	10 ^{11/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DRG1218	11 ^{11/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DRG1318	13 ^{3/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DRG1518	14 ^{11/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DRG1618	16 ^{3/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DRG1818	17 ^{11/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DRG2118	20 ^{11/16}	16 ^{27/32}
24	DRG1224	11 ^{11/16}	22 ^{7/16}
	DRG1524	14 ^{11/16}	22 ^{7/16}
	DRG1824	16 ^{3/16}	22 ^{7/16}
30	DRG1230	11 ^{11/16}	29 ^{3/8}
	DRG1330	13 ^{3/16}	29 ^{3/8}
	DRG1530	14 ^{11/16}	29 ^{3/8}
	DRG1630	16 ^{3/16}	29 ^{3/8}
	DRG1830	17 ^{11/16}	29 ^{3/8}
	DRG2130	20 ^{11/16}	29 ^{3/8}
36	DRG1236	11 ^{11/16}	34 ^{13/16}
	DRG1336	13 ^{3/16}	34 ^{13/16}
	DRG1536	14 ^{11/16}	34 ^{13/16}
	DRG1636	16 ^{3/16}	34 ^{13/16}
	DRG1836	17 ^{11/16}	34 ^{13/16}
	DRG2136	20 ^{11/16}	34 ^{13/16}
42	DRG1242	11 ^{11/16}	40 ^{11/16}
	DRG1342	13 ^{3/16}	40 ^{11/16}
	DRG1542	14 ^{11/16}	40 ^{11/16}
	DRG1642	16 ^{3/16}	40 ^{11/16}
	DRG1842	17 ^{11/16}	40 ^{11/16}
	DRG2142	20 ^{11/16}	40 ^{11/16}
48	DRG1348	13 ^{3/16}	47
	DRG1548	14 ^{11/16}	47
48	DRG1548-WD	16 ^{3/16}	46 ^{1/16}
	DRG1848-WD	17 ^{11/16}	46 ^{1/16}
54	DRG1554-WD	14 ^{11/16}	51 ^{7/16}
	DRG1854-WD	17 ^{11/16}	51 ^{7/16}

Gatehouse Mullion Doors

	Mullion Door Code	Width	Height
18	DRM0918	8 ^{11/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DRM1218	11 ^{11/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DRM1318	13 ^{3/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DRM1518	14 ^{11/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DRM1618	16 ^{3/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DRM1818	17 ^{11/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DRM2118	20 ^{11/16}	16 ^{27/32}
24	DRM1524	14 ^{11/16}	22 ^{15/32}
	DRM1824	17 ^{11/16}	22 ^{15/32}
30	DRM1330	12 ^{11/16}	29 ^{13/32}
	DRM1530	14 ^{11/16}	29 ^{13/32}
	DRM1630	16 ^{3/16}	29 ^{13/32}
	DRM1830	17 ^{11/16}	29 ^{13/32}
	DRM2130	20 ^{11/16}	29 ^{13/32}
36	DRM1336	12 ^{11/16}	34 ^{27/32}
	DRM1536	14 ^{11/16}	34 ^{27/32}
	DRM1636	16 ^{3/16}	34 ^{27/32}
	DRM1836	17 ^{11/16}	34 ^{27/32}
	DRM2136	20 ^{11/16}	34 ^{27/32}
42	DRM1342	12 ^{11/16}	40 ^{23/32}
	DRM1542	14 ^{11/16}	40 ^{23/32}
	DRM1642	16 ^{3/16}	40 ^{23/32}
	DRM1842	17 ^{11/16}	40 ^{23/32}
	DRM2142	20 ^{11/16}	40 ^{23/32}
48	DRM1548	14 ^{11/16}	46 ^{13/16}
48	DRM1548-WD	14 ^{11/16}	45 ^{23/32}
	DRM1848-WD	17 ^{11/16}	45 ^{23/32}
54	DRM1554-WD	14 ^{11/16}	51 ^{7/16}
	DRM1854-WD	17 ^{11/16}	51 ^{7/16}

Replacement Items

Gatehouse Drawer Cores

* Note: Replacement Drawer Kits "RDK" and "POT" Kits come with inner and outer glide sets

*Wall Drawers "WD"		Width	Depth	Height
RDK1509	15" Wall Drawer	12 ^{3/8}	10 ^{1/8}	4
RDK1809	18" Wall Drawer	15 ^{3/8}	10 ^{1/8}	4
RDK3009	30" Wall Drawer	27 ^{3/8}	10 ^{1/8}	4
RDK3609	36" Wall Drawer	33 ^{3/8}	10 ^{1/8}	4

Base Drawer		Width	Depth	Height
RDK1221	12" Base Drawer	9 ^{11/16}	20 ^{7/8}	4 ^{1/16}
RDK1521	15" Base Drawer	12 ^{11/16}	20 ^{7/8}	4 ^{1/16}
RDK1821	18" Base Drawer	15 ^{11/16}	20 ^{7/8}	4 ^{1/16}
RDK1921	19" Base Drawer	16 ^{13/16}	20 ^{7/8}	4 ^{1/16}
RDK2121	21" Base Drawer	18 ^{11/16}	20 ^{7/8}	4 ^{1/16}
RDK2421	24" Base Drawer	21 ^{11/16}	20 ^{7/8}	4 ^{1/16}
RDK2721	27" Base Drawer	24 ^{11/16}	20 ^{7/8}	4 ^{1/16}
RDK3021	30" Base Drawer	27 ^{11/16}	20 ^{7/8}	4 ^{1/16}
RDK3321	33" Base Drawer	30 ^{11/16}	20 ^{7/8}	4 ^{1/16}
RDK3621	36" Base Drawer	33 ^{11/16}	20 ^{7/8}	4 ^{1/16}

Base Drawer Deep		Width	Depth	Height
RDK1221D	12" Base Deep Drawer	9 ^{11/16}	21	6
RDK1521D	15" Base Deep Drawer	12 ^{11/16}	21	6
RDK1821D	18" Base Deep Drawer	15 ^{11/16}	21	6
RDK2121D	21" Base Deep Drawer	18 ^{11/16}	21	6
RDK2421D	24" Base Deep Drawer	21 ^{11/16}	21	6
RDK2721D	27" Base Deep Drawer	24 ^{11/16}	21	6
RDK3021D	30" Base Deep Drawer	27 ^{11/16}	21	6
RDK3321D	33" Base Deep Drawer	30 ^{11/16}	21	6
RDK3621D	36" Base Deep Drawer	33 ^{11/16}	21	6

Vanity Drawer		Width	Depth	Height
RDK1218	12" Vanity Drawer	9 ^{11/16}	18	3
RDK1518	15" Vanity Drawer	12 ^{11/16}	18	3
RDK1818	18" Vanity Drawer	15 ^{11/16}	18	3
RDK2118	21" Vanity Drawer	18 ^{11/16}	18	3
RDK2418	24" Vanity Drawer	21 ^{11/16}	18	3
RDK2718	27" Vanity Drawer	24 ^{11/16}	18	3
RDK3018	30" Vanity Drawer	27 ^{11/16}	18	3
RDK3318	33" Vanity Drawer	30 ^{11/16}	18	3
RDK3618	36" Vanity Drawer	33 ^{11/16}	18	3

Vanity Drawer Deep		Width	Depth	Height
RDK1218D	12" Vanity Deep Drawer	9 ^{11/16}	18	6
RDK1518D	15" Vanity Deep Drawer	12 ^{11/16}	18	6
RDK1818D	18" Vanity Deep Drawer	15 ^{11/16}	18	6
RDK2118D	21" Vanity Deep Drawer	18 ^{11/16}	18	6
RDK2418D	24" Vanity Deep Drawer	21 ^{11/16}	18	6
RDK2718D	27" Vanity Deep Drawer	24 ^{11/16}	18	6
RDK3018D	30" Vanity Deep Drawer	27 ^{11/16}	18	6
RDK3318D	33" Vanity Deep Drawer	30 ^{11/16}	18	6
RDK3618D	36" Vanity Deep Drawer	33 ^{11/16}	18	6

Desk File Drawers "DF"		Width	Depth	Height
RDK1518-AD	15" DF Top Drawer	12 ^{11/16}	18	3 ^{1/8}
RDK1818-AD	18" DF Top Drawer	15 ^{11/16}	18	3 ^{1/8}

* Comes with inner glides only, cannot upgrade to soft close glides

Desk File Deep Drawers "DF"& "DDF"		Width	Depth	Height
RDK1520	15" DF or DDF Bottom Dwr	12 ^{3/4}	20	9 ^{13/16}
RDK1820	18" DF or DDF Bottom Dwr	15 ^{3/4}	20	9 ^{13/16}
RDK2920	29" DF or DDF Bottom Dwr	29 ^{3/4}	20	9 ^{13/16}
RDK3220	32" DF or DDF Bottom Dwr	30 ^{3/4}	20	9 ^{13/16}
RDK3520	35" DF or DDF Bottom Dwr	36 ^{3/4}	20	9 ^{13/16}

* Comes with inner glides only, cannot upgrade to soft close glides

Apron Drawer "AD"		Width	Depth	Height
RDK1818-AD	18" Apron Drawer	18 ^{11/16}	18	3 ^{1/8}
RDK2418-AD	24" Apron Drawer	21 ^{11/16}	18	3 ^{1/8}
RDK3018-AD	30" Apron Drawer	27 ^{11/16}	18	3 ^{1/8}
RDK3618-AD	36" Apron Drawer	33 ^{11/16}	18	3 ^{1/8}

* Comes with inner glides only, cannot upgrade to soft close glides

Apron Drawer Keyboard "ADK"		Width	Depth	Height
POKT24	24" ADK Vanity Dwr	20 ^{11/16}	20	3/4
POKT30	30" ADK Vanity Dwr	26 ^{11/16}	20	3/4
POKT36	36" ADK Vanity Dwr	32 ^{11/16}	20	3/4

Gatehouse Pullouts

Pullouts		Width	Depth	Height
RPK1221	12" Pullout	9 ^{11/16}	21 ^{5/16}	3 ^{1/4}
RPK1521	15" Pullout	12 ^{11/16}	21 ^{5/16}	3 ^{1/4}
RPK1821	18" Pullout	15 ^{11/16}	21 ^{5/16}	3 ^{1/4}
RPK1921	19" Pullout	15 ^{1/2}	21 ^{5/16}	3 ^{1/4}
RPK2121	21" Pullout	18 ^{11/16}	21 ^{5/16}	3 ^{1/4}
RPK2421	24" Pullout	21 ^{11/16}	21 ^{5/16}	3 ^{1/4}
RPK2721	27" Pullout	24 ^{11/16}	21 ^{5/16}	3 ^{1/4}
RPK3021	30" Pullout	27 ^{11/16}	21 ^{5/16}	3 ^{1/4}
RPK3321	33" Pullout	30 ^{11/16}	21 ^{5/16}	3 ^{1/4}
RPK3621	36" Pullout	33 ^{11/16}	21 ^{5/16}	3 ^{1/4}

** MFG CODE "GPO" = GATEHOUSE PULLOUT

Back of pullouts are 3" high and hold up to 75 lbs.

Pullouts - Bottom Mounted		Width	Depth	Height
RPK1221B	12" Pullout	9 ^{11/16}	21	1 ^{1/2}
RPK1521B	15" Pullout	12 ^{11/16}	21	1 ^{1/2}
RPK1821B	18" Pullout	15 ^{11/16}	21	1 ^{1/2}
RPK1921B	19" Pullout	16 ^{11/16}	21	1 ^{1/2}
RPK2121B	21" Pullout	18 ^{11/16}	21	1 ^{1/2}
RPK2421B	24" Pullout	21 ^{11/16}	21	1 ^{1/2}
RPK2721B	27" Pullout	24 ^{11/16}	21	1 ^{1/2}
RPK3021B	30" Pullout	27 ^{11/16}	21	1 ^{1/2}
RPK3321B	33" Pullout	30 ^{11/16}	21	1 ^{1/2}
RPK3621B	36" Pullout	33 ^{11/16}	21	1 ^{1/2}

Back of pullouts are 1 1/4" high and hold up to 75lbs.

Pullouts - 21" Deep Base Cabinets		Width	Depth	Height
RPK1218	12" Pullout	9 ^{11/16}	18	3 ^{1/4}
RPK1518	15" Pullout	12 ^{11/16}	18	3 ^{1/4}
RPK1818	18" Pullout	15 ^{11/16}	18	3 ^{1/4}
RPK2118	21" Pullout	18 ^{11/16}	18	3 ^{1/4}
RPK2418	24" Pullout	21 ^{11/16}	18	3 ^{1/4}
RPK2718	27" Pullout	24 ^{11/16}	18	3 ^{1/4}
RPK3018	30" Pullout	27 ^{11/16}	18	3 ^{1/4}
RPK3318	33" Pullout	30 ^{11/16}	18	3 ^{1/4}
RPK3618	36" Pullout	33 ^{11/16}	18	3 ^{1/4}

** MFG CODE "GPO" = GATEHOUSE PULLOUT

Holds up to 75 lbs.

**Pullout Tray Kits - Tall Cabinets		Width	Depth	Height
POT15	15" Pullout Tray Kit	12 ^{11/16}	21	3 ^{1/4}
POT18	18" Pullout Tray Kit	15 ^{11/16}	21	3 ^{1/4}
POT24	24" Pullout Tray Kit	21 ^{11/16}	21	3 ^{1/4}
POT30	30" Pullout Tray Kit	27 ^{11/16}	21	3 ^{1/4}

Inner and Outer Glide Sets Included - Order in Carriage House

Kit is set of (4). Each holds up to 75lbs.

Pullouts- Trash Kits		Width	Depth	Height
RDK1522-TC	15" BTC Trash PO	12 ^{9/32}	22 ^{3/16}	4
RDK1822-TC	18" BTC Trash PO	15 ^{9/32}	22 ^{3/16}	4
RDK2122-TC	21" BTC Trash PO	18 ^{9/32}	22 ^{3/16}	4
RDK1522-TCFH	15" BTCFH Trash PO	12 ^{9/32}	22 ^{3/16}	4
RDK1822-TCFH	18" BTCFH Trash PO	15 ^{9/32}	22 ^{3/16}	4
RDK2122-TCFH	21" BTCFH Trash PO	18 ^{9/32}	22 ^{3/16}	4

Trash Cans		Width	Depth	Height
TRASHCAN-36W	36 quart - White	10 ^{1/2}	17 ^{3/4}	14
TRASHCAN-52W	52 quart - White	10 ^{1/2}	21 ^{3/4}	14

*Spice Pullouts		Width	Depth	Height
SPICE-RACK06	For BPO6 cabinet	4 ^{1/2}	23 ^{3/4}	23 ^{13/16}
SPICE-RACK09	For BPO9 cabinet	6 ^{1/2}	23 ^{3/4}	23 ^{13/16}
SPICE-RACK12	For BPO12 cabinet	9 ^{1/2}	23 ^{3/4}	23 ^{13/16}
SPICE RACK15	For BPO15 cabinet	12 ^{1/2}	23 ^{3/4}	23 ^{13/16}
SPICE RACK18	For BPO18 cabinet	15 ^{1/2}	23 ^{3/4}	23 ^{13/16}

* Comes with inner glides only, cannot upgrade to soft close glides

Replacement Items

Gatehouse Shelves

* Note: Replacement Shelf Kits come with shelf pins

Wall Shelves - 12" Deep "STD Size"		Width	Depth
SH09	9" Shelf	7 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH12	12" Shelf	10 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH15	15" Shelf	13 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH18	18" Shelf	16 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH21	21" Shelf	19 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH24	24" Shelf	22 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH27	27" Shelf	25 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH30	30" Shelf	28 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH33	33" Shelf	31 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH36	36" Shelf	34 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH39	39" Shelf	37 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH42	42" Shelf	40 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH45	45" Shelf	43 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH48	48" Shelf	46 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}

Wall Shelves - 15" Deep		Width	Depth
SH1515	15" Deep Shelf	13 ^{7/16}	13 ^{7/16}
SH1815	15" Deep Shelf	16 ^{7/16}	13 ^{7/16}
SH2415	15" Deep Shelf	22 ^{7/16}	13 ^{7/16}
SH3015	15" Deep Shelf	28 ^{7/16}	13 ^{7/16}
SH3615	15" Deep Shelf	34 ^{7/16}	13 ^{7/16}
SH4815	15" Deep Shelf	46 ^{7/16}	13 ^{7/16}

Wall Shelves - 24" Deep		Width	Depth
SH1524	24" Deep Shelf	13 ^{7/16}	23 ^{1/8}
SH1824	24" Deep Shelf	16 ^{7/16}	23 ^{1/8}
SH2424	24" Deep Shelf	22 ^{7/16}	23 ^{1/8}
SH3024	24" Deep Shelf	28 ^{7/16}	23 ^{1/8}
SH3324	24" Deep Shelf	31 ^{7/16}	23 ^{1/8}
SH3624	24" Deep Shelf	34 ^{7/16}	23 ^{1/8}

Wall Corner Shelves		Width	Depth
WCSH24	24" Wall Corner Shelf	22 ^{5/8}	22 ^{5/8}
WCSH27	27" Wall Corner Shelf	25 ^{5/8}	22 ^{5/8}

Wall Pie Cut Shelves		Width	Depth
WPCSH24	24" Wall Pie Cut Shelf	22 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}

Pantry Shelf Kits (12" Deep Utility)		Width	Depth
PSK15	15" Pantry Shelf Kit- 4pk	13 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
PSK18	18" Pantry Shelf Kit- 4pk	16 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
PSK24	24" Pantry Shelf Kit- 4pk	22 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
PSK30	30" Pantry Shelf Kit- 4pk	28 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}

Pantry Shelf Kits (15" Deep Utility)		Width	Depth
PSK1515	15" Pantry Shelf Kit- 4pk	13 ^{7/16}	13 ^{7/16}
PSK1815	18" Pantry Shelf Kit- 4pk	16 ^{7/16}	13 ^{7/16}
PSK2415	24" Pantry Shelf Kit- 4pk	22 ^{7/16}	13 ^{7/16}
PSK3015	30" Pantry Shelf Kit- 4pk	28 ^{7/16}	13 ^{7/16}

Full Depth Shelf Kits (24"d Utility)		Width	Depth
FDSK15	15" Full Depth Shelf Kit- 4pk	13 ^{7/16}	23 ^{1/8}
FDSK18	18" Full Depth Shelf Kit- 4pk	16 ^{7/16}	23 ^{1/8}
FDSK24	24" Full Depth Shelf Kit- 4pk	22 ^{7/16}	23 ^{1/8}
FDSK30	30" Full Depth Shelf Kit- 4pk	28 ^{7/16}	23 ^{1/8}

Gatehouse Shelves - Plywood

* Note: Replacement Shelf Kits come with shelf pins

Wall Shelves - 12"d "STD Size" - Plywood		Width	Depth
SH09-PLY	9" Shelf	7 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH12-PLY	12" Shelf	10 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH15-PLY	15" Shelf	13 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH18-PLY	18" Shelf	16 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH21-PLY	21" Shelf	19 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH24-PLY	24" Shelf	22 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH27-PLY	27" Shelf	25 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH30-PLY	30" Shelf	28 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH33-PLY	33" Shelf	31 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH36-PLY	36" Shelf	34 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH39-PLY	39" Shelf	37 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH42-PLY	42" Shelf	40 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH45-PLY	45" Shelf	43 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH48-PLY	48" Shelf	46 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}

Wall Shelves - 15" Deep - Plywood		Width	Depth
SH1515-PLY	15" Deep Shelf	13 ^{7/16}	13 ^{7/16}
SH1815-PLY	15" Deep Shelf	16 ^{7/16}	13 ^{7/16}
SH2415-PLY	15" Deep Shelf	22 ^{7/16}	13 ^{7/16}
SH3015-PLY	15" Deep Shelf	28 ^{7/16}	13 ^{7/16}
SH3615-PLY	15" Deep Shelf	34 ^{7/16}	13 ^{7/16}
SH4815-PLY	15" Deep Shelf	46 ^{7/16}	13 ^{7/16}

Wall Shelves - 24" Deep - Plywood		Width	Depth
SH1524-PLY	24" Deep Shelf	13 ^{7/16}	23 ^{1/8}
SH1824-PLY	24" Deep Shelf	16 ^{7/16}	23 ^{1/8}
SH2424-PLY	24" Deep Shelf	22 ^{7/16}	23 ^{1/8}
SH3024-PLY	24" Deep Shelf	28 ^{7/16}	23 ^{1/8}
SH3324-PLY	24" Deep Shelf	31 ^{7/16}	23 ^{1/8}
SH3624-PLY	24" Deep Shelf	34 ^{7/16}	23 ^{1/8}

Wall Corner Shelves - Plywood		Width	Depth
WCSH24-PLY	24" Wall Corner Shelf	22 ^{5/8}	22 ^{5/8}
WCSH27-PLY	27" Wall Corner Shelf	25 ^{5/8}	22 ^{5/8}

Wall Pie Cut Shelves - Plywood		Width	Depth
WPCSH24-PLY	24" Wall Pie Cut Shelf	22 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}

Shelf Hardware	
SHELF PINS	Standard Wall Shelf Pins (12 per pack)

Replacement Items

Gatehouse Shelves - Veneer (for Cabinets with Finished Interiors) 3/4" thick

Veneer Shelf - Standard WG/WM		Width	Depth
VSH15	15" Veneer Shelf	13 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
VSH18	18" Veneer Shelf	16 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
VSH21	21" Veneer Shelf	19 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
VSH27	27" Veneer Shelf	25 ^{5/8}	10 ^{3/8}
VSH30	30" Veneer Shelf	28 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
VSH33	33" Veneer Shelf	31 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
VSH36	36" Veneer Shelf	34 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}

Veneer Shelf - 15" Deep - WG/WM		Width	Depth
VSH1515	15" Veneer Shelf - 15" D	13 ^{7/16}	13 ^{3/8}
VSH1815	18" Veneer Shelf - 15" D	16 ^{7/16}	13 ^{3/8}
VSH3015	30" Veneer Shelf - 15" D	28 ^{7/16}	13 ^{3/8}
VSH3615	36" Veneer Shelf - 15" D	34 ^{7/16}	13 ^{3/8}

Wall Corner Shelves		Width	Depth
VSHWC24	24" Veneer WC Shelf	22 ^{5/8}	22 ^{1/2}
VSHWC27	27" Veneer WC Shelf	25 ^{5/8}	22 ^{1/2}

Gatehouse Shelves - Veneer Plywood (for Cabinets with Finished Interiors) 3/4" thick

Veneer Shelf - Standard WG/WM		Width	Depth
VSH15-PLY	15" Veneer Shelf	13 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
VSH18-PLY	18" Veneer Shelf	16 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
VSH21-PLY	21" Veneer Shelf	19 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
VSH27-PLY	27" Veneer Shelf	25 ^{5/8}	10 ^{3/8}
VSH30-PLY	30" Veneer Shelf	28 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
VSH33-PLY	33" Veneer Shelf	31 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
VSH36-PLY	36" Veneer Shelf	34 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}

Veneer Shelf - 15" Deep - WG/WM		Width	Depth
VSH1515-PLY	15" Veneer Shelf - 15" D	13 ^{7/16}	13 ^{3/8}
VSH1815-PLY	18" Veneer Shelf - 15" D	16 ^{7/16}	13 ^{3/8}
VSH3015-PLY	30" Veneer Shelf - 15" D	28 ^{7/16}	13 ^{3/8}
VSH3615-PLY	36" Veneer Shelf - 15" D	34 ^{7/16}	13 ^{3/8}

Wall Corner Shelves		Width	Depth
VSHWC24-PLY	24" Veneer WC Shelf	22 ^{5/8}	22 ^{1/2}
VSHWC27-PLY	27" Veneer WC Shelf	25 ^{5/8}	22 ^{1/2}

Shelf Hardware

SHELF PINS	Standard Wall Shelf Pins (12 per pack)
------------	--

Replacement Items

Carriage House Doors

	Door Code	Width	Height
12	DR1212	11 ^{17/25}	10 ^{21/25}
	DR1512	14 ^{11/16}	10 ^{21/25}
	DR1612	16 ^{3/16}	10 ^{21/25}
	DR1812	17 ^{11/16}	10 ^{21/25}
	DR1912	19 ^{3/16}	10 ^{21/25}
	DR2112	20 ^{11/16}	10 ^{21/25}
15	DR1515	14 ^{11/16}	13 ^{27/32}
	DR1615	16 ^{3/16}	13 ^{27/32}
	DR1815	17 ^{11/16}	13 ^{27/32}
	DR1915	19 ^{3/16}	13 ^{27/32}
18	DR0918	8 ^{11/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DR1118	11 ^{1/8}	16 ^{27/32}
	DR1218	11 ^{11/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DR1318	13 ^{3/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DR1518	14 ^{11/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DR1618	16 ^{3/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DR1818	17 ^{11/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DR1918	19 ^{3/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DR2118	20 ^{11/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DR2418	23 ^{11/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DR1818-BLUM	17 ^{11/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DR2418-BLUM	23 ^{11/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DR3018-BLUM	29 ^{11/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DR3618-BLUM	35 ^{11/16}	16 ^{27/32}
21	DR1821	17 ^{11/16}	19 ^{18/25}
22	DR1222	11 ^{11/16}	20 ^{3/8}
	DR1322	13 ^{3/16}	20 ^{3/8}
	DR1522	14 ^{11/16}	20 ^{3/8}
	DR1622	16 ^{3/16}	20 ^{3/8}
	DR1822	17 ^{11/16}	20 ^{3/8}
	DR2122	20 ^{11/16}	20 ^{3/8}
24	DR1224	11 ^{11/16}	22 ^{15/32}
	DR1324	13 ^{3/16}	22 ^{15/32}
	DR1524	14 ^{11/16}	22 ^{15/32}
	DR1624	16 ^{3/16}	22 ^{15/32}
	DR1824	17 ^{11/16}	22 ^{15/32}
	DR1924	19 ^{3/16}	22 ^{15/32}
	DR2124	20 ^{11/16}	22 ^{15/32}
	DR2424	23 ^{11/16}	22 ^{15/32}
25	DR1525	14 ^{11/16}	23 ^{7/16}
	DR1825	17 ^{11/16}	23 ^{7/16}
	DR2125	20 ^{11/16}	23 ^{7/16}
28.5	DR1228.5	11 ^{11/16}	27 ^{3/8}
	DR1328.5	13 ^{3/16}	27 ^{3/8}
	DR1528.5	14 ^{11/16}	27 ^{3/8}
	DR2128.5	20 ^{11/16}	27 ^{3/8}
	DR1828.5	17 ^{11/16}	27 ^{3/8}
	DR2128.5	20 ^{11/16}	27 ^{3/8}
30	DR0630	5 ^{11/16}	29 ^{13/32}
	DR0830	8 ^{1/8}	29 ^{13/32}
	DR0930	8 ^{11/16}	29 ^{13/32}
	DR1130	11 ^{1/8}	29 ^{13/32}
	DR1230	11 ^{11/16}	29 ^{13/32}
	DR1330	13 ^{3/16}	29 ^{13/32}
	DR1530	14 ^{11/16}	29 ^{13/32}
	DR1630	16 ^{3/16}	29 ^{13/32}
	DR1830	17 ^{11/16}	29 ^{13/32}
	DR1930	19 ^{3/16}	29 ^{13/32}
	DR2130	20 ^{11/16}	29 ^{13/32}
	DR2430	23 ^{11/16}	29 ^{13/32}
36	DR0636	5 ^{11/16}	34 ^{27/32}
	DR0936	8 ^{11/16}	34 ^{27/32}
	DR1136	11 ^{1/8}	34 ^{27/32}
	DR1236	11 ^{11/16}	34 ^{27/32}
	DR1336	13 ^{3/16}	34 ^{27/32}
	DR1536	14 ^{11/16}	34 ^{27/32}
	DR1636	16 ^{3/16}	34 ^{27/32}
	DR1836	17 ^{11/16}	34 ^{27/32}
	DR1936	19 ^{3/16}	34 ^{27/32}
	DR2136	20 ^{11/16}	34 ^{27/32}
	DR2436	23 ^{14/25}	34 ^{27/32}

Carriage Drawer Heads

	Door Code	Width	Height
42	DR0642	5 ^{11/16}	40 ^{23/32}
	DR0942	8 ^{11/16}	40 ^{23/32}
	DR1142	11 ^{1/8}	40 ^{23/32}
	DR1242	11 ^{11/16}	40 ^{23/32}
	DR1342	13 ^{3/16}	40 ^{23/32}
	DR1542	14 ^{11/16}	40 ^{23/32}
	DR1642	16 ^{3/16}	40 ^{23/32}
	DR1842	17 ^{11/16}	40 ^{23/32}
	DR1942	19 ^{3/16}	40 ^{23/32}
	DR2142	20 ^{11/16}	40 ^{23/32}
	DR2442	23 ^{11/16}	40 ^{23/32}
48	DR1148	11 ^{1/8}	46 ^{15/16}
	DR1248	11 ^{3/4}	46 ^{15/16}
	DR1348	13 ^{3/4}	46 ^{15/16}
	DR1548	14 ^{3/4}	46 ^{15/16}
	DR1648	16 ^{3/4}	46 ^{15/16}
	DR1848	17 ^{3/4}	46 ^{15/16}
	DR2148	20 ^{3/4}	46 ^{15/16}
	DR2448	23 ^{11/16}	46 ^{15/16}
48	DR1548-WD	14 ^{11/16}	46 ^{1/16}
	DR1848-WD	17 ^{11/16}	46 ^{1/16}
	DR1848-VLC	17 ^{11/16}	44 ^{13/16}
54	DR1554-WD	14 ^{11/16}	51 ^{7/16}
	DR1854-WD	17 ^{11/16}	51 ^{7/16}
61	DR1261	11 ^{11/16}	61 ^{7/32}
	DR1561	14 ^{11/16}	61 ^{7/32}
	DR1861	17 ^{11/16}	61 ^{7/32}
	DR2461	23 ^{11/16}	61 ^{7/32}

	Drawer Head Code	Width	Height
5	DH1505	14 ^{11/16}	4 ^{23/32}
	DH1805	17 ^{11/16}	4 ^{23/32}
	DH2405	23 ^{13/32}	4 ^{23/32}
	DH3005	29 ^{13/32}	4 ^{23/32}
	DH3305	32 ^{13/32}	4 ^{23/32}
	DH3605	35 ^{13/32}	4 ^{23/32}
5.5	DH1505.5	14 ^{11/16}	5 ^{15/32}
	DH1805.5	17 ^{11/16}	5 ^{15/32}
6	DH1206	11 ^{11/16}	6 ^{3/8}
	DH1506	14 ^{11/16}	6 ^{3/8}
	DH1806	17 ^{11/16}	6 ^{3/8}
	DH1906	19 ^{3/16}	6 ^{3/8}
	DH2106	20 ^{11/16}	6 ^{3/8}
	DH2406	23 ^{13/32}	6 ^{3/8}
	DH2706	26 ^{13/32}	6 ^{3/8}
	DH3006	29 ^{13/32}	6 ^{7/32}
	DH3306	32 ^{13/32}	6 ^{7/32}
	DH3606	35 ^{13/32}	6 ^{7/32}
9	DH3906	38 ^{13/32}	6 ^{7/32}
	DH1209	11 ^{11/16}	8 ^{3/4}
	DH1509	14 ^{11/16}	8 ^{3/4}
	DH1809	17 ^{11/16}	8 ^{3/4}
	DH2109	20 ^{11/16}	8 ^{3/4}
	DH2409	23 ^{13/32}	8 ^{3/4}
	DH2709	26 ^{13/32}	8 ^{3/4}
	DH3009	29 ^{13/32}	8 ^{3/4}
	DH1211	11 ^{11/16}	10 ^{27/32}
	DH1511	14 ^{11/16}	10 ^{27/32}
11	DH1811	17 ^{11/16}	10 ^{27/32}
	DH2111	20 ^{11/16}	10 ^{27/32}
	DH2411	23 ^{13/32}	10 ^{27/32}
	DH2711	26 ^{13/32}	10 ^{27/32}
	DH3011	29 ^{13/32}	10 ^{27/32}
	DH3311	32 ^{13/32}	10 ^{27/32}
	DH3611	35 ^{13/32}	10 ^{27/32}
12	DH1512	14 ^{11/16}	12 ^{1/2}
	DH1812	17 ^{11/16}	12 ^{1/2}
	DH3012	29 ^{13/32}	12 ^{1/2}
	DH3612	35 ^{13/32}	12 ^{1/2}
15	DH3015	29 ^{13/32}	14 ^{11/16}
	DH3315	32 ^{13/32}	14 ^{11/16}
	DH3615	35 ^{13/32}	14 ^{11/16}

DR Backer Panel	Width	Height
To be used with Door - Range Hood CHS Milan only		
DRBP3609	36	9
DRBP4209	42	9
DRBP4809	48	9
DRBP5409	54	9
DRBP6009	60	9
DRBP6609	66	9

Door for DRBP	Width	Height
To be used with DR Backer Panel. Flat or Recessed Panel only. Raised Panel N/A		
DR0936-RH	35 ^{1/2}	8 ^{3/4}
DR0942-RH	41 ^{1/2}	8 ^{3/4}
DR0948-RH	47 ^{1/2}	8 ^{3/4}
DR0954-RH	53 ^{1/2}	8 ^{3/4}
DR0960-RH	59 ^{1/2}	8 ^{3/4}
DR0966-RH	65 ^{1/2}	8 ^{3/4}

Replacement Items

Carriage House Glass Doors

	Glass Door Code	Width	Height
15	DRG1515	14 ^{11/16}	13 ^{27/32}
	DRG1815	17 ^{11/16}	13 ^{27/32}
18	DRG0918	8 ^{11/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DRG1118	10 ^{11/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DRG1218	11 ^{11/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DRG1318	12 ^{3/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DRG1518	14 ^{11/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DRG1618	16 ^{3/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DRG1818	17 ^{11/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DRG1918	19 ^{3/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DRG2118	20 ^{11/16}	16 ^{27/32}
24	DRG1224	11 ^{11/16}	22 ^{7/16}
	DRG1524	14 ^{11/16}	22 ^{7/16}
	DRG1824	16 ^{3/16}	22 ^{7/16}
30	DRG1230	11 ^{11/16}	29 ^{3/8}
	DRG1330	12 ^{3/16}	29 ^{3/8}
	DRG1530	14 ^{11/16}	29 ^{3/8}
	DRG1630	16 ^{3/16}	29 ^{3/8}
	DRG1830	17 ^{11/16}	29 ^{3/8}
36	DRG2130	20 ^{11/16}	29 ^{3/8}
	DRG1236	11 ^{11/16}	34 ^{13/16}
	DRG1336	12 ^{3/16}	34 ^{13/16}
	DRG1536	14 ^{11/16}	34 ^{13/16}
	DRG1636	16 ^{3/16}	34 ^{13/16}
42	DRG1836	17 ^{11/16}	34 ^{13/16}
	DRG2136	20 ^{11/16}	34 ^{13/16}
	DRG1242	11 ^{11/16}	40 ^{11/16}
	DRG1342	12 ^{3/16}	40 ^{11/16}
	DRG1542	14 ^{11/16}	40 ^{11/16}
48	DRG1642	16 ^{3/16}	40 ^{11/16}
	DRG1842	17 ^{11/16}	40 ^{11/16}
	DRG2142	20 ^{11/16}	40 ^{11/16}
	DRG1248	11 ^{11/16}	46 ^{15/16}
	DRG1348	12 ^{3/16}	46 ^{15/16}
54	DRG1548	14 ^{11/16}	46 ^{15/16}
	DRG1648	16 ^{3/16}	46 ^{15/16}
	DRG1848	17 ^{11/16}	46 ^{15/16}
	DRG2148	20 ^{11/16}	46 ^{15/16}
48	DRG1548-WD	14 ^{11/16}	46 ^{1/16}
	DRG1848-WD	17 ^{11/16}	46 ^{1/16}
54	DRG1554-WD	14 ^{11/16}	51 ^{7/16}
	DRG1854-WD	17 ^{11/16}	51 ^{7/16}

Carriage House Mullion Doors

	Mullion Door Code	Width	Height
18	DRM0918	8 ^{11/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DRM1218	11 ^{11/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DRM1318	13 ^{3/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DRM1518	14 ^{11/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DRM1618	16 ^{3/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DRM1818	17 ^{11/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DRM1918	19 ^{3/16}	16 ^{27/32}
	DRM2118	20 ^{11/16}	16 ^{27/32}
24	DRM1524	14 ^{11/16}	22 ^{15/32}
	DRM1824	17 ^{11/16}	22 ^{15/32}
30	DRM1330	12 ^{11/16}	29 ^{13/32}
	DRM1530	14 ^{11/16}	29 ^{13/32}
	DRM1630	16 ^{3/16}	29 ^{13/32}
	DRM1830	17 ^{11/16}	29 ^{13/32}
36	DRM2130	20 ^{11/16}	29 ^{13/32}
	DRM1336	12 ^{11/16}	34 ^{27/32}
	DRM1536	14 ^{11/16}	34 ^{27/32}
	DRM1636	16 ^{3/16}	34 ^{27/32}
42	DRM1836	17 ^{11/16}	34 ^{27/32}
	DRM2136	20 ^{11/16}	34 ^{27/32}
	DRM1342	12 ^{11/16}	40 ^{23/32}
	DRM1542	14 ^{11/16}	40 ^{23/32}
48	DRM1642	16 ^{3/16}	40 ^{23/32}
	DRM1842	17 ^{11/16}	40 ^{23/32}
	DRM2142	20 ^{11/16}	40 ^{23/32}
54	DRM1348	12 ^{11/16}	46 ^{13/16}
	DRM1548	14 ^{11/16}	46 ^{13/16}
	DRM1648	16 ^{3/16}	46 ^{13/16}
	DRM1848	17 ^{11/16}	46 ^{13/16}
	DRM2148	20 ^{11/16}	45 ^{23/32}
	DRM1548-WD	14 ^{11/16}	45 ^{23/32}
	DRM1848-WD	17 ^{11/16}	45 ^{23/32}
54	DRM1554-WD	14 ^{11/16}	51 ^{7/16}
	DRM1854-WD	17 ^{11/16}	51 ^{7/16}

Replacement Items

Carriage House Drawer Cores

* Note: Replacement Drawer Kits "RDK", Replacement Pullout Kits "RPK", and "POT" Kits come with inner and outer glide sets

*Wall Drawers "WD"		Width	Depth	Height
RDK1509	15" Wall Drawer	12 ³ / ₈	10 ¹ / ₈	4
RDK1809	18" Wall Drawer	15 ³ / ₈	10 ¹ / ₈	4
RDK3009	30" Wall Drawer	27 ³ / ₈	10 ¹ / ₈	4
RDK3609	36" Wall Drawer	33 ³ / ₈	10 ¹ / ₈	4

Base Drawer		Width	Depth	Height
RDK1221	12" Base Drawer	9 ³ / ₈	20 ⁷ / ₈	4 ¹ / ₁₆
RDK1521	15" Base Drawer	12 ³ / ₈	20 ⁷ / ₈	4 ¹ / ₁₆
RDK1821	18" Base Drawer	15 ³ / ₈	20 ⁷ / ₈	4 ¹ / ₁₆
RDK1921	19" Base Drawer	16 ¹³ / ₁₆	20 ⁷ / ₈	4 ¹ / ₁₆
RDK2121	21" Base Drawer	18 ³ / ₈	20 ⁷ / ₈	4 ¹ / ₁₆
RDK2421	24" Base Drawer	21 ³ / ₈	20 ⁷ / ₈	4 ¹ / ₁₆
RDK2721	27" Base Drawer	24 ³ / ₈	20 ⁷ / ₈	4 ¹ / ₁₆
RDK3021	30" Base Drawer	27 ³ / ₈	20 ⁷ / ₈	4 ¹ / ₁₆
RDK3321	33" Base Drawer	30 ³ / ₈	20 ⁷ / ₈	4 ¹ / ₁₆
RDK3621	36" Base Drawer	33 ³ / ₈	20 ⁷ / ₈	4 ¹ / ₁₆

Base Drawer Deep		Width	Depth	Height
RDK1221D	12" Base Deep Drawer	9 ³ / ₈	21	6 ¹ / ₄
RDK1521D	15" Base Deep Drawer	12 ³ / ₈	21	6 ¹ / ₄
RDK1821D	18" Base Deep Drawer	15 ³ / ₈	21	6 ¹ / ₄
RDK2121D	21" Base Deep Drawer	18 ³ / ₈	21	6 ¹ / ₄
RDK2421D	24" Base Deep Drawer	21 ³ / ₈	21	6 ¹ / ₄
RDK2721D	27" Base Deep Drawer	24 ³ / ₈	21	6 ¹ / ₄
RDK3021D	30" Base Deep Drawer	27 ³ / ₈	21	6 ¹ / ₄
RDK3321D	33" Base Deep Drawer	30 ³ / ₈	21	6 ¹ / ₄
RDK3621D	36" Base Deep Drawer	33 ³ / ₈	21	6 ¹ / ₄

Deep Drawers "BDD" "DF" & "DDF"		Width	Depth	Height
RDK1520	15" Drawer - Bottom	12 ³ / ₄	20	9 ¹³ / ₁₆
RDK1820	18" Drawer - Bottom	15 ³ / ₄	20	9 ¹³ / ₁₆
RDK2920	29" Drawer - BDD30	27 ¹ / ₄	20	9 ¹³ / ₁₆
RDK3020	30" Drawer - DDF	27 ³ / ₄	20	9 ¹³ / ₁₆
RDK3220	32" Drawer - BDD33	32 ³ / ₄	20	9 ¹³ / ₁₆
RDK3520	35" Drawer - BDD36	32 ¹ / ₄	20	9 ¹³ / ₁₆
RDK3620	36" Drawer - DDF	33 ³ / ₄	20	9 ¹³ / ₁₆

Double Deep Drawer		Width	Depth	Height
RDK2421DD	24" BDD	21 ³ / ₈	20	9 ¹³ / ₁₆
RDK2721DD	27" BDD	24 ³ / ₈	20	9 ¹³ / ₁₆

Vanity Drawer		Width	Depth	Height
RDK1218	12" Vanity Drawer	9 ³ / ₈	18	4
RDK1518	15" Vanity Drawer	12 ³ / ₈	18	4
RDK1818	18" Vanity Drawer	15 ³ / ₈	18	4
RDK2118	21" Vanity Drawer	18 ³ / ₈	18	4
RDK2418	24" Vanity Drawer	21 ³ / ₈	18	4
RDK2718	27" Vanity Drawer	24 ³ / ₈	18	4
RDK3018	30" Vanity Drawer	27 ³ / ₈	18	4
RDK3318	33" Vanity Drawer	30 ³ / ₈	18	4
RDK3618	36" Vanity Drawer	33 ³ / ₈	18	4

Vanity Drawer Deep		Width	Depth	Height
RDK1218D	12" Vanity Deep Drawer	9 ³ / ₈	18	6 ¹ / ₄
RDK1518D	15" Vanity Deep Drawer	12 ³ / ₈	18	6 ¹ / ₄
RDK1818D	18" Vanity Deep Drawer	15 ³ / ₈	18	6 ¹ / ₄
RDK2118D	21" Vanity Deep Drawer	18 ³ / ₈	18	6 ¹ / ₄
RDK2418D	24" Vanity Deep Drawer	21 ³ / ₈	18	6 ¹ / ₄
RDK2718D	27" Vanity Deep Drawer	24 ³ / ₈	18	6 ¹ / ₄
RDK3018D	30" Vanity Deep Drawer	27 ³ / ₈	18	6 ¹ / ₄
RDK3318D	33" Vanity Deep Drawer	30 ³ / ₈	18	6 ¹ / ₄
RDK3618D	36" Vanity Deep Drawer	33 ³ / ₈	18	6 ¹ / ₄

Desk File Drawers "DF"		Width	Depth	Height
RDK1518-AD	15" DF Top Drawer	12 ³ / ₈	18	3 ¹ / ₈
RDK1818-AD	18" DF Top Drawer	15 ³ / ₈	18	3 ¹ / ₈

* Comes with inner glides only, cannot upgrade to soft close glides

Apron Drawer "AD"		Width	Depth	Height
RDK1818-AD	18" Apron Drawer	15 ³ / ₈	18	3 ¹ / ₈
RDK2418-AD	24" Apron Drawer	21 ³ / ₈	18	3 ¹ / ₈
RDK3018-AD	30" Apron Drawer	27 ³ / ₈	18	3 ¹ / ₈
RDK3618-AD	36" Apron Drawer	33 ³ / ₈	18	3 ¹ / ₈

* Comes with inner glides only, cannot upgrade to soft close glides

Apron Drawer Keyboard "ADK"		Width	Depth	Height
POKT24	24" ADK Vanity Drwr	20 ¹¹ / ₁₆	20	3/4
POKT30	30" ADK Vanity Drwr	26 ¹¹ / ₁₆	20	3/4
POKT36	36" ADK Vanity Drwr	32 ¹¹ / ₁₆	20	3/4

Carriage House Pullouts

Pullouts		Width	Depth	Height
RPK1221	12" Pullout	9 ¹¹ / ₁₆	21 ⁵ / ₁₆	3 ¹ / ₄
RPK1521	15" Pullout	12 ¹¹ / ₁₆	21 ⁵ / ₁₆	3 ¹ / ₄
RPK1821	18" Pullout	15 ¹¹ / ₁₆	21 ⁵ / ₁₆	3 ¹ / ₄
RPK1921	19" Pullout	15 ¹ / ₂	21 ⁵ / ₁₆	3 ¹ / ₄
RPK2121	21" Pullout	18 ¹¹ / ₁₆	21 ⁵ / ₁₆	3 ¹ / ₄
RPK2421	24" Pullout	21 ¹¹ / ₁₆	21 ⁵ / ₁₆	3 ¹ / ₄
RPK2721	27" Pullout	24 ¹¹ / ₁₆	21 ⁵ / ₁₆	3 ¹ / ₄
RPK3021	30" Pullout	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆	21 ⁵ / ₁₆	3 ¹ / ₄
RPK3321	33" Pullout	30 ¹¹ / ₁₆	21 ⁵ / ₁₆	3 ¹ / ₄
RPK3621	36" Pullout	33 ¹¹ / ₁₆	21 ⁵ / ₁₆	3 ¹ / ₄

Back of pullouts are 3" high and hold up to 75 lbs.

Pullouts - Bottom Mounted		Width	Depth	Height
RPK1221B	12" Pullout	9 ¹¹ / ₁₆	21	1 ¹ / ₂
RPK1521B	15" Pullout	12 ¹¹ / ₁₆	21	1 ¹ / ₂
RPK1821B	18" Pullout	15 ¹¹ / ₁₆	21	1 ¹ / ₂
RPK1921B	18" Pullout	15 ¹ / ₂	21 ⁵ / ₁₆	1 ¹ / ₂
RPK2121B	21" Pullout	18 ¹¹ / ₁₆	21	1 ¹ / ₂
RPK2421B	24" Pullout	21 ¹¹ / ₁₆	21	1 ¹ / ₂
RPK2721B	27" Pullout	24 ¹¹ / ₁₆	21	1 ¹ / ₂
RPK3021B	30" Pullout	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆	21	1 ¹ / ₂
RPK3321B	33" Pullout	30 ¹¹ / ₁₆	21	1 ¹ / ₂
RPK3621B	36" Pullout	33 ¹¹ / ₁₆	21	1 ¹ / ₂

Back of pullouts are 1 ¹/₄" high and hold up to 75lbs.

Pullouts - 21" Deep Base Cabinets		Width	Depth	Height
RPK1218	12" Pullout	9 ¹¹ / ₁₆	18	3 ¹ / ₄
RPK1518	15" Pullout	12 ¹¹ / ₁₆	18	3 ¹ / ₄
RPK1818	18" Pullout	15 ¹¹ / ₁₆	18	3 ¹ / ₄
RPK1918	19" Pullout	16 ¹¹ / ₁₆	18	3 ¹ / ₄
RPK2118	21" Pullout	18 ¹¹ / ₁₆	18	3 ¹ / ₄
RPK2418	24" Pullout	21 ¹¹ / ₁₆	18	3 ¹ / ₄
RPK2718	27" Pullout	24 ¹¹ / ₁₆	18	3 ¹ / ₄
RPK3018	30" Pullout	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆	18	3 ¹ / ₄
RPK3318	33" Pullout	30 ¹¹ / ₁₆	18	3 ¹ / ₄
RPK3618	36" Pullout	33 ¹¹ / ₁₆	18	3 ¹ / ₄

Holds up to 75 lbs.

Pullouts - Bottom Mounted - 21"d Base		Width	Depth	Height
RPK1218B	12" Pullout	9 ¹¹ / ₁₆	18	1 ¹ / ₂
RPK1518B	15" Pullout	12 ¹¹ / ₁₆	18	1 ¹ / ₂
RPK1818B	18" Pullout	15 ¹¹ / ₁₆	18	1 ¹ / ₂
RPK2118B	21" Pullout	18 ¹¹ / ₁₆	18	1 ¹ / ₂
RPK2418B	24" Pullout	21 ¹¹ / ₁₆	18	1 ¹ / ₂

Pullout Tray Kits - Tall Cabinets		Width	Depth	Height
POT15	15" Pullout Tray Kit	12 ¹¹ / ₁₆	21	3 ¹ / ₄
POT18	18" Pullout Tray Kit	15 ¹¹ / ₁₆	21	3 ¹ / ₄
POT24	24" Pullout Tray Kit	21 ¹¹ / ₁₆	21	3 ¹ / ₄
POT30	30" Pullout Tray Kit	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆	21	3 ¹ / ₄

Kit is set of (4). Each holds up to 75lbs.

Pullouts- Trash Kits		Width	Depth	Height
RPK1522-TC	15" BTC Base Trash PO	12 ⁹ / ₃₂	22 ³ / ₁₆	4
RPK1822-TC	18" BTC Base Trash PO	15 ⁹ / ₃₂	22 ³ / ₁₆	4
RPK2122-TC	21" BTC Base Trash PO	18 ⁹ / ₃₂	22 ³ / ₁₆	4
RPK1522-TCFH	15" BTCFH Base Trash PO	12 ⁹ / ₃₂	22 ³ / ₁₆	4
RPK1822-TCFH	18" BTCFH Base Trash PO	15 ⁹ / ₃₂	22 ³ / ₁₆	4
RPK2122-TCFH	21" BTCFH Base Trash PO	18 ⁹ / ₃₂	22 ³ / ₁₆	4

Trash Cans		Width	Depth	Height
TRASHCAN-36W	36 Quart - White	10 ¹ / ₂	17 ³ / ₄	14
TRASHCAN-52W	52 Quart - White	10 ¹ / ₂	21 ³ / ₄	14

*Spice Pullouts		Width	Depth	Height
SPICE-RACK06	For BPO6 cabinet	4 ¹ / ₂	23 ¹ / ₂	24 ¹ / ₂
SPICE-RACK09	For BPO9 cabinet	6 ¹ / ₂	23 ¹ / ₂	24 ¹ / ₂
SPICE-RACK12	For BPO12 cabinet	9 ¹ / ₂	23 ¹ / ₂	24 ¹ / ₂
SPICE-RACK15	For BPO15 cabinet	12 ¹ / ₂	23 ¹ / ₂	24 ¹ / ₂
SPICE-RACK18	For BPO18 cabinet	15 ¹ / ₂	23 ¹ / ₂	24 ¹ / ₂

* Comes with inner glides only, cannot upgrade to soft close glides

Pullouts w/ Canisters		Width	Depth	Height
PO-CANS0924	For BPOC9	6 ¹ / ₂	23 ¹ / ₂	24 ¹ / ₂
PO-CANS1224	For BPOC12	9 ¹ / ₂	23 ¹ / ₂	24 ¹ / ₂
UCSS-46	2qt Stainless Steel Canister			

Pullout - Base Mixer		Width	Depth	Height
RPK1521-FAP		12 ¹¹ / ₁₆	21	3 ¹ / ₄

Replacement Items

Carriage House Shelves

* Note: Replacement Shelf Kits come with shelf pins

Wall Shelves - 12" Deep "STD Size"		Width	Depth
SH09	9" Shelf	7 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH12	12" Shelf	10 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH15	15" Shelf	13 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH18	18" Shelf	16 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH21	21" Shelf	19 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH24	24" Shelf	22 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH27	27" Shelf	25 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH30	30" Shelf	28 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH33	33" Shelf	31 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH36	36" Shelf	34 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH39	39" Shelf	37 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH42	42" Shelf	40 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH45	45" Shelf	43 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH48	48" Shelf	46 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}

Wall Shelves - 15" Deep		Width	Depth
SH1515	15" Deep Shelf	13 ^{7/16}	14 ^{1/16}
SH1815	15" Deep Shelf	16 ^{7/16}	14 ^{1/16}
SH2415	15" Deep Shelf	22 ^{9/16}	14 ^{1/16}
SH3015	15" Deep Shelf	28 ^{7/16}	14 ^{1/16}
SH3615	15" Deep Shelf	34 ^{7/16}	14 ^{1/16}
SH4815	15" Deep Shelf	46 ^{7/16}	14 ^{1/16}

Wall Shelves - 24" Deep		Width	Depth
SH1524	24" Deep Shelf	13 ^{7/16}	23 ^{1/8}
SH1824	24" Deep Shelf	16 ^{7/16}	23 ^{1/8}
SH2424	24" Deep Shelf	22 ^{7/16}	23 ^{1/8}
SH3024	24" Deep Shelf	28 ^{7/16}	23 ^{1/8}
SH3324	24" Deep Shelf	31 ^{7/16}	23 ^{1/8}
SH3624	24" Deep Shelf	34 ^{7/16}	23 ^{1/8}

Wall Corner Shelves		Width	Depth
WCSH24	24" Wall Corner Shelf	22 ^{5/8}	22 ^{5/8}
WCSH27	27" Wall Corner Shelf	25 ^{5/8}	22 ^{5/8}
WPCSH24	24" Wall Pie Cut Corner Shelf	22 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}

Wall Pie Cut Shelves		Width	Depth
WPCSH24	24" Wall Pie Cut Shelf	22 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}

Pantry Shelf Kits (12" Deep Utility)		Width	Depth
PSK15	15" Pantry Shelf Kit- 4pk	13 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
PSK18	18" Pantry Shelf Kit- 4pk	16 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
PSK24	24" Pantry Shelf Kit- 4pk	22 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
PSK30	30" Pantry Shelf Kit- 4pk	28 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}

Pantry Shelf Kits (15" Deep Utility)		Width	Depth
PSK1515	15" Pantry Shelf Kit- 4pk	13 ^{9/16}	14 ^{1/16}
PSK1815	18" Pantry Shelf Kit- 4pk	16 ^{9/16}	14 ^{1/16}
PSK2415	24" Pantry Shelf Kit- 4pk	22 ^{9/16}	14 ^{1/16}
PSK3015	30" Pantry Shelf Kit- 4pk	28 ^{9/16}	14 ^{1/16}

Full Depth Shelf Kits (24" Deep Utility)		Width	Depth
FDSK15	15" Full Depth Shelf Kit- 4pk	13 ^{7/16}	23 ^{1/8}
FDSK18	18" Full Depth Shelf Kit- 4pk	16 ^{7/16}	23 ^{1/8}
FDSK24	24" Full Depth Shelf Kit- 4pk	22 ^{7/16}	23 ^{1/8}
FDSK30	30" Full Depth Shelf Kit- 4pk	28 ^{7/16}	23 ^{1/8}

Carriage House Shelves - Plywood

* Note: Replacement Shelf Kits come with shelf pins

Wall Shelves - 12" Deep "STD Size" - Plywood		Width	Depth
SH09-PLY	9" Shelf	7 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH12-PLY	12" Shelf	10 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH15-PLY	15" Shelf	13 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH18-PLY	18" Shelf	16 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH21-PLY	21" Shelf	19 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH24-PLY	24" Shelf	22 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH27-PLY	27" Shelf	25 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH30-PLY	30" Shelf	28 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH33-PLY	33" Shelf	31 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH36-PLY	36" Shelf	34 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH39-PLY	39" Shelf	37 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH42-PLY	42" Shelf	40 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH45-PLY	45" Shelf	43 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
SH48-PLY	48" Shelf	46 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}

Wall Shelves - 15" Deep - Plywood		Width	Depth
SH1515-PLY	15" Deep Shelf	13 ^{7/16}	14 ^{1/16}
SH1815-PLY	15" Deep Shelf	16 ^{7/16}	14 ^{1/16}
SH2415-PLY	15" Deep Shelf	22 ^{9/16}	14 ^{1/16}
SH3015-PLY	15" Deep Shelf	28 ^{7/16}	14 ^{1/16}
SH3615-PLY	15" Deep Shelf	34 ^{7/16}	14 ^{1/16}
SH4815-PLY	15" Deep Shelf	48 ^{7/16}	14 ^{1/16}

Wall Shelves - 24" Deep - Plywood		Width	Depth
SH1524-PLY	24" Deep Shelf	13 ^{7/16}	23 ^{1/8}
SH1824-PLY	24" Deep Shelf	16 ^{7/16}	23 ^{1/8}
SH2424-PLY	24" Deep Shelf	22 ^{7/16}	23 ^{1/8}
SH3024-PLY	24" Deep Shelf	28 ^{7/16}	23 ^{1/8}
SH3324-PLY	24" Deep Shelf	31 ^{7/16}	23 ^{1/8}
SH3624-PLY	24" Deep Shelf	34 ^{7/16}	23 ^{1/8}

Wall Corner Shelves - Plywood		Width	Depth
WCSH24-PLY	24" Wall Corner Shelf	22 ^{5/8}	22 ^{5/8}
WCSH27-PLY	27" Wall Corner Shelf	25 ^{5/8}	22 ^{5/8}
WPCSH24-PLY	24" Wall Pie Cut Corner Shelf	22 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}

Wall Pie Cut Shelves - Plywood		Width	Depth
WPCSH24-PLY	24" Wall Pie Cut Shelf	22 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}

Glass Shelf Kits - 3/8" thick		Width	Depth
GSK15/2	15" with 2 Shelves	13 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
GSK15/3	15" with 3 Shelves	13 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
GSK18/2	18" with 2 Shelves	16 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
GSK18/3	18" with 3 Shelves	16 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
GSK30/2	30" with 2 Shelves	28 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
GSK30/3	30" with 3 Shelves	28 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
GSK33/2	33" with 2 Shelves	31 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
GSK33/3	33" with 3 Shelves	31 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
GSK36/2	36" with 2 Shelves	34 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
GSK36/3	36" with 3 Shelves	34 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}

Shelf Hardware	
SHELF-PINS	Standard Wall Shelf Pins (12 per pack)

Replacement Items

Carriage House Shelves - Veneer (for Cabinets with Finished Interiors) 3/4" thick

Veneer Shelf - Std WG/WM Cabinets		Width	Depth
VSH15	15" Veneer Shelf	13 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
VSH18	18" Veneer Shelf	16 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
VSH21	21" Veneer Shelf	19 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
VSH24	24" Veneer Shelf	22 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
VSH27	27" Veneer Shelf	25 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
VSH30	30" Veneer Shelf	28 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
VSH33	33" Veneer Shelf	31 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
VSH36	36" Veneer Shelf	34 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}

Veneer Shelf - 15"d WG/WM Cabinets		Width	Depth
VSH1515	15" Veneer Shelf - 15" Deep	13 ^{7/16}	13 ^{3/8}
VSH1815	18" Veneer Shelf - 15" Deep	16 ^{7/16}	13 ^{3/8}
VSH3015	30" Veneer Shelf - 15" Deep	28 ^{7/16}	13 ^{3/8}
VSH3615	36" Veneer Shelf - 15" Deep	34 ^{7/16}	13 ^{3/8}

Veneer Shelf Full Width		Width	Depth
VSHFW30	30" Veneer Shelf	30	10 ^{3/8}
VSHFW33	33" Veneer Shelf	33	10 ^{3/8}
VSHFW36	36" Veneer Shelf	36	10 ^{3/8}
VSHFW42	42" Veneer Shelf	42	10 ^{3/8}

Wall Corner Shelves		Width	Depth
VSHWC24	24" Veneer WC Shelf	22 ^{5/8}	22 ^{1/2}
VSHWC27	27" Veneer WC Shelf	25 ^{5/8}	22 ^{1/2}

Custom Shelf Kit		Width	Depth
CSK96	96" Long Wood Veneer Shelf	96	13

Carriage House Shelves - Veneer Plywood (for Cabinets with Finished Interiors) 3/4" thick

Veneer Shelf - 15" Deep - WG/WM		Width	Depth
VSH15-PLY	15" Veneer Shelf	13 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
VSH18-PLY	18" Veneer Shelf	16 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
VSH21-PLY	21" Veneer Shelf	19 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
VSH24-PLY	24" Veneer Shelf	22 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
VSH27-PLY	27" Veneer Shelf	25 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
VSH30-PLY	30" Veneer Shelf	28 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
VSH33-PLY	33" Veneer Shelf	31 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}
VSH36-PLY	36" Veneer Shelf	34 ^{7/16}	10 ^{3/8}

Veneer Shelf - 15" Deep - WG/WM		Width	Depth
VSH1515-PLY	15" Veneer Shelf	13 ^{7/16}	13 ^{3/8}
VSH1815-PLY	18" Veneer Shelf	16 ^{7/16}	13 ^{3/8}
VSH3015-PLY	30" Veneer Shelf	28 ^{7/16}	13 ^{3/8}
VSH3615-PLY	36" Veneer Shelf	34 ^{7/16}	13 ^{3/8}

Veneer Shelf Full Width		Width	Depth
VSHFW30-PLY	30" Veneer Shelf	30	12
VSHFW33-PLY	33" Veneer Shelf	33	12
VSHFW36-PLY	36" Veneer Shelf	36	12
VSHFW42-PLY	42" Veneer Shelf	42	12

Wall Corner Shelves		Width	Depth
VSHWC24-PLY	24" Veneer Shelf	22 ^{5/8}	22 ^{1/2}
VSHWC27-PLY	27" Veneer Shelf	25 ^{5/8}	22 ^{1/2}

Shelf Hardware	
SHELF-PINS	Standard Wall Shelf Pins (12 per pack)

EURO Item Directory and Specifications

- ***Item Directory***
- ***Dimensional Specifications***
- ***Construction Features***
- ***Upgrade Options***
- ***Available Modifications***

EURO Item Directory

Code	Description		Code	Description	Page
AD	Apron Drawer	190	OC	Oven Cabinet	183
ALMSTL	Alumasteel Liner	193	OTK	Oven Trim Kit	205
B	Base	174	PB	Panel Backer	194
B4D	Base 4 Drawer	174	POT	Pullout Tray Kits	202
BBC	Base Blind Corner	177	POTC	Pullouts - Trash Can	202
BBCFHSO	Base Blind Corner for Height Swing Out	177	PSK	Pantry Shelf Kits	202
BBCSO	Base Blind Corner Swing Out	177	RDK	Drawer Kits	201
BCS	Base Corner Shelf "Similar to BLS"	177	RDKM	Euro Tech Drawer Kits	201
BCT	Base Cooktop	175	RPK	Euro Pull Outs	202
BDCT	Base Drawer Cooktop	175	SAMPLE DOOR	Sample Door 15" x 18" No Drilling	197
BD	Base Drawer	174	SB	Sink Base	176
BD-ADA	Base Drawer-ADA	178	SBFH	Sink Base Full Height	176
BDD	Base Deep Drawer	174	SBFS	Sink Base Farm Sink	177
BDRT	Base Drawer Range Top	176	SBRF-ADA	Sink Base Full Height Removable Front - ADA	178
BFH	Base Full Height	174	SH	Euro Shelves	202
BLS	Base Lazy Susan	177	SHOE	Shoe Housing	195
BMW	Base Microwave Cabinet	176	SMG21-BTC	21D Base Trash Can Glides	196
BPO	Base Pullout	175	SPICE RACK	Euro Spice Pullouts	202
BT	Base Tray	175	SS	Scribe	195
BTC	Base Trash Cabinet	175	TKC	Toe Kick Cover	195
BTCFH	Base Trash Cabinet Full Height	175	TRASH CAN	Euro Trash Can	202
BTC-VDD	Base Trash Cabinet with Vanity-Depth Drawer	175	UC	Utility Cabinet	182
CF	Corner Filler (Flat or Overlay)	193	V1D	Vanity 1 Drawer	188
COLOR BLOCK	1 Color Block Sample	197	V4D	Vanity 4 Drawer	189
CT	Cutlery Tray Drawer Insert	196	VB	Vanity Base	188
DDF	Desk Deep File	190	VB-ADA	Vanity Base - ADA	190
DF	Desk File	190	VBD	Vanity Base Drawer	188
DFH	Desk Full Height	190	VBDD	Vanity Base Double Drawer	188
DH	Euro Drawer Heads	200	VBRF-ADA	Vanity Base Removable Front - ADA	189
DR	Euro Doors	200	VBS	Vanity Base Space Saver	188
DRG	Euro Glass Doors	200	VD	Vanity Drawer	189
EFF	End Filler Flat	194	VD-ADA	Vanity Drawer - ADA	190
EFF-R	End Filler Flat with Return	194	VL	Vanity Linen	189
EFF-FR	End Filler Flat with Full Return	195	VSF	Vanity Sink Base	189
EFO	End Filler with Overlay	195	VSF-HV-ADA	Vanity Sink Base - Hanging Vanity - ADA	189
EFO-R	End Filler with Overlay with Return	195	W	Wall	160-161
EFO-FR	End Filler with Overlay with Full Return	195	WBC	Wall Blind Corner	162
EP	End Panel	194	WC	Wall Corner	162
EPB, EPW	End Panel (Skin)	194	WCSH/WPCSH	Euro Wall Corner Shelves	202
F	Filler	193	WD	Wall Drawer	162
F-ALMSTL	Alumasteel Filler	193	WFLIP	Wall Flip Up	161
F-OL	Filler with Overlay	193	WG	Wall Glass	168-169
FDSK	Euro Full Depth Shelf Kits	202	WGC	Wall Glass Corner	169
FLSH	Floating Shelf	195	WGD	Wall Glass Drawer	169
FTK	Furniture Toe Kick	195	WGFLIP	Wall Glass Flip Up	169
FSF	Farm Sink Front	173	WGLIFT	Wall Glass Lift Up	169
HAVF	Hanging Apron Vanity Front	189	WGPC	Wall Glass Pie Cut Corner	169
HINGE, SMG	Hinges and Glides	199	WLIFT	Wall Lift-Up	162
HWD	Standard/Upgraded/Upgraded 2 Hardware	192-193	WPC	Wall Pie Cut	162
LAMINATE	Laminate Sheet	193	WRH	Wall Range Hood	163

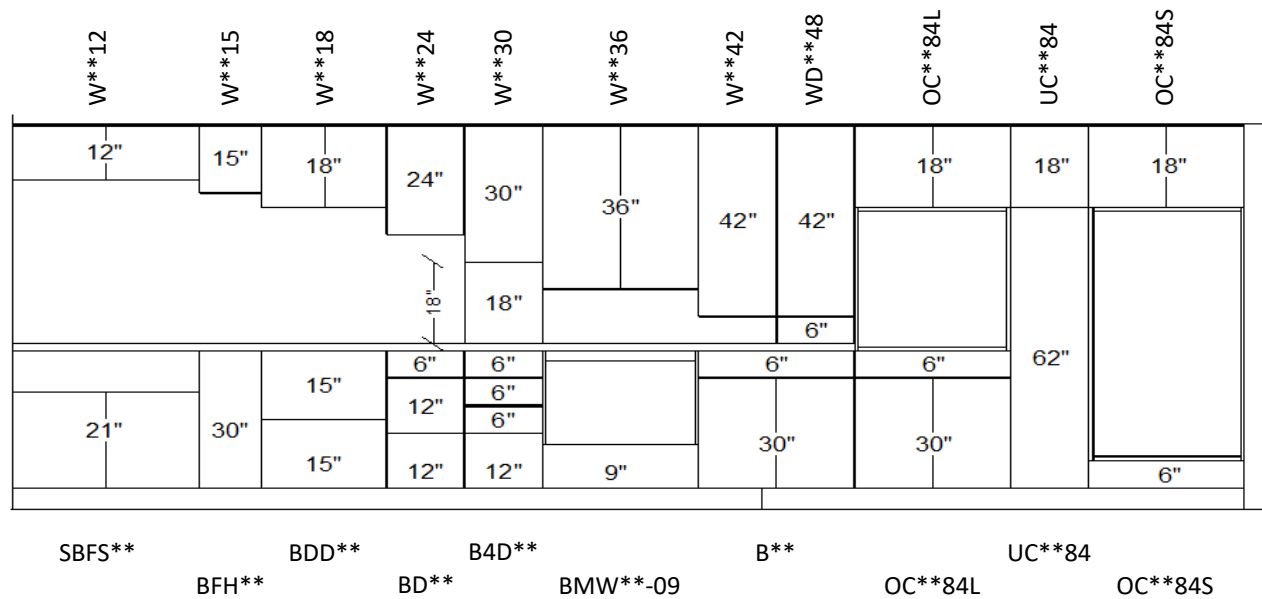
EURO Dimensional Specifications

Specification Guides

The following illustrations show the height dimensions of cabinets, doors, and drawers to assist with placement and alignment, during the design and installation process. Noted door and drawer dimensions are nominal. For exact sizes, consult the Replacement Items section. The typical 4-1/2" high toekick and a 1-1/2" thick countertop are both shown for a total height of 36".

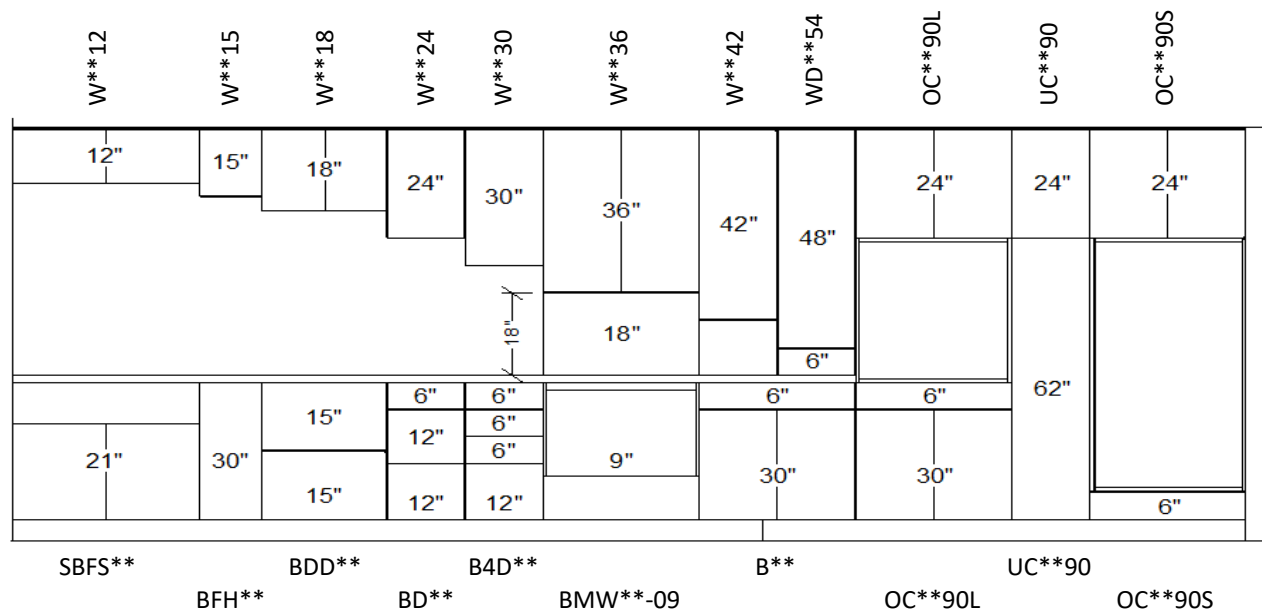
84" High Cabinet Top Alignment

Note: 30" H wall cabinets, installed 54" off the finished floor, provides 18" clearance below the wall cabinets to a typical countertop height of 36".



90" High Cabinet Top Alignment

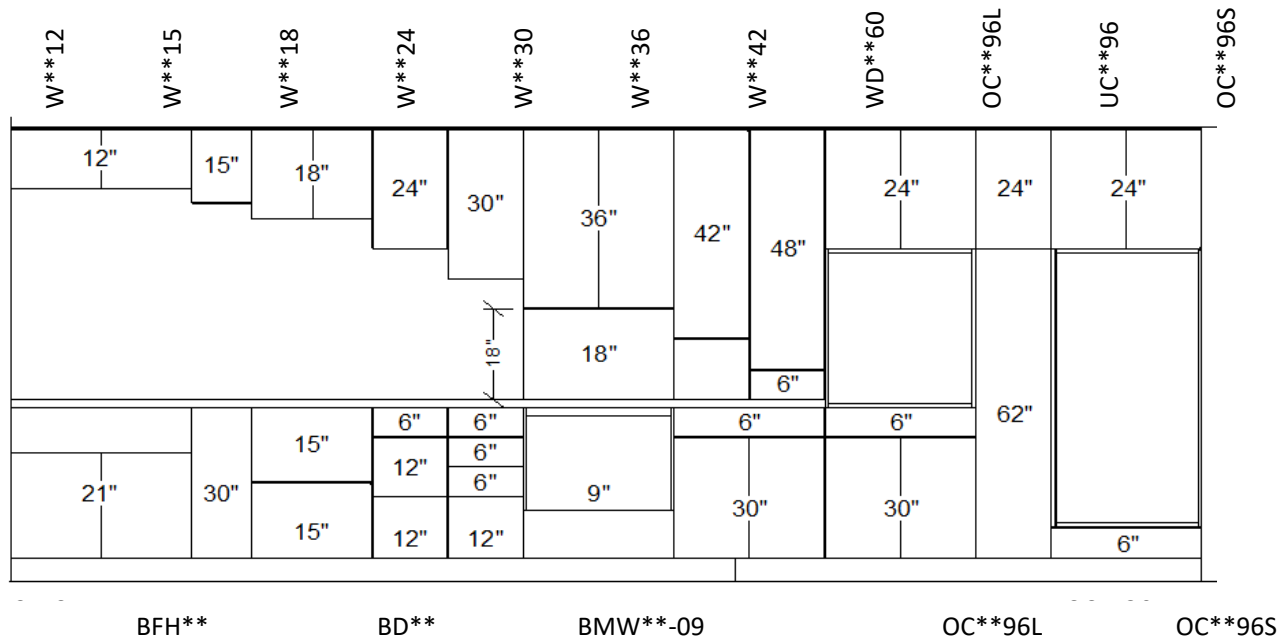
Note: 36" H wall cabinets, installed 54" off the finished floor, provides 18" clearance below the wall cabinets to a typical countertop height of 36".



EURO Dimensional Specifications

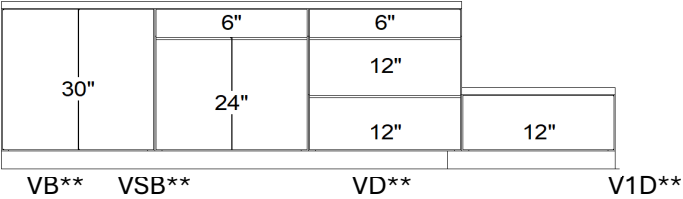
96" High Cabinet Top Alignment

Note: 42" H wall cabinets, installed 54" off the finished floor, provides 18" clearance below the wall cabinets to a typical countertop height of 36".



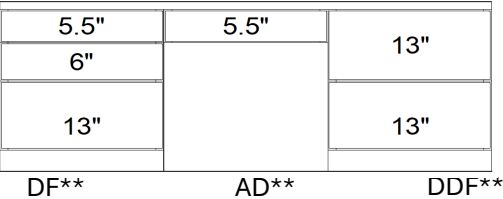
Vanity Cabinet Alignment

Note: Vanity Cabinets are 34-1/2" high.



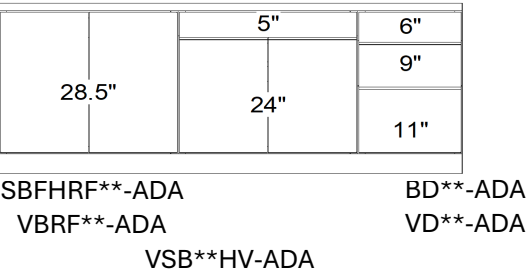
Office Cabinet Alignment

Note: Office Cabinets are 29-1/2" high.



ADA Cabinet Alignment

Note: ADA Cabinets are 32-1/2" high.



EURO Cabinet Construction - Cabinet Modification Options

Euro Series Standard Construction Features

- Horizontal Construction Braces
- Unfinished Sides, Tops & Bottoms - 5/8" Thick Furniture Board
- Gray Laminate Interior Finish (Capri - Interior of End Panel Matches Door)
- 5/8" Gray Laminated Pinned Furniture Board Drawer Box with Undermount Full Access Glides, Soft-Close
- 3/4" Thick Gray Furniture Board Shelves with PVC Edge Banding
- Half Depth Fixed Base Shelf
- Adjustable Door Hinges, Non-Soft Close
- 10-Year Factory Warranty

Upgraded Construction Options (A La Carte Upgrades)

Code	Description
SCH	Soft-Close Adjustable Door Hinges
ETD	Euro Tech Drawer Box with Full Extension Soft-Close Glides
UPO	Mid Mounted Gray Laminated Pinned Pull-Out Tray, Soft-Close
2PO	Bottom Mounted Gray Laminated Pinned Pull-Out Tray, Soft-Close
VL/VR/VV	Finished Sides - 5/8" Thick Furniture Board with Matching Laminate Exterior
BOX	Box with No Doors or Drawer Heads

Finished Side Charges

Description	Veneer Code
12" High - Wall	WV12
15" High - Wall	WV15
18" High - Wall	WV18
24" High - Wall	WV24
30" High - Wall	WV30
36" High - Wall	WV36
42" High - Wall	WV42
48" High - Wall	WV48
54" High - Wall	WV54
60" High - Wall	WV60
Base OR Vanity	BV34
84" High - Taller	BV84
90" High - Taller	BV90
96" High - Taller	BV96

Available Modifications

Code	Description
NGL	No Glass Door
FTA	Feet Add-On
NFT	No Adjustable Feet
364	Box Only (No Doors/Drawer Heads/Drawer Box/Hinges)
BNS*	Box Only-No Fixed Shelf (No Doors/ Drawer Heads/ Drawer Box/Hinges/Fixed Shelf)
	* Note: To Be Used on Base Cabinetry Only

EURO Doors and Finishes

- ***Door Style Quick References***
- ***Door Styles & Finish Information***

EURO Doors and Finishes

Style Name	Style Code	Price Column	Species	Door	Drawer Head
<i>Vista</i>					
Driftwood	VD	E	Textured Laminate	5-Piece	Matching
<i>Sienna</i>					
Driftwood	ID	C	Textured Laminate	1-Piece	1-Piece
North Latitude	IN	C	Textured Laminate	1-Piece	1-Piece
River Rock	IV	C	Textured Laminate	1-Piece	1-Piece
West Latitude	IW	C	Textured Laminate	1-Piece	1-Piece
Sahara	IS	C	Textured Laminate	1-Piece	1-Piece
IMPERVIA COLLECTION					
<i>San Moreno</i>					
White	MW	E	Laminate	5-Piece	Matching
Gray	MG	E	Laminate	5-Piece	Matching

EURO Doors and Finishes

VISTA	TEXTURED LAMINATE	AVAILABLE FINISHES
 3/4" Thick Textured Laminate Slim Shaker Panel Full Overlay 6 Way Adjustable Concealed Hinge Matching Drawer Head *Decorative hardware is required		• Driftwood
SIENNA	TEXTURED LAMINATE	AVAILABLE FINISHES
 3/4" Thick Textured Laminate Slab Panel Full Overlay 6 Way Adjustable Concealed Hinge One Piece Drawer Head Vertical Grain Direction *Decorative hardware is required		• Driftwood • North Latitude • River Rock • Sahara • West Latitude
SAN MORENO	LAMINATE	AVAILABLE FINISHES
 Impervia Collection Laminate Shaker Panel Full Overlay 6 Way Adjustable Concealed Hinge Five-Piece Drawer Head *Decorative hardware is required		• White • Gray

EURO Doors and Finishes

FROSTED GLASS	Available EURO Door Styles
	Available on all EURO Door Styles Vista glass door manufactured as a sienna glass door.

EURO Wall Cabinetry

- ***Index***
- ***Construction Options & Modifications Key***
- ***Cabinet Selection***

EURO Wall Cabinetry

Page Location	Cabinet Type	Nomenclature
159	Construction Options & Modifications Key	
160-161	Wall	W
162	Wall Blind Corner	WBC
162	Wall Corner	WC
162	Wall Pie Cut	WPC
162	Wall Drawer	WD
161	Wall Flip Up	WFLIP
162	Wall Lift Up	WLIFT
163	Wall Range Hood	WRH

EURO Wall Cabinetry

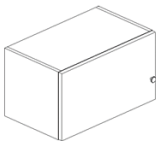
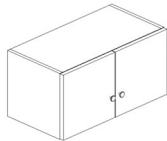
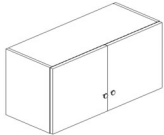
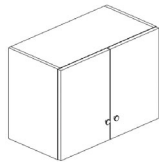
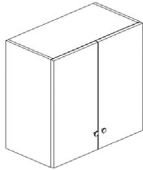
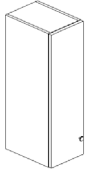
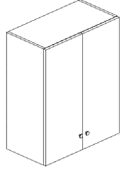
Wall Cabinets

Finished Side Charges	
Description	Veneer Code
12" High - Wall	WV12
15" High - Wall	WV15
18" High - Wall	WV18
24" High - Wall	WV24
30" High - Wall	WV30
36" High - Wall	WV36
42" High - Wall	WV42
48" High - Wall	WV48
54" High - Wall	WV54
60" High - Wall	WV60

Cabinet Modification Codes	
FTA	Feet Add-On
NFT	No Adjustable Feet
364	Box Only (No Doors/Drawer Heads/Drawer Box/Hinges)
SCH	Soft-Close Adjustable Door Hinges
ETD	Euro Tech Drawer Box with Full Extension Soft-Close Glides
BOX	Box with No Doors or Drawer Heads

EURO Wall Cabinetry

Wall Cabinets

		Width	Height	Depth	Cabinet Doors	
Wall - Height: 12"						
	W1512 L/R	15	12	12	◆ (1) DR1512	No Shelf
	W2112 L/R	21	12	12	◆ (1) DR2112	L/R designates hinging door
	W2412	24	12	12	◆ (2) DR1212	No Shelf
	W3012	30	12	12	◆ (2) DR1512	
	W3312	33	12	12	◆ (2) DR1612	
	W3612	36	12	12	◆ (2) DR1812	
Wall - Height: 15"						
	W3015	30	15	12	◆ (2) DR1515	No Shelf
	W3315	33	15	12	◆ (2) DR1615	
	W3615	36	15	12	◆ (2) DR1815	
Wall - Height: 18"						
	W1218 L/R	12	18	12	◆ (1) DR1218	No Shelf
	W1518 L/R	15	18	12	◆ (1) DR1518	L/R designates hinging door
	W1818 L/R	18	18	12	◆ (1) DR1818	
	W2118 L/R	21	18	12	◆ (1) DR2118	
	W2418	24	18	12	◆ (2) DR1218	No Shelf
	W2718	27	18	12	◆ (2) DR1318	
	W3018	30	18	12	◆ (2) DR1518	
	W3318	33	18	12	◆ (2) DR1618	
	W3618	36	18	12	◆ (2) DR1818	
Wall - Height: 24"						
	W1224 L/R	12	24	12	◆ (1) DR1224	1 Adjustable Shelf
	W1524 L/R	15	24	12	◆ (1) DR1524	L/R designates hinging door
	W1824 L/R	18	24	12	◆ (1) DR1824	
	W2124 L/R	21	24	12	◆ (1) DR2124	
	W2424	24	24	12	◆ (2) DR1224	1 Adjustable Shelf
	W2724	27	24	12	◆ (2) DR1324	
	W3024	30	24	12	◆ (2) DR1524	
	W3324	33	24	12	◆ (2) DR1624	
	W3624	36	24	12	◆ (2) DR1824	
Wall - Height: 30"						
	W0930 L/R	9	30	12	◆ (1) DR0930	2 Adjustable Shelves
	W1230 L/R	12	30	12	◆ (1) DR1230	L/R designates hinging door
	W1530 L/R	15	30	12	◆ (1) DR1530	
	W1830 L/R	18	30	12	◆ (1) DR1830	
	W2130 L/R	21	30	12	◆ (1) DR2130	
	W2430	24	30	12	◆ (2) DR1230	2 Adjustable Shelves
	W2730	27	30	12	◆ (2) DR1330	
	W3030	30	30	12	◆ (2) DR1530	
	W3330	33	30	12	◆ (2) DR1630	
	W3630	36	30	12	◆ (2) DR1830	

EURO Wall Cabinetry

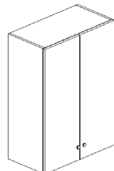
Wall Cabinets

Width Height Depth Cabinet Doors

Wall - Height: 36"



W0936 L/R	9	36	12	◆ (1) DR0936	2 Adjustable Shelves
W1236 L/R	12	36	12	◆ (1) DR1236	L/R designates hinging door
W1536 L/R	15	36	12	◆ (1) DR1536	
W1836 L/R	18	36	12	◆ (1) DR1836	
W2136 L/R	21	36	12	◆ (1) DR2136	

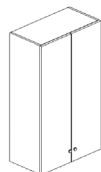


W2436	24	36	12	◆ (2) DR1236	2 Adjustable Shelves
W2736	27	36	12	◆ (2) DR1336	
W3036	30	36	12	◆ (2) DR1536	
W3336	33	36	12	◆ (2) DR1636	
W3636	36	36	12	◆ (2) DR1836	

Wall - Height: 42"

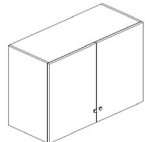


W0942 L/R	9	42	12	◆ (1) DR0942	3 Adjustable Shelves
W1242 L/R	12	42	12	◆ (1) DR1242	L/R designates hinging door
W1542 L/R	15	42	12	◆ (1) DR1542	
W1842 L/R	18	42	12	◆ (1) DR1842	
W2142 L/R	21	42	12	◆ (1) DR2142	



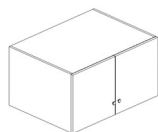
W2442	24	42	12	◆ (2) DR1242	3 Adjustable Shelves
W2742	27	42	12	◆ (2) DR1342	
W3042	30	42	12	◆ (2) DR1542	
W3342	33	42	12	◆ (2) DR1642	
W3642	36	42	12	◆ (2) DR1842	

Wall - Depth: 15"



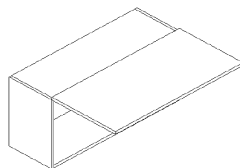
W361815	36	18	15	◆ (2) DR1818	(1) Adjustable 15" Deep Shelf
W362415	36	24	15	◆ (2) DR1824	
W363015	36	30	15	◆ (2) DR1830	(2) Adjustable 15" Deep Shelves
W303615	30	36	15	◆ (2) DR1536	
W363615	36	36	15	◆ (2) DR1836	
W304215	30	42	15	◆ (2) DR1542	
W364215	36	42	15	◆ (2) DR1842	

Wall - Depth: 24"



W331224	33	12	24	◆ (2) DR1612	No Shelf
W361224	36	12	24	◆ (2) DR1812	
W331824	33	18	24	◆ (2) DR1618	
W361824	36	18	24	◆ (2) DR1818	
W332424	33	24	24	◆ (2) DR1624	
W362424	36	24	24	◆ (2) DR1824	
W363024	36	30	24	◆ (2) DR1830	1 Adjustable Shelf

Wall Flip Up



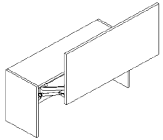
WFLIP1818	18	18	12	◆ (1) DR1818	Door opens out and toward you
WFLIP2418	24	18	12	◆ (1) DR2418	Soft-Close Hinges Standard
WFLIP3018	30	18	12	◆ (1) DR3018	Cabinet has a bottom floor
WFLIP3618	36	18	12	◆ (1) DR3618	

EURO Wall Cabinetry

Wall Cabinets

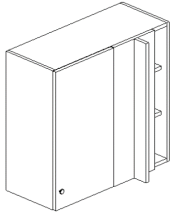
Width Height Depth Cabinet Doors

Wall Lift Up



WLIFT1818	18	18	12	◆ (1) DR1818	Door opens out and upward
WLIFT2418	24	18	12	◆ (1) DR2418	Soft-Close Hinges Standard
WLIFT3018	30	18	12	◆ (1) DR3018	Cabinet has a bottom floor
WLIFT3618	36	18	12	◆ (1) DR3618	

Wall Blind Corner

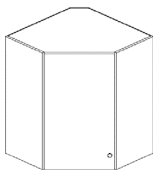


WBC30/3330 L/R	30	30	12	◆ (1) DR1530	2 Adjustable Shelves
WBC36/3930 L/R	36	30	12	◆ (1) DR2130	Closure Panel Attached
WBC30/3336 L/R	30	36	12	◆ (1) DR1536	3" Overlay Corner Filler INCLUDED
WBC36/3936 L/R	36	36	12	◆ (1) DR2136	6" Overlay Filler ATTACHED
WBC30/3342 L/R	30	42	12	◆ (1) DR1542	3 Adjustable Shelves
WBC36/3942 L/R	36	42	12	◆ (1) DR2142	Closure Panel Attached

Cabinet	Cabinet Width	Door Width	Minimum Pull	Maximum Pull
WBC30/3330 L/R	30"	15"	30"	33"
WBC36/3930 L/R	36"	21"	36"	39"
WBC30/3336 L/R	30"	15"	30"	33"
WBC36/3936 L/R	36"	21"	36"	39"
WBC30/3342 L/R	30"	15"	30"	33"
WBC36/3942 L/R	36"	21"	36"	39"

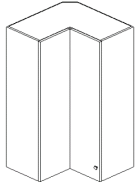
3" Overlay Corner Filler INCLUDED
6" Overlay Filler ATTACHED

Wall Corner 24" (Single Door)



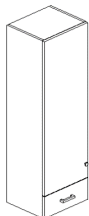
WC2418 L/R	24	18	12	◆ (1) DR15.518	No Adjustable Shelf
WC2430 L/R	24	30	12	◆ (1) DR15.530	2 Adjustable Shelves
WC2436 L/R	24	36	12	◆ (1) DR15.536	
WC2442 L/R	24	42	12	◆ (1) DR15.542	3 Adjustable Shelves

Wall Pie Cut



WPC2418 L/R	24	18	12	◆ (2) DR1118	No Adjustable Shelf, N/A with SCH Mod
WPC2430 L/R	24	30	12	◆ (2) DR1130	2 Adjustable Shelves
WPC2436 L/R	24	36	12	◆ (2) DR1136	Not Available with SCH Mod
WPC2442 L/R	24	42	12	◆ (2) DR1142	3 Adjustable Shelves; N/A with SCH Mod

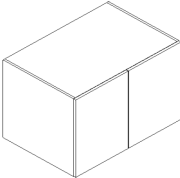
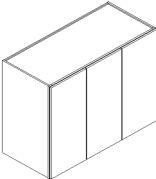
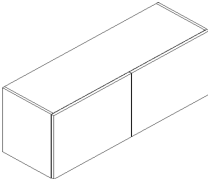
Wall Drawer (Single Door)



WD1548 L/R	15	48	12	◆ (1) DR1542 (1) DH1506	3 Adjustable Shelves
WD1848 L/R	18	48	12	◆ (1) DR1842 (1) DH1806	
WD1554 L/R	15	54	12	◆ (1) DR1548 (1) DH1506	3 Adjustable Shelves
WD1854 L/R	18	54	12	◆ (1) DR1848 (1) DH1806	
WD1560 L/R	15	60	12	◆ (1) DR1554 (1) DH1506	4 Adjustable Shelves
WD1860 L/R	15	60	12	◆ (1) DR1854 (1) DH1806	

EURO Wall Cabinetry

Wall Cabinets

		Width	Height	Depth	Cabinet Doors	
Wall Range Hood						
	WRH362424	36	24	24	◆ (2) DR1824	6" void at back of box to allow for hood liner clearance
	WRH363024	36	30	24	◆ (2) DR1830	Hinged, removable doors
	WRH363624	36	36	24	◆ (2) DR1836	Comes with an alumasteel liner as floor
	WRH364224	36	42	24	◆ (2) DR1842	Should be secured to wall and adjacent wall cabinets; preferably, not free-standing
	WRH422424	42	24	24	◆ (2) DR2124	6" void at back of box to allow for hood liner clearance
	WRH423024	42	30	24	◆ (2) DR2130	Hinged, removable doors
	WRH423624	42	36	24	◆ (2) DR2136	Comes with an alumasteel liner as floor
	WRH424224	42	42	24	◆ (2) DR2142	Should be secured to wall and adjacent wall cabinets; preferably, not free-standing
	WRH482424	48	24	24	◆ (2) DR2424	6" void at back of box to allow for hood liner clearance
	WRH483024	48	30	24	◆ (2) DR2430	Hinged, removable doors
	WRH483624	48	36	24	◆ (2) DR2436	Comes with an alumasteel liner as floor
	WRH484224	48	42	24	◆ (2) DR2442	MUST be secured to wall and adjacent wall cabinets; CANNOT be free-standing
	WRH544224	54	42	24	◆ (3) DR1842	6" void at back of box to allow for hood liner clearance Hinged, removable doors Comes with an alumasteel liner as floor MUST be secured to wall and adjacent wall cabinets; CANNOT be free-standing
Wall Undercabinet Hood						
	WUH481815	48	18	24	◆ (2) DR2418	Hinged, removable doors
	WUH483015	48	30	24	◆ (2) DR2430	Should be secured to wall and adjacent wall cabinets; preferably, not free-standing

EURO Specialty Wall Cabinetry

- ***Index***
- ***Construction Options & Modifications Key***
- ***Cabinet Selection***

EURO Specialty Wall Cabinetry

Page Location	Cabinet Type	Nomenclature
167	Construction Options & Modifications Key	
168-169	Wall Glass	WG
169	Wall Glass Flip Up	WGFLIP
169	Wall Glass Lift Up	WGLIFT
169	Wall Glass Corner	WGC
169	Wall Glass Drawer	WGD
169	Wall Glass Pie Cut	WGPC

EURO Specialty Wall Cabinetry

Glass Cabinets

Finished Side Charges	
Description	Veneer Code
12" High - Wall	WV12
15" High - Wall	WV15
18" High - Wall	WV18
24" High - Wall	WV24
30" High - Wall	WV30
36" High - Wall	WV36
42" High - Wall	WV42
48" High - Wall	WV48
54" High - Wall	WV54
60" High - Wall	WV60

Cabinet Modification Codes	
FTA	Feet Add-On
NFT	No Adjustable Feet
364	Box Only (No Doors/Drawer Heads/Drawer Box/Hinges)
NGL	No Glass in Door
SCH	Soft-Close Adjustable Door Hinges
ETD	Euro Tech Drawer Box with Full Extension Soft-Close Glides
BOX	Box with No Doors or Drawer Heads

EURO Specialty Wall Cabinetry

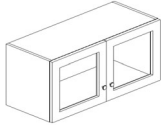
Glass Cabinets

Width Height Depth

Cabinet Doors

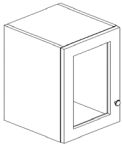
All Glass Cabinets:
Gray Interior - STANDARD
Matching Interior Not Available

Wall Glass - Height: 15"

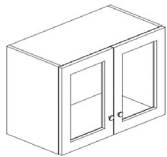


WG3015	30	15	12	◆ (2) DRG1515	No Shelf
WG3615	36	15	12	◆ (2) DRG1815	Frosted Glass

Wall Glass - Height: 18"



WG1218 L/R	12	18	12	◆ (1) DRG1218	No Shelf
WG1518 L/R	15	18	12	◆ (1) DRG1518	Frosted Glass
WG1818 L/R	18	18	12	◆ (1) DRG1818	L/R designates hinging of door
WG2118 L/R	21	18	12	◆ (1) DRG2118	



WG2418	24	18	12	◆ (2) DRG1218	No Shelf
WG2718	27	18	12	◆ (2) DRG1318	Frosted Glass
WG3018	30	18	12	◆ (2) DRG1518	
WG3318	33	18	12	◆ (2) DRG1618	
WG3618	36	18	12	◆ (2) DRG1818	

Wall Glass - Height: 24"



WG1824 L/R	18	24	12	◆ (1) DRG1824	1 Adjustable Shelf Frosted Glass L/R designates hinging of door
-------------------	----	----	----	---------------	---



WG2424	24	24	12	◆ (2) DRG1224	1 Adjustable Shelf
WG3024	30	24	12	◆ (2) DRG1524	Frosted Glass
WG3624	36	24	12	◆ (2) DRG1824	

Wall Glass - Height: 30"

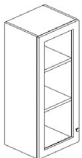


WG1530 L/R	15	30	12	◆ (1) DRG1530	2 Adjustable Shelves
WG1830 L/R	18	30	12	◆ (1) DRG1830	Frosted Glass L/R designates hinging of door

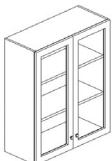


WG2430	24	30	12	◆ (2) DRG1230	2 Adjustable Shelves
WG3030	30	30	12	◆ (2) DRG1530	Frosted Glass
WG3330	33	30	12	◆ (2) DRG1630	
WG3630	36	30	12	◆ (2) DRG1830	

Wall Glass - Height: 36"

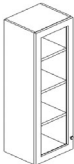
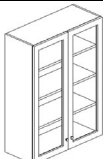
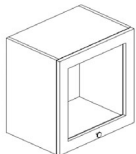
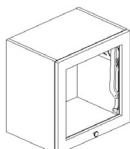
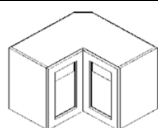
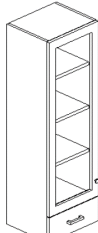


WG1536 L/R	15	36	12	◆ (1) DRG1536	2 Adjustable Shelves
WG1836 L/R	18	36	12	◆ (1) DRG1836	Frosted Glass L/R designates hinging of door



WG2436	24	36	12	◆ (2) DRG1230	2 Adjustable Shelves
WG3036	30	36	12	◆ (2) DRG1536	Frosted Glass
WG3336	33	36	12	◆ (2) DRG1636	
WG3636	36	36	12	◆ (2) DRG1836	

EURO Specialty Wall Cabinetry

Glass Cabinets		Width	Height	Depth	Cabinet Doors	All Glass Cabinets: Gray Interior - STANDARD Matching Interior Not Available
Wall Glass - Height: 42"						
	WG1542 L/R	15	42	12	◆ (1) DRG1542	3 Adjustable Shelves
	WG1842 L/R	18	42	12	◆ (1) DRG1842	Frosted Glass L/R designates hinging of door
	WG2442	24	42	12	◆ (2) DRG1242	3 Adjustable Shelves
	WG3042	30	42	12	◆ (2) DRG1542	Frosted Glass
	WG3342	33	42	12	◆ (2) DRG1642	
	WG3642	36	42	12	◆ (2) DRG1842	
Wall Glass Flip Up						
	WGFLIP1818	18	18	12	◆ (1) DRG1818	Soft-Close Hinges Standard
	WGFLIP2418	24	18	12	◆ (1) DRG2418	Frosted Glass
	WGFLIP3018	30	18	12	◆ (1) DRG3018	
	WGFLIP3618	36	18	12	◆ (1) DRG3618	
Wall Glass Lift Up						
	WGLIFT1818	18	18	12	◆ (1) DRG1818	Soft-Close Hinges Standard
	WGLIFT2418	24	18	12	◆ (1) DRG2418	Frosted Glass
	WGLIFT3018	30	18	12	◆ (1) DRG3018	
	WGLIFT3618	36	18	12	◆ (1) DRG3618	
Wall Glass Corner						
	WGC2418 L/R	24	18	12	◆ (1) DRG15.518	No Shelf Frosted Glass L/R designates hinging of door
	WGC2430 L/R	24	30	12	◆ (1) DRG15.530	1 Adjustable Shelf
	WGC2436 L/R	24	36	12	◆ (1) DRG15.536	Frosted Glass L/R designates hinging of door
	WGC2442 L/R	24	42	12	◆ (1) DRG15.542	2 Adjustable Shelves Frosted Glass
Wall Glass Pie Cut						
	WGPC2418 L/R	24	18	12	◆ (2) DRG1118	No Adjustable Shelf L/R designates hinging of door
Wall Glass Drawer						
	WGD1548 L/R	15	48	12	◆ (1) DRG1542 (1) DH1506	3 Adjustable Shelves
	WGD1848 L/R	18	48	12	◆ (1) DRG1842 (1) DH1806	Frosted Glass
	WGD1554 L/R	15	54	12	◆ (1) DRG1548 (1) DH1506	3 Adjustable Shelves
	WGD1854 L/R	18	54	12	◆ (1) DRG1848 (1) DH1806	Frosted Glass
	WGD1560 L/R	15	60	12	◆ (1) DRG1554 (1) DH1506	3 Adjustable Shelves
	WGD1860 L/R	18	60	12	◆ (1) DRG1854 (1) DH1806	Frosted Glass

EURO Base Cabinetry

- ***Index***
- ***Construction Options & Modifications Key***
- ***Cabinet Selection***

EURO Base Cabinetry

EURO Base Cabinetry

Page Location	Cabinet Type	Nomenclature
173	Construction Options & Modifications Key	
174	Base	B
178	Base - ADA	B-ADA
177	Base Blind Corner	BBC
177	Base Blind Corner Full Height Swing Out	BBCFHSO
177	Base Blind Corner Swing Out	BBCSO
175	Base Cooktop	BCT
177	Base Corner Shelf	BCS
174	Base 4 Drawer	B4D
174	Base Deep Drawer	BDD
174	Base Drawer	BD
178	Base Drawer - ADA	BD-ADA
175	Base Drawer Cooktop	BDCT
176	Base Drawer Range Top	BDRT
174	Base Full Height	BFH
177	Base Lazy Susan	BLS
176	Base Microwave Cabinet	BMW
175	Base Pullout	BPO
175	Base Trash Cabinet	BTC
175	Base Trash Cabinet Full Height	BTCFH
175	Base Trash Cabinet with Vanity-Depth Drawer	BTC-VDD
175	Base Tray	BT
176	Sink Base	SB
177	Sink Base Farm Sink	SBFS
176	Sink Base Full Height	SBFH
178	Sink Base Full Height Removable Front - ADA	SBFHRF-ADA

EURO Base Cabinetry

Base Cabinets

Finished Side Charges

Description	Veneer Code
Base OR Vanity	BV34

Cabinet Modification Codes

364	Box Only (No Doors/Drawer Heads/Drawer Box/Hinges)
BNS	Box Only-No Fixed Shelf (No Doors/ Drawer Heads/ Drawer Box/Hinges/Fixed Shelf)
SCH	Soft-Close Adjustable Door Hinges
ETD	Euro Tech Drawer Box with Full Extension Soft-Close Glides
UPO	Mid Mounted Gray Laminated Pinned Pull-Out Tray, Soft-Close
2PO	Upper Pullout In-lieu of Fixed Shelf & Add Bottom Pullout
FTA	Feet Add-On
NFT	No Adjustable Feet
BOX	Box with No Doors or Drawer Heads

EURO Base Cabinetry

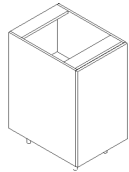
Base Cabinets

Width Height Depth

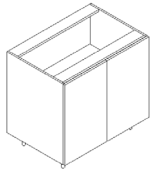
Cabinet Doors

75 lb Glide Capacity Including Drawer

Base Full Height

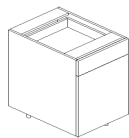


BFH12 L/R	12	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1230	(1) Fixed Half Shelf
BFH15 L/R	15	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1530	L/R designates hinging of door
BFH18 L/R	18	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1830	
BFH21 L/R	21	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR2130	

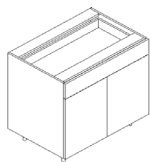


BFH24	24	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1230	(1) Fixed Half Shelf
BFH27	27	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1330	
BFH30	30	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1530	
BFH33	33	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1630	
BFH36	36	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1830	

Base

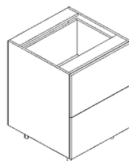


B12 L/R	12	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1224 (1) DH1206	(1) Drawer (1) Fixed Half Shelf L/R designates hinging of door
B15 L/R	15	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1524 (1) DH1506	
B18 L/R	18	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1824 (1) DH1806	
B21 L/R	21	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR2124 (1) DH2106	



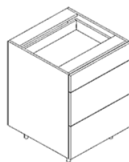
B24	24	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1224 (1) DH2406	(1) Drawer (1) Fixed Half Shelf
B27	27	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1324 (1) DH2706	
B30	30	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1524 (1) DH3006	
B33	33	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1624 (1) DH3306	
B36	36	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1824 (1) DH3606	

Base Deep Drawer



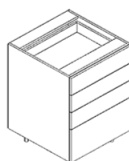
BDD24	24	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DH2415	
BDD27	27	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DH2715	
BDD30	30	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DH3015	
BDD33	33	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DH3315	
BDD36	36	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DH3615	

Base Drawer



BD12	12	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DH1206 (2) DH1212	(1) Standard Upper Drawer (2) Deep Lower Drawers
BD15	15	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DH1506 (2) DH1512	
BD18	18	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DH1806 (2) DH1812	
BD21	21	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DH2106 (2) DH2112	
BD24	24	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DH2406 (2) DH2412	
BD27	27	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DH2706 (2) DH2712	
BD30	30	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DH3006 (2) DH3012	
BD33	33	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DH3306 (2) DH3312	
BD36	36	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DH3606 (2) DH3612	

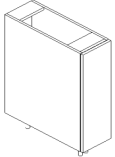
Base 4 Drawer



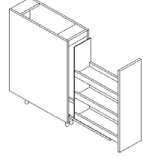
B4D12	12	34 1/2	24	◆ (3) DH1206 (1) DH1212	(3) Standard Upper Drawers (1) Deep Bottom Drawer
B4D15	15	34 1/2	24	◆ (3) DH1506 (1) DH1512	
B4D18	18	34 1/2	24	◆ (3) DH1806 (1) DH1812	
B4D21	21	34 1/2	24	◆ (3) DH2106 (1) DH2112	
B4D24	24	34 1/2	24	◆ (3) DH2406 (1) DH2412	

EURO Base Cabinetry

Base Cabinets

		Width	Height	Depth	Cabinet Doors	
Base Tray						
	BT6 L/R	6	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR0630	No Drawer or Pullout Tray
	BT9 L/R	9	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR0930	L/R designates hinging of door
	BT12 L/R	12	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1230	BT12L/R includes (2) metal tray dividers

Base Pullout

	BPO6	6	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR0630	(1) Door
	BPO9	9	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR0930	Top and Bottom Spice Racks are "fixed"
	BPO12	12	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1230	Middle Spice Rack is Adjustable
	BPO15	15	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1530	Soft Close Glides Not Available
	BPO18	18	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1830	

Base Trash Cabinet Full Height

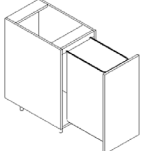
	BTCFH15	15	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1530	(1) 50 Qt Bin Trash Can Unit Soft Close
	BTCFH18	18	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1830	(2) 50 Qt Bins
	BTCFH21	21	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR2130	Trash Can Unit Soft Close

Image shows BTCFH15

Base Trash Cabinet

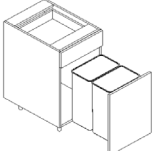
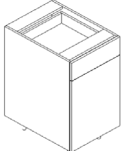
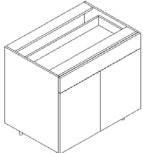
	BTC15	15	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1524 (1) DH1506	(1) 35 Qt Bin (1) Standard Drawer Trash Can Unit Soft Close
	BTC18	18	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1824 (1) DH1806	(2) 35 Qt Bins
	BTC21	21	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR2124 (1) DH2106	(1) Standard Drawer Trash Can Unit Soft Close

Image shows BTC18

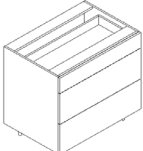
Base Trash Cabinet with Vanity-Depth Drawer

	BTC15-VDD	15	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1524 (1) DH1506	(1) 35 Qt Bin (1) Vanity-Depth Drawer Trash Can Unit Soft Close
	BTC18-VDD	18	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1824 (1) DH1806	(2) 35 Qt Bins
	BTC21-VDD	21	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR2124 (1) DH2106	(1) Standard Drawer Trash Can Unit Soft Close

Base Cooktop

	BCT30	30	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1524 (1) DH3006	Vanity depth drawer to allow for mechanicals
	BCT36	36	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1624 (1) DH3306	Drawer Depth is 18"

Base Drawer Cooktop

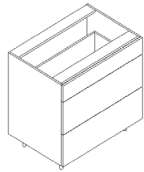
	BDCT30	30	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DH3006 (2) DH3011	Vanity depth drawer to allow for mechanicals
	BDCT36	36	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DH3606 (2) DH3611	Drawer Depth is 18"

EURO Base Cabinetry

Base Cabinets

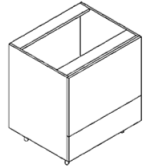
Width Height Depth Cabinet Doors

Base Drawer Range Top



BDRT30	30	34 ^{1/2}	24	◆ (2) DH3012	Same as BD30 & BD36 but without top drawer 75 lb Glide Capacity Including Drawer
BDRT36	36	34 ^{1/2}	24	◆ (2) DH3612	

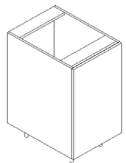
Base Microwave Cabinet



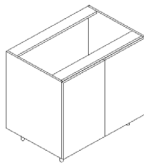
BMW24-09	24	34 ^{1/2}	24	◆ (1) DH2409	
OTKF2421	23 ^{7/8}	20 ^{5/8}	3/4		Included
<i>opening*</i>	22 ^{3/4}	20 ^{1/8}			Gray Laminate Interior Finish
BMW27-09	27	34 ^{1/2}	24	◆ (1) DH2709	
OTKF2721	26 ^{7/8}	20 ^{3/4}	3/4		Included
<i>opening*</i>	25 ^{3/4}	20 ^{1/8}			Gray Laminate Interior Finish
BMW30-09	30	34 ^{1/2}	24	◆ (1) DH3009	
OTKF3021	29 ^{7/8}	20 ^{3/4}	3/4		Included
<i>opening*</i>	28 ^{3/4}	20 ^{1/8}			Gray Laminate Interior Finish



Sink Base Full Height

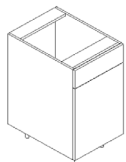


SBFH18 L/R	18	34 ^{1/2}	24	◆ (1) DR1830	(1) Full Height Door Vertical Construction Braces
SBFH21 L/R	21	34 ^{1/2}	24	◆ (1) DR2130	

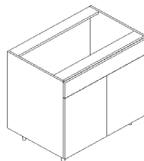


SBFH24	24	34 ^{1/2}	24	◆ (2) DR1230	(2) Full Height Doors Vertical Construction Braces
SBFH27	27	34 ^{1/2}	24	◆ (2) DR1330	
SBFH30	30	34 ^{1/2}	24	◆ (2) DR1530	
SBFH33	33	34 ^{1/2}	24	◆ (2) DR1630	
SBFH36	36	34 ^{1/2}	24	◆ (2) DR1830	
SBFH42	42	34 ^{1/2}	24	◆ (2) DR2130	

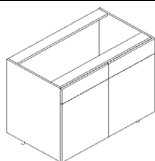
Sink Base



SB18 L/R	18	34 ^{1/2}	24	◆ (1) DR1824 (1) DH1806	Vertical Construction Braces
SB21 L/R	21	34 ^{1/2}	24	◆ (1) DR2124 (1) DH2106	L/R designates hinging of door



SB24	24	34 ^{1/2}	24	◆ (2) DR1224 (1) DH2406	Vertical Construction Braces
SB27	27	34 ^{1/2}	24	◆ (2) DR1324 (1) DH2706	
SB30	30	34 ^{1/2}	24	◆ (2) DR1524 (1) DH3006	
SB33	33	34 ^{1/2}	24	◆ (2) DR1624 (1) DH3306	
SB36	36	34 ^{1/2}	24	◆ (2) DR1824 (1) DH3606	

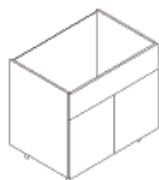


SB42	42	34 ^{1/2}	24	◆ (2) DR2124 (2) DH2106	Vertical Construction Braces
-------------	----	-------------------	----	-------------------------	------------------------------

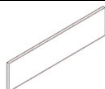
EURO Base Cabinetry

Base Cabinets

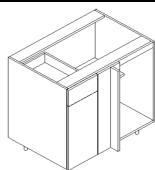
Sink Base Farm Sink



	Width	Height	Depth	Cabinet Doors
SBFS36	24	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1821
FSF3609	35 7/8	8 7/8	3/4	Included



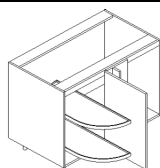
Base Blind Corner



BBC42/45 L/R	36	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1524 (1) DH1506	(1) Door (1) Vanity-Depth Drawer (1) Fixed Half Shelf
BBC45/48 L/R	42	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1824 (1) DH1806	3" Corner Overlay Filler Included 6" Cover Overlay Attached
BBC48/51 L/R	48	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR2124 (1) DH2106	Closure Panel for Blind Attached L/R designates position of blind side

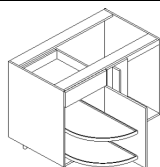
Cabinet	Cabinet Width	Door Width	Minimum Pull	Maximum Pull
BBC42/45 L/R	36"	15"	42"	45"
BBC45/48 L/R	42"	18"	45"	48"
BBC48/51 L/R	48"	21"	48"	51"

Base Blind Corner Full Height Swing Out



BBCFHSO4548 L/R	45	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1830	(1) Door (2) Swing Out Shelves (1) Fixed Half Shelf
BBCFHSO4851 L/R	48	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR2130	3" Corner Overlay Filler Included 6" Cover Overlay Attached L/R designates position of blind side

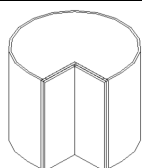
Base Blind Corner Swing Out



BBCSO45/48 L/R	42	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1824 (1) DH1806	(1) Door (1) Drawer (2) Swing-Out Shelves
BBCSO48/51 L/R	48	34 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR2124 (1) DH2106	3" Corner Overlay Filler Included 6" Cover Overlay Attached Closure Panel for Blind Attached L/R designates position of blind side

Cabinet	Cabinet Width	Door Width	Minimum Pull	Maximum Pull
BBCSO45/48 L/R	42"	18"	45"	48"
BBCSO48/51 L/R	48"	21"	48"	51"

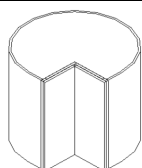
Base Corner Shelf



BCS33 L/R	33	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR0830	(1) Fixed Half Shelf Requires 33" in Each Direction
BCS36 L/R	36	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1130	(1) Fixed Shelf Requires 36" in Each Direction

Use Code for Replacement
CD- Cabinet to Door OR Code DD- Door to Door

Base Lazy Susan



BLS33 L/R	33	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR0830	(2) Pie Cut Shelves that Rotate Independently Requires 33" in Each Direction 33" Tray Diameter = 25 3/4"
BLS36 L/R	36	34 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1130	(2) Pie Cut Shelves that Rotate Independently Requires 36" in Each Direction 36" Tray Diameter = 27 1/8"

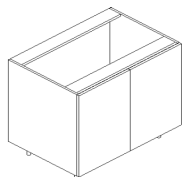
Use Code for Replacement
CD- Cabinet to Door OR Code DD- Door to Door

EURO Base Cabinetry

Base Cabinets

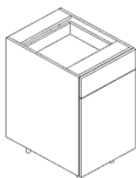
Width Height Depth Cabinet Doors

Sink Base Full Height Removable Front - ADA

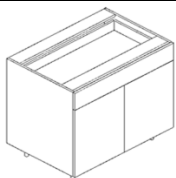


SBFH33-ADA	33	32 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1628.5
SBFH36-ADA	36	32 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1828.5

Base - ADA

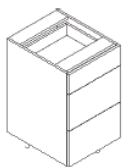


B12L/R-ADA	12	32 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1222 (1) DH1206	(1) Drawer (1) Fixed Half Shelf L/R designates hinging of door
B15L/R-ADA	15	32 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1522 (1) DH1506	
B18L/R-ADA	18	32 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1822 (1) DH1806	
B21L/R-ADA	21	32 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR2122 (1) DH2106	



B24-ADA	24	32 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1222 (1) DH2406	(1) Drawer (1) Fixed Half Shelf
B27-ADA	27	32 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1322 (1) DH2706	
B30-ADA	30	32 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1522 (1) DH3006	
B33-ADA	33	32 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1622 (1) DH3306	
B36-ADA	36	32 1/2	24	◆ (2) DR1822 (1) DH3606	

Base Drawer - ADA



BD12-ADA	12	32 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1206 (1) DH1210.5 (1) DH1212
BD15-ADA	15	32 1/2	24	◆ (1) DR1506 (1) DH1510.5 (1) DH1512

EURO Tall Cabinetry

- ***Index***
- ***Construction Options & Modifications Key***
- ***Cabinet Selection***

EURO Tall Cabinetry

Page Location	Cabinet Type	Nomenclature
181	Construction Options & Modifications Key	
183	Oven Cabinets	OC
182	Utility Cabinets	UC

EURO Tall Cabinetry

Tall Cabinets

Finished Side Charges

Description	Veneer Code
84" High - Taller	BV84
90" High - Taller	BV90
96" High - Taller	BV96

Cabinet Modification Codes

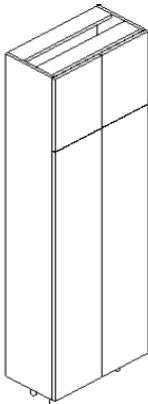
364	Box Only (No Doors/Drawer Heads/Drawer Box/Hinges)
SCH	Soft-Close Adjustable Door Hinges
ETD	Euro Tech Drawer Box with Full Extension Soft-Close Glides
FTA	Feet Add-On
NFT	No Adjustable Feet
BOX	Box with No Doors or Drawer Heads

EURO Tall Cabinetry

Tall Cabinets

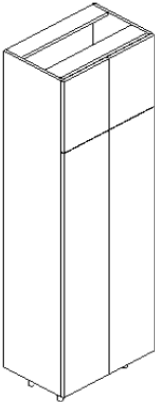
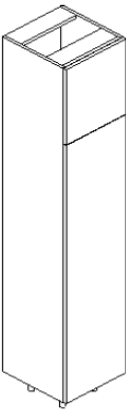
Tall Cabinets

Utility Cabinets - Depth 12"



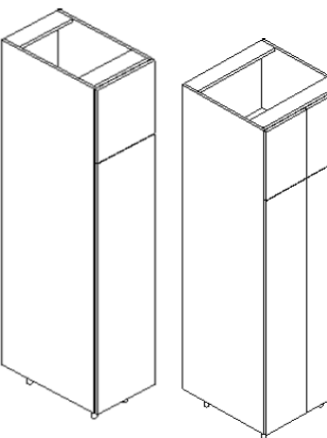
	Width	Height	Depth	Door/Drawer	
UC1584 L/R	15	84	12	(1) DR1518 (1) DR1562	L/R designates hinging of single door No shelf in upper section Pantry Shelf Kits (PSK) sold separately
UC1884 L/R	18	84	12	(1) DR1818 (1) DR1862	
UC2484	24	84	12	(2) DR1218 (2) DR1262	
UC3084	30	84	12	(2) DR1518 (2) DR1562	
UC1590 L/R	15	90	12	(1) DR1524 (1) DR1562	L/R designates hinging of single door (1) Adjustable shelf in upper section Pantry Shelf Kits (PSK) sold separately
UC1890 L/R	18	90	12	(1) DR1824 (1) DR1862	
UC2490	24	90	12	(2) DR1224 (2) DR1262	
UC3090	30	90	12	(2) DR1524 (2) DR1562	
UC1596 L/R	15	96	12	(1) DR1530 (1) DR1562	L/R designates hinging of single door (2) Adjustable shelves in upper section Pantry Shelf Kits (PSK) sold separately
UC1896 L/R	18	96	12	(1) DR1830 (1) DR1862	
UC2496	24	96	12	(2) DR1230 (2) DR1262	
UC3096	30	96	12	(2) DR1530 (2) DR1562	

Utility Cabinets - Depth 15"



UC158415 L/R	15	84	15	(1) DR1518 (1) DR1562	L/R designates hinging of single door No shelf in upper section Pantry Shelf Kits (PSK) sold separately
UC188415 L/R	18	84	15	(1) DR1818 (1) DR1862	
UC248415	24	84	15	(2) DR1218 (2) DR1262	
UC308415	30	84	15	(2) DR1518 (2) DR1562	
UC159015 L/R	15	90	15	(1) DR1524 (1) DR1562	L/R designates hinging of single door (1) Adjustable shelf in upper section Pantry Shelf Kits (PSK) sold separately
UC189015 L/R	18	90	15	(1) DR1824 (1) DR1862	
UC249015	24	90	15	(2) DR1224 (2) DR1262	
UC309015	30	90	15	(2) DR1524 (2) DR1562	
UC159615 L/R	15	96	15	(1) DR1530 (1) DR1562	L/R designates hinging of single door (2) Adjustable shelves in upper section Pantry Shelf Kits (PSK) sold separately
UC189615 L/R	18	96	15	(1) DR1830 (1) DR1862	
UC249615	24	96	15	(2) DR1230 (2) DR1262	
UC309615	30	96	15	(2) DR1530 (2) DR1562	

Utility Cabinets - Depth 24"

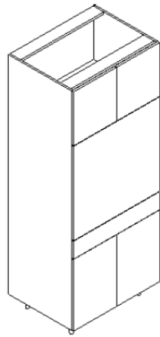


UC158424 L/R	15	84	24	(1) DR1518 (1) DR1562	L/R designates hinging of single door No shelf in upper section (1) Full depth midshelf in lower section Full Depth Shelf Kits (FDSK) and Pullout Tray Kits (POT) sold separately
UC188424 L/R	18	84	24	(1) DR1818 (1) DR1862	
UC248424	24	84	24	(2) DR1218 (2) DR1262	
UC308424	30	84	24	(2) DR1518 (2) DR1562	
UC159024 L/R	15	90	24	(1) DR1524 (1) DR1562	L/R designates hinging of single door (1) Adjustable shelf in upper section (1) Full depth midshelf in lower section Full Depth Shelf Kits (FDSK) and Pullout Tray Kits (POT) sold separately
UC189024 L/R	18	90	24	(1) DR1824 (1) DR1862	
UC249024	24	90	24	(2) DR1224 (2) DR1262	
UC309024	30	90	24	(2) DR1524 (2) DR1562	
UC159624 L/R	15	96	24	(1) DR1530 (1) DR1562	L/R designates hinging of single door (1) Adjustable shelf in upper section (1) Full depth midshelf in lower section Full Depth Shelf Kits (FDSK) and Pullout Tray Kits (POT) sold separately
UC189624 L/R	18	96	24	(1) DR1830 (1) DR1862	
UC249624	24	96	24	(2) DR1230 (2) DR1262	
UC309624	30	96	24	(2) DR1530 (2) DR1562	

EURO Tall Cabinetry

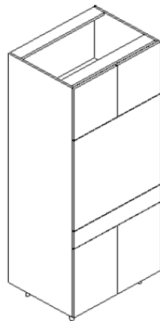
Tall Cabinets

Oven Cabinet (Single)



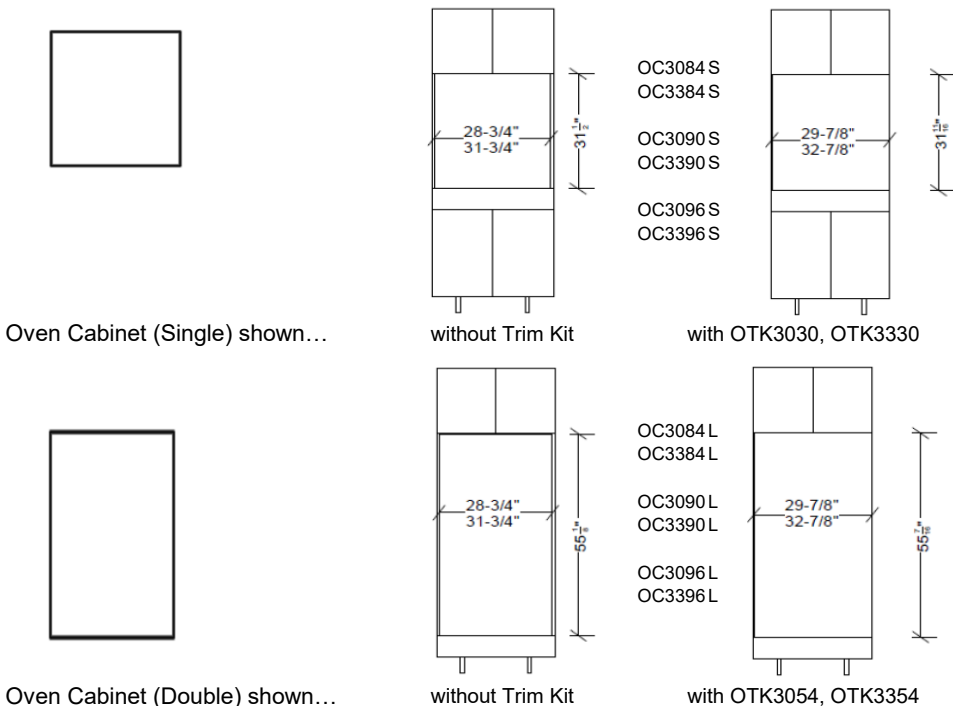
	Width	Height	Depth	Door/Drawer	
OC3084S	30	84	24	(2) DR1518 (2) DR1524 (1) DH3006	No shelf in upper section
OC3384S	33	84	24	(2) DR1618 (2) DR1624 (1) DH3306	
OC3090S	30	90	24	(2) DR1524 (2) DR1524 (1) DH3006	(1) Adjustable shelf in upper section
OC3390S	33	90	24	(2) DR1624 (2) DR1624 (1) DH3306	
OC3096S	30	96	24	(2) DR1530 (2) DR1524 (1) DH3006	(1) Adjustable shelf in upper section
OC3396S	33	96	24	(2) DR1630 (2) DR1624 (1) DH3306	
OTKF3030	29 ^{7/8}	31 ^{11/16}	3/4		Included at no charge
OTKF3330	32 ^{7/8}	31 ^{11/16}	3/4		See page TBD additional info
					(1) 1/2-depth shelf in bottom section (1) 24"depth shelf included for oven installation UPO not available

Oven Cabinet (Double) - Trim Kit Full



OC3084L	30	84	24	(2) DR1518 (1) DH3006	No shelf in upper section
OC3384L	33	84	24	(2) DR1618 (1) DH3306	
OC3090L	30	90	24	(2) DR1524 (1) DH3006	(1) Adjustable shelf in upper section
OC3390L	33	90	24	(2) DR1624 (1) DH3306	
OC3096L	30	90	24	(2) DR1530 (1) DH3006	(1) Adjustable shelf in upper section
OC3396L	33	90	24	(2) DR1630 (1) DH3306	
OTKF3054	29 ^{7/8}	55 ^{7/16}	3/4		Included at no charge
OTKF3354	32 ^{7/8}	55 ^{7/16}	3/4		See Page TBD additional info
					(1) 24"depth shelf included for oven installation UPO not available

Oven Cabinet Trim Kit Specifications



Note: When cutting the OTKF, you must leave a "frame" on all sides of at least 35mm .

EURO Vanty and Office Cabinetry

- ***Index***
- ***Construction Options & Modifications Key***
- ***Cabinet Selection***

EURO Vanty and Office Cabinetry

EURO Vanity & Office Cabinetry

Page Location	Cabinet Type	Nomenclature
187	Construction Options & Modifications Key	
190	Apron Drawer	AD
190	Desk Deep File	DDF
190	Desk File	DF
190	Desk Full Height	DFH
189	Hanging Apron Vanity Front	HAVF
188	Vanity 1 Drawer	V1D
189	Vanity 4 Drawer	V4D
188	Vanity Base	VB
190	Vanity Base - ADA	VB-ADA
188	Vanity Base Drawer	VBD
188	Vanity Base Double Drawer	VBDD
189	Vanity Base Removable Front - ADA	VBRF-ADA
188	Vanity Base Space Saver	VBS
189	Vanity Drawer	VD
190	Vanity Drawer - ADA	VD-ADA
189	Vanity Linen	VL
189	Vanity Sink Base	VSF
189	Vanity Sink Base Hanging Vanity - ADA	VSF-HV-ADA

EURO Vanty and Office Cabinetry

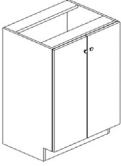
Vanity/Office Cabinets

Finished Side Charges	
Description	Veneer Code
Base OR Vanity	BV34

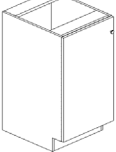
Cabinet Modification Codes	
364	Box Only (No Doors/Drawer Heads/Drawer Box/Hinges)
SCH	Soft-Close Adjustable Door Hinges
ETD	Euro Tech Drawer Box with Full Extension Soft-Close Glides
UPO	Mid Mounted Gray Laminated Pinned Pull-Out Tray, Soft-Close
2PO	Bottom Mounted Gray Laminated Pinned Pull-Out Tray, Soft-Close
FTA	Feet Add-On
NFT	No Adjustable Feet

EURO Vanty and Office Cabinetry

Vanity Cabinets

		Width	Height	Depth	Cabinet Doors
Vanity Base Space Saver					
	VBS24	24	34 1/2	18	◆ (2) DR1230
	VBS30	30	34 1/2	18	◆ (2) DR1530
	VBS33	33	34 1/2	18	◆ (2) DR1630
	VBS36	36	34 1/2	18	◆ (2) DR1830

Vanity Base (Single Door)

	VB15 L/R	15	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR1530	L/R designates hinging of door
	VB18 L/R	18	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR1830	
	VB21 L/R	21	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR2130	

Vanity Base (Double Door)

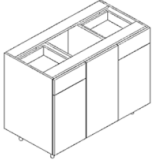
	VB24	24	34 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1230
	VB27	27	34 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1330
	VB30	30	34 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1530
	VB33	33	34 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1630
	VB36	36	34 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1830
	VB42	42	34 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR2130
	VB48	48	34 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR2430

Vanity Base Drawer

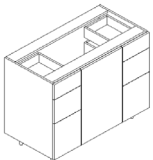
	VBD30 L/R	30	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR1830 (1) DH1206 (2) DH1212	Top drawer front non-operational L/R designates position of drawers
	VBD33 L/R	33	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR1830 (1) DH1506 (2) DH1512	
	VBD36 L/R	36	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR2130 (1) DH1506 (2) DH1512	
	VBD39 L/R	39	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR2130 (1) DH1806 (2) DH1812	

Note: False Upper Drawer Head with (2) Deep Drawers

Vanity Base Drawer - 3 Door

	VBD42	42	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR1830 (2) DR1224 (2) DH1206	DR1830 @ center is always Hinged Left
	VBD48	48	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR1830 (2) DR1524 (2) DH1506	

Vanity Base Double Drawer

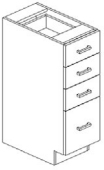
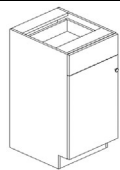
	VBDD42	42	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR1830 (2) DH1206 (4) DH1211	DR1830 @ center is always Hinged Left
---	--------	----	--------	----	------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

Vanity 1 Drawer

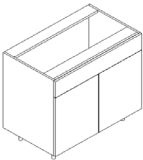
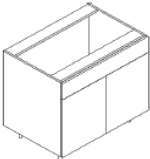
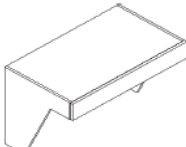
	V1D18	18	16	21	◆ (1) DH1812
	V1D21	21	16	21	◆ (1) DH2112
	V1D24	24	16	21	◆ (1) DH2412
	V1D27	27	16	21	◆ (1) DH2712
	V1D30	30	16	21	◆ (1) DH3012
	V1D33	33	16	21	◆ (1) DH3312
	V1D36	36	16	21	◆ (1) DH3612

EURO Vanty and Office Cabinetry

Vanity Cabinets

Vanity Cabinets		Width	Height	Depth	Cabinet Doors	
Vanity Drawer						
	VD12	12	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DH1206 (2) DH1212	(1) Standard Drawer (2) Deep Drawers
	VD15	15	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DH1506 (2) DH1512	
	VD18	18	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DH1806 (2) DH1812	
	VD21	21	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DH2106 (2) DH2112	
	VD24	24	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DH2406 (2) DH2412	
	VD27	27	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DH2706 (2) DH2712	
	VD30	30	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DH3006 (2) DH3012	
Vanity 4 Drawer						
	V4D12	12	34 1/2	21	◆ (3) DH1206 (1) DH1212	(3) Standard Upper Drawers (1) Deep Lower Drawer
	V4D15	15	34 1/2	21	◆ (3) DH1506 (1) DH1512	
	V4D18	18	34 1/2	21	◆ (3) DH1806 (1) DH1812	
	V4D21	21	34 1/2	21	◆ (3) DH2106 (1) DH2112	
	V4D24	24	34 1/2	21	◆ (3) DH2406 (1) DH2412	
Vanity Sink Base						
	VSB18 L/R	18	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR1824 (1) DH1806	
	VSB21 L/R	21	34 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR2124 (1) DH2106	
	VSB24 L/R	24	34 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1224 (1) DH2406	
	VSB27 L/R	27	34 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1324 (1) DH2706	
	VSB30 L/R	30	34 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1524 (1) DH3006	
	VSB33 L/R	33	34 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1624 (1) DH3306	
	VSB36 L/R	36	34 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1824 (1) DH3606	
Vanity Linen						
	VL188421 L/R	18	84	21	◆ (1) DR1862 (1) DR1818	Includes 4 Adjustable Shelves

Vanity Cabinets - ADA

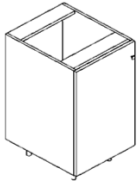
Vanity Cabinets - ADA		Width	Height	Depth	Cabinet Doors	
Vanity Base Removable Front - ADA						
	VBRF33-ADA	33	32 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1628.5	
	VBRF36-ADA	36	32 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1828.5	
Vanity Sink Base - Hanging Vanity - ADA						
	VSB33-HV-ADA	33	32 1/2	21	◆ (1) DH3304.5 (2) DR1624	Can be used alone or with HAVF for later conversion. Removable; no back.
	VSB36-HV-ADA	36	32 1/2	21	◆ (1) DH3604.5 (2) DR1824	
Hanging Apron Vanity Front						
	HAVF3321	28 1/2	21	19 3/4	Can be used alone or with VSB-HV-ADA - Vanity Sink Base - Hanging Vanity - ADA	
	HAVF3621	31 1/2	21	19 3/4		

EURO Vanty and Office Cabinetry

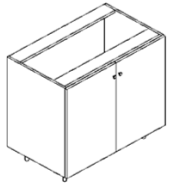
Vanity Cabinets - ADA cont.

Width Height Depth Cabinet Doors

Vanity Base - ADA

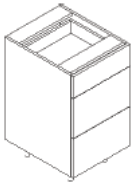


VB18L/R-ADA	18	32 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR1828.5	L/R designates hinging of door
VB21L/R-ADA	21	32 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR2128.5	



VB24-ADA	24	32 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1228.5
VB27-ADA	27	32 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1328.5
VB30-ADA	30	32 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1528.5
VB33-ADA	33	32 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1628.5
VB36-ADA	36	32 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1828.5

Vanity Drawer - ADA

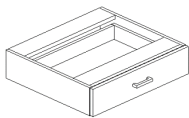


VD12-ADA	12	32 1/2	21	◆ (1) DH1206 (1) DH1210.5 (1) DH1212
VD15-ADA	15	32 1/2	21	◆ (1) DH1506 (1) DH1510.5 (1) DH1512
VD18-ADA	18	32 1/2	21	◆ (1) DH1806 (1) DH1810.5 (1) DH1812
VD21-ADA	21	32 1/2	21	◆ (1) DH2106 (1) DH2110.5 (1) DH2112

Office Cabinets

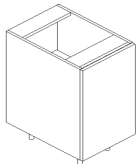
Width Height Depth Cabinet Doors

Apron Drawer



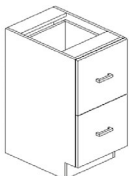
AD24	24	5 1/2	21	◆ (1) DH2405.5
AD30	30	5 1/2	21	◆ (1) DH3005.5
AD36	36	5 1/2	21	◆ (1) DH3605.5

Desk Full Height



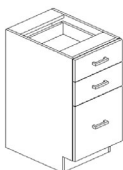
DFH1529 L/R	15	29 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR1525	Drawers Hold File Folders
DFH1829 L/R	18	29 1/2	21	◆ (1) DR1825	L/R designates hinging of door
DFH3029	30	29 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1525	
DFH3629	36	29 1/2	21	◆ (2) DR1825	

Desk Deep File



DDF1529	15	29 1/2	21	◆ (2) DH1513	Drawers Hold File Folders
DDF1829	18	29 1/2	21	◆ (2) DH1813	
DDF3029	30	29 1/2	21	◆ (2) DH3013	
DDF3629	36	29 1/2	21	◆ (2) DH3613	

Desk File



DF1529	15	29 1/2	21	◆ (1) DH1505.5 (1) DH1506 (1) DH1513	Bottom Drawer Holds Files
DF1829	18	29 1/2	21	◆ (1) DH1805.5 (1) DH1806 (1) DH1813	

EURO Fillers, Panels, Moldings, and Accessories

- ***Index***
- ***Fillers***
- ***Panels***
- ***End Fillers***
- ***Moldings***
- ***Accessories***
 - ***Cutlery Tray***

EURO Fillers, Panels, Moldings, and Accessories

EURO Fillers, Panels, Moldings, and Accessories

Page located	Cabinet Type	Nomenclature
193	Alumasteel Filler	F-ALMSTL
193	Alumasteel Liner	ALMSTL
196	Cutlery Tray	CT
194	End Filler	EFF
194	End Filler with Return	EFF-R
194	End Filler with Full Return	EFF-FR
195	End Filler with Overlay	EFO
195	End Filler with Overlay with Return	EFO-R
195	End Filler with Overlay with Full Return	EFO-FR
194	End Panel	EP
194	End Panel (Skin)	EPB, EPW
193	Filler	F
193	Filler with Overlay	F-OL
193	Filler - Corner with Overlay	CF-OL
196	Floating Shelf	FLSH
195	Furniture Toe Kick	FTK
193	Laminate Sheet	LAMINATE
194	Panel Backer	PB
195	Scribe	SS
195	Shoe Molding	SHOE
193	Starter Filler	F
195	Toe Kick Cover	TKC

EURO Fillers, Panels, Moldings, and Accessories

Fillers & Panels

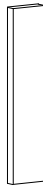
Width Height Depth

Starter Filler



F58/30	5/8	30	4	Long edges finished
F58/96	5/8	96	4	

Filler



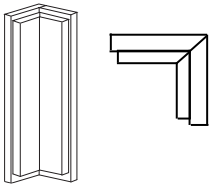
F3/96	3	96	3/4	Long edges finished
F6/96	6	96	3/4	Can use F3/96 as light shield molding

Filler with Overlay



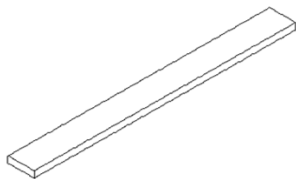
F3/30-OL	3	30	1 1/2	Long edges finished
F3/36-OL	3	36	1 1/2	
F3/42-OL	3	42	1 1/2	
F3/96-OL	3	96	1 1/2	

Corner Filler with Overlay



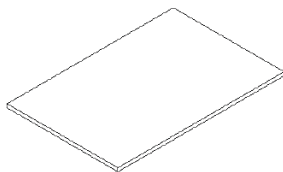
CF3/30-OL	3	30	3	Long edges finished
CF3/36-OL	3	36	3	
CF3/42-OL	3	42	3	
CF3/48-OL	3	48	3	

Alumasteel Filler



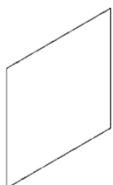
F3/30-ALMSTL	30	3	3/4	
F3/36-ALMSTL	36	3	3/4	
F3/48-ALMSTL	48	3	3/4	

Alumasteel Liner



ALMSTL3624	36	24	
ALMSTL4824	48	24	
ALMSTL6024	60	24	

Laminate Sheet



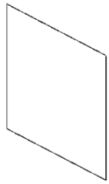
LAMINATE 4x8	48	96	1/32	
---------------------	----	----	------	--

EURO Fillers, Panels, Moldings, and Accessories

Fillers & Panels

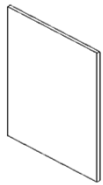
Width Height Depth

End Panel (Skin)



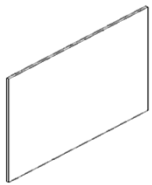
EPB34	24	30	1/32
EPW42	12	42	1/32

End Panel



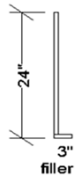
EP34	24 ^{3/4}	34 ^{1/2}	3/4	Grain runs vertical
EP96	24 ^{3/4}	96	3/4	
EP3096	30	96	3/4	

Panel Backer



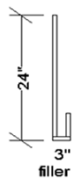
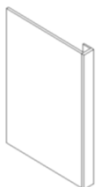
PB34	48	34 ^{1/2}	5/8	Grain runs vertical
PB48	48	48	5/8	PB has finished edges

End Filler



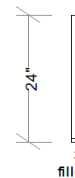
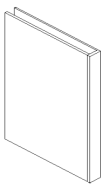
EFF34	3	34 ^{1/2}	24
EFF96	3	96	24

End Filler with Return



EFF34-R	3	34 ^{1/2}	24
EFF96-R	3	96	24

End Filler with Return



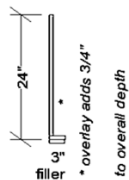
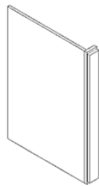
EFF34-FR	3	34 ^{1/2}	24
EFF96-FR	3	96	24

EURO Fillers, Panels, Moldings, and Accessories

Fillers & Panels

Width Height Depth

End Filler with Overlay



EFO34

3

34 ¹/₂

24 ³/₄

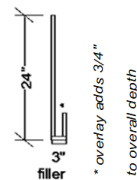
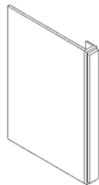
EFO96

3

96

24 ³/₄

End Filler with Overlay with Return



EFO34-R

3

34 ¹/₂

24 ³/₄

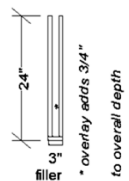
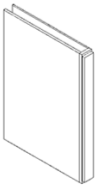
EFO96-R

3

96

24 ³/₄

End Filler with Overlay with Full Return



EFO34-FR

3

34 ¹/₂

24 ³/₄

EFO96-FR

3

96

24 ³/₄

Moldings

Width Height Depth

Toe Kick Cover



TKC8

4 ¹/₂

96

5/8

Grain runs horizontal
No finished edges

Furniture Toe Kick



FTK8

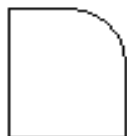
4 ⁵/₈

96

3/4

Matching Euro color

SHOE



SHOE8

5/8"

96

1/2"

Scribe



SS8

5/8

96

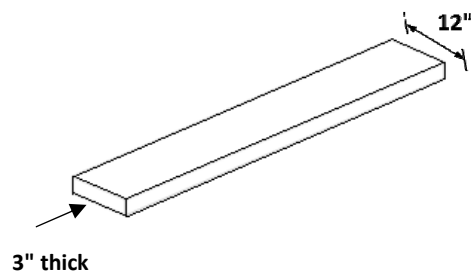
1/4

Complimentary color

EURO Fillers, Panels, Moldings, and Accessories

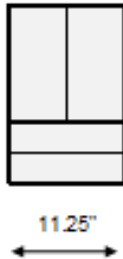
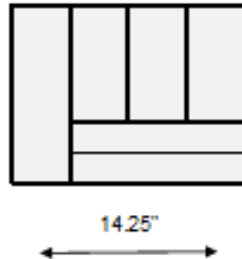
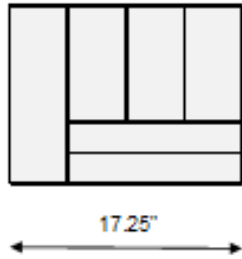
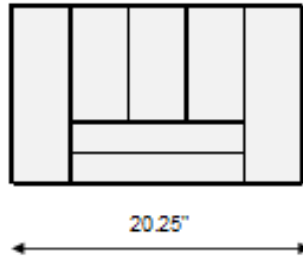
Accessories

Floating Shelf

	Width	Height	Depth	
	FLSH18	3	12	**Maximum 50 lb. weight limit
	FLSH21			**Approximately 4" - 6" spacing
	FLSH24			perpendicular support included
	FLSH27			
	FLSH30			
	FLSH33			
	FLSH36			
	FLSH42			
	FLSH48			
	FLSH54			
	FLSH60			
	FLSH66			
	FLSH72			

Cutlery Trays

NOTE: THESE TRAYS ARE SOLD AS AN INDIVIDUAL LINE ITEM. FINISH ON CUTLERY DRAWER INSERTS ARE GRAY.
IMPORTANT: THE DRAWER CORE MUST BE UPGRADED TO EUROTEC DRAWER CORES FOR THESE INSERTS TO FIT PROPERLY.

Item Code	CT 15	CT 18	CT21	CT24
				

EURO Replacement Items

- ***Index***
- ***Sample Doors & Color Blocks***
- ***Doors & Drawer Heads***
- ***Glass Doors***
- ***Standard Drawers***
- ***Euro Tech Drawers***
- ***Pull Outs & Shelving***

EURO Replacement Items

EURO Replacement Items

Page Location	Item Type	Nomenclature
200	Doors	DR
200	Drawer Heads	DH
200	Glass Doors	DRG
202	Full Depth Shelf Kits	FDSK
199	Hinges and Glides	HINGE, SMG
202	Pullot Tray Kits	POT
201	Drawer Kits	RDK
201	Drawer Kit - Euro Tech	RDKM
202	Pullouts	RPK
202	Pullouts - Spice	SPICE
202	Pullouts - Trash Can	POTC
202	Shelves	SH
202	Shelves - Wall Corner	WCSH
202	Shelves - Wall Pie Cut Corner	WPCSH
202	Trash Can	TRASH
202	Trash Can Pullouts	POTC
202	Pantry Shelf Kit	PSK

EURO Replacement Items

Miscellaneous Items

Hinge and Glides	
HINGE-EUR	Non-Soft Close Hinge
HINGE-EUR-SC	Soft Close Hinge
HINGE-UCR	Utility w/ RO & BLS Non-Soft Close Hinge
HINGE-UCR-SC	Utility w/ RO Soft-Close Hinge
HINGE-UCS	Utility w/ SH Non-Soft Close Hinge
HINGE-UCS-SC	Utility w/ SH Soft-Close Hinge
SMG21-BTC	21D Base Trash Can Glides
ADJFOOT125	Axilo 125mm adjustable foot
ADJFOOT100	Axilo 100mm adjustable foot (ADA)
BUMPERS-EUR	Euro bumper pads (50ct)

Door Hinge Drilling Information for EURO

When ordering replacement doors, it is important to know the following:

1. All doors up to and including 42" high receive 2 hinge drillings.
2. All doors 48" and higher receive 3 hinge drillings.
3. Hinges do not come with replacement doors. If you need additional hinges, they must be ordered separately as a "REPLACEMENT" item.

Be sure to specify the type of cabinet the manufacturer in the REPLACEMENT item detail screen to ensure you receive the correct hinges

EURO Replacement Items

Doors

	Door Code	Width	Height
12	DR1212	11 ^{7/8}	11 ^{3/4}
	DR1512	14 ^{7/8}	11 ^{3/4}
	DR1612	16 ^{3/8}	11 ^{3/4}
	DR1812	17 ^{7/8}	11 ^{3/4}
	DR2112	20 ^{7/8}	11 ^{3/4}
15	DR1515	14 ^{7/8}	14 ^{3/4}
	DR1615	16 ^{3/8}	14 ^{3/4}
	DR1815	17 ^{7/8}	14 ^{3/4}
18	DR1118	10 ^{15/16}	17 ^{3/4}
	DR1218	11 ^{7/8}	17 ^{3/4}
	DR1318	13 ^{3/8}	17 ^{3/4}
	DR1518	14 ^{7/8}	17 ^{3/4}
	DR15.518	15 ^{15/16}	17 ^{3/4}
	DR1618	16 ^{3/8}	17 ^{3/4}
	DR1818	17 ^{7/8}	17 ^{3/4}
	DR2118	20 ^{7/8}	17 ^{3/4}
	DR2418	23 ^{7/8}	17 ^{3/4}
	DR3018	29 ^{7/8}	17 ^{3/4}
	DR3618	35 ^{7/8}	17 ^{3/4}
21	DR1821	17 ^{7/8}	20 ^{3/4}
22	DR1222	11 ^{7/8}	22 ^{5/16}
	DR1322	13 ^{3/8}	22 ^{5/16}
	DR1522	14 ^{7/8}	22 ^{5/16}
	DR1622	16 ^{3/8}	22 ^{5/16}
	DR1822	17 ^{7/8}	22 ^{5/16}
	DR2122	20 ^{7/8}	22 ^{5/16}
24	DR1224	11 ^{7/8}	23 ^{3/4}
	DR1324	13 ^{3/8}	23 ^{3/4}
	DR1524	14 ^{7/8}	23 ^{3/4}
	DR15.524	15 ^{15/16}	23 ^{3/4}
	DR1624	16 ^{3/8}	23 ^{3/4}
	DR1824	17 ^{7/8}	23 ^{3/4}
	DR2124	20 ^{7/8}	23 ^{3/4}
	DR2424	23 ^{3/4}	23 ^{3/4}
25	DR1525	14 ^{7/8}	24 ^{3/4}
	DR1825	17 ^{7/8}	24 ^{3/4}
28.5	DR1228.5	11 ^{7/8}	28 ^{5/16}
	DR1328.5	13 ^{3/8}	28 ^{5/16}
	DR1528.5	14 ^{7/8}	28 ^{5/16}
	DR1628.5	16 ^{3/8}	28 ^{5/16}
	DR1828.5	17 ^{7/8}	28 ^{5/16}
	DR2128.5	20 ^{7/8}	28 ^{5/16}
30	DR0630	5 ^{7/8}	29 ^{3/4}
	DR0830	7 ^{15/16}	29 ^{3/4}
	DR0930	8 ^{7/8}	29 ^{3/4}
	DR1130	10 ^{15/16}	29 ^{3/4}
	DR1230	11 ^{7/8}	29 ^{3/4}
	DR1330	13 ^{3/8}	29 ^{3/4}
	DR1530	14 ^{7/8}	29 ^{3/4}
	DR15.530	15 ^{15/16}	29 ^{3/4}
	DR1630	16 ^{3/8}	29 ^{3/4}
	DR1830	17 ^{7/8}	29 ^{3/4}
	DR2130	20 ^{7/8}	29 ^{3/4}
	DR2430	23 ^{7/8}	29 ^{3/4}
36	DR0936	8 ^{7/8}	35 ^{3/4}
	DR1136	10 ^{15/16}	35 ^{3/4}
	DR1236	11 ^{7/8}	35 ^{3/4}
	DR1336	13 ^{3/8}	35 ^{3/4}
	DR1536	14 ^{7/8}	35 ^{3/4}
	DR15.536	15 ^{15/16}	35 ^{3/4}
	DR1636	16 ^{3/8}	35 ^{3/4}
	DR1836	17 ^{7/8}	35 ^{3/4}
	DR2136	20 ^{7/8}	35 ^{3/4}
	DR2436	23 ^{3/4}	35 ^{3/4}

Doors cont.

	Door Code	Width	Height
42	DR0942	8 ^{7/8}	41 ^{3/4}
	DR1142	10 ^{15/16}	41 ^{3/4}
	DR1242	11 ^{7/8}	41 ^{3/4}
	DR1342	13 ^{7/8}	41 ^{3/4}
	DR1542	14 ^{7/8}	41 ^{3/4}
	DR15.542	15 ^{15/16}	41 ^{3/4}
	DR1642	16 ^{3/8}	41 ^{3/4}
	DR1842	17 ^{7/8}	41 ^{3/4}
	DR2142	20 ^{7/8}	41 ^{3/4}
	DR2442	23 ^{3/4}	41 ^{3/4}
48	DR1548	14 ^{7/8}	47 ^{3/4}
	DR1848	17 ^{7/8}	47 ^{3/4}
54	DR1554	14 ^{7/8}	53 ^{3/4}
	DR1854	17 ^{7/8}	53 ^{3/4}
62	DR1262	11 ^{7/8}	61 ^{3/4}
	DR1562	14 ^{7/8}	61 ^{3/4}
	DR1862	17 ^{7/8}	61 ^{3/4}

Glass Doors

	Door Code	Width	Height
15	DRG1515	14 ^{7/8}	14 ^{3/4}
	DRG1815	17 ^{7/8}	14 ^{3/4}
18	DRG1118	10 ^{7/8}	17 ^{3/4}
	DRG1218	11 ^{7/8}	17 ^{3/4}
	DRG1318	13 ^{3/8}	17 ^{3/4}
	DRG1518	14 ^{7/8}	17 ^{3/4}
	DRG15.518	15 ^{15/16}	17 ^{3/4}
	DRG1618	16 ^{3/8}	17 ^{3/4}
	DRG1818	17 ^{7/8}	17 ^{3/4}
	DRG2118	20 ^{7/8}	17 ^{3/4}
	DRG2418	23 ^{7/8}	17 ^{3/4}
	DRG3018	29 ^{7/8}	17 ^{3/4}
	DRG3618	35 ^{7/8}	17 ^{3/4}
24	DRG1224	11 ^{7/8}	23 ^{3/4}
	DRG1524	14 ^{7/8}	23 ^{3/4}
	DRG1824	18 ^{7/8}	23 ^{3/4}
30	DRG1230	11 ^{7/8}	29 ^{3/4}
	DRG1530	14 ^{7/8}	29 ^{3/4}
	DRG15.530	15 ^{15/16}	29 ^{3/4}
	DRG1630	16 ^{3/8}	29 ^{3/4}
	DRG1830	17 ^{7/8}	29 ^{3/4}
	DRG1830	17 ^{7/8}	29 ^{3/4}
36	DRG1236	11 ^{7/8}	35 ^{3/4}
	DRG1536	14 ^{7/8}	35 ^{3/4}
	DRG15.536	15 ^{15/16}	35 ^{3/4}
	DRG1636	16 ^{3/8}	35 ^{3/4}
	DRG1836	17 ^{7/8}	35 ^{3/4}
	DRG1836	17 ^{7/8}	35 ^{3/4}
42	DRG1242	11 ^{7/8}	41 ^{3/4}
	DRG1542	14 ^{7/8}	41 ^{3/4}
	DRG15.542	15 ^{15/16}	41 ^{3/4}
	DRG1642	16 ^{3/8}	41 ^{3/4}
	DRG1842	17 ^{7/8}	41 ^{3/4}
48	DRG1548	14 ^{7/8}	47 ^{3/4}
	DRG1848	17 ^{7/8}	47 ^{3/4}
54	DRG1554	14 ^{7/8}	53 ^{3/4}
	DRG1854	17 ^{7/8}	53 ^{3/4}

Drawer Heads

	Drawer Head Code	Width	Height
4.5	DH3304.5	32 ^{7/8}	4 ^{7/16}
	DH3604.5	35 ^{7/8}	4 ^{7/16}
5.5	DH1505.5	14 ^{7/8}	5 ^{1/4}
	DH1805.5	17 ^{7/8}	5 ^{1/4}
	DH2405.5	23 ^{7/8}	5 ^{1/4}
	DH3005.5	29 ^{7/8}	5 ^{1/4}
	DH3605.5	35 ^{7/8}	5 ^{1/4}
6	DH1206	11 ^{7/8}	5 ^{3/4}
	DH1506	14 ^{7/8}	5 ^{3/4}
	DH15.506	15 ^{5/8}	5 ^{3/4}
	DH1806	17 ^{7/8}	5 ^{3/4}
	DH2106	20 ^{7/8}	5 ^{3/4}
	DH2406	23 ^{7/8}	5 ^{3/4}
	DH2706	26 ^{7/8}	5 ^{3/4}
	DH3006	29 ^{7/8}	5 ^{3/4}
	DH3306	32 ^{7/8}	5 ^{3/4}
	DH3606	35 ^{7/8}	5 ^{3/4}
7	DH1507	14 ^{7/8}	6 ^{3/4}
	DH1807	17 ^{7/8}	6 ^{3/4}
9	DH2409	23 ^{7/8}	9
	DH2709	26 ^{7/8}	9
	DH3009	29 ^{7/8}	9
10.5	DH1210.5	11 ^{7/8}	10 ^{3/8}
	DH1510.5	15 ^{7/8}	10 ^{3/8}
	DH1810.5	17 ^{7/8}	10 ^{3/8}
	DH2110.5	20 ^{7/8}	10 ^{3/8}
12	DH1212	11 ^{7/8}	11 ^{3/4}
	DH1512	14 ^{7/8}	11 ^{3/4}
	DH1812	17 ^{7/8}	11 ^{3/4}
	DH2112	20 ^{7/8}	11 ^{3/4}
	DH2412	23 ^{7/8}	11 ^{3/4}
	DH2712	26 ^{7/8}	11 ^{3/4}
	DH3012	29 ^{7/8}	11 ^{3/4}
	DH3312	32 ^{7/8}	11 ^{3/4}
	DH3612	35 ^{7/8}	11 ^{3/4}
13	DH1513	14 ^{7/8}	12 ^{3/4}
	DH1813	17 ^{7/8}	12 ^{3/4}
	DH3013	29 ^{7/8}	12 ^{3/4}
	DH3613	35 ^{7/8}	12 ^{3/4}
15	DH2415	23 ^{7/8}	14 ^{13/16}
	DH2715	26 ^{7/8}	14 ^{13/16}
	DH3015	29 ^{7/8}	14 ^{13/16}
	DH3315	32 ^{7/8}	14 ^{13/16}
	DH3615	35 ^{7/8}	14 ^{13/16}

EURO Replacement Items

Standard Replacement Drawer Kits

Wall Drawer		Width	Height	Depth
RDK1509	15" Wall Drawer	13 ^{1/3}	3 ^{15/16}	8 ^{7/8}
RDK1809	18" Wall Drawer	16 ^{1/3}	3 ^{15/16}	8 ^{7/8}

Base Drawer		Width	Height	Depth
RDK1221	12" Base Drawer	10 ^{1/3}	3 ^{15/16}	20 ^{7/8}
RDK1521	15" Base Drawer	13 ^{1/3}	3 ^{15/16}	20 ^{7/8}
RDK1821	18" Base Drawer	16 ^{1/3}	3 ^{15/16}	20 ^{7/8}
RDK2121	21" Base Drawer	19 ^{1/3}	3 ^{15/16}	20 ^{7/8}
RDK2421	24" Base Drawer	22 ^{1/3}	3 ^{15/16}	20 ^{7/8}
RDK2721	27" Base Drawer	25 ^{1/3}	3 ^{15/16}	20 ^{7/8}
RDK3021	30" Base Drawer	28 ^{1/3}	3 ^{15/16}	20 ^{7/8}
RDK3321	33" Base Drawer	31 ^{1/3}	3 ^{15/16}	20 ^{7/8}
RDK3621	36" Base Drawer	34 ^{1/3}	3 ^{15/16}	20 ^{7/8}

Base Drawer Deep		Width	Height	Depth
RDK1221D	12" Base Deep Drawer	10 ^{1/3}	7 ^{1/16}	20 ^{7/8}
RDK1521D	15" Base Deep Drawer	13 ^{1/3}	7 ^{1/16}	20 ^{7/8}
RDK1821D	18" Base Deep Drawer	16 ^{1/3}	7 ^{1/16}	20 ^{7/8}
RDK2121D	21" Base Deep Drawer	19 ^{1/3}	7 ^{1/16}	20 ^{7/8}
RDK2421D	24" Base Deep Drawer	22 ^{1/3}	7 ^{1/16}	20 ^{7/8}
RDK2721D	27" Base Deep Drawer	25 ^{1/3}	7 ^{1/16}	20 ^{7/8}
RDK3021D	30" Base Deep Drawer	28 ^{1/3}	7 ^{1/16}	20 ^{7/8}
RDK3321D	33" Base Deep Drawer	31 ^{1/3}	7 ^{1/16}	20 ^{7/8}
RDK3621D	36" Base Deep Drawer	34 ^{1/3}	7 ^{1/16}	20 ^{7/8}

Base Double Drawer Deep		Width	Height	Depth
RDK2421DD	24" Base Double Deep Drwr	22 ^{1/3}	10 ^{1/16}	20 ^{7/8}
RDK2721DD	27" Base Double Deep Drwr	25 ^{1/3}	10 ^{1/16}	20 ^{7/8}
RDK3021DD	30" Base Double Deep Drwr	28 ^{1/3}	10 ^{1/16}	20 ^{7/8}
RDK3321DD	33" Base Double Deep Drwr	31 ^{1/3}	10 ^{1/16}	20 ^{7/8}
RDK3621DD	36" Base Double Deep Drwr	34 ^{1/3}	10 ^{1/16}	20 ^{7/8}

Vanity Drawer		Width	Height	Depth
RDK1218	12" Vanity Drawer	10 ^{1/3}	3 ^{15/16}	17 ^{7/8}
RDK1518	15" Vanity Drawer	13 ^{1/3}	3 ^{15/16}	17 ^{7/8}
RDK1818	18" Vanity Drawer	16 ^{1/3}	3 ^{15/16}	17 ^{7/8}
RDK2118	21" Vanity Drawer	19 ^{1/3}	3 ^{15/16}	17 ^{7/8}
RDK2418	24" Vanity Drawer	22 ^{1/3}	3 ^{15/16}	17 ^{7/8}
RDK2718	27" Vanity Drawer	25 ^{1/3}	3 ^{15/16}	17 ^{7/8}
RDK3018	30" Vanity Drawer	28 ^{1/3}	3 ^{15/16}	17 ^{7/8}
RDK3618	36" Vanity Drawer	34 ^{1/3}	3 ^{15/16}	17 ^{7/8}

Vanity Drawer Deep		Width	Height	Depth
RDK1218D	12" Vanity Deep Drawer	10 ^{1/3}	7 ^{1/16}	17 ^{7/8}
RDK1518D	15" Vanity Deep Drawer	13 ^{1/3}	7 ^{1/16}	17 ^{7/8}
RDK1818D	18" Vanity Deep Drawer	16 ^{1/3}	7 ^{1/16}	17 ^{7/8}
RDK2118D	21" Vanity Deep Drawer	19 ^{1/3}	7 ^{1/16}	17 ^{7/8}
RDK2418D	24" Vanity Deep Drawer	22 ^{1/3}	7 ^{1/16}	17 ^{7/8}
RDK2718D	27" Vanity Deep Drawer	25 ^{1/3}	7 ^{1/16}	17 ^{7/8}
RDK3018D	30" Vanity Deep Drawer	28 ^{1/3}	7 ^{1/16}	17 ^{7/8}
RDK3318D	33" Vanity Deep Drawer	31 ^{1/3}	7 ^{1/16}	17 ^{7/8}
RDK3618D	36" Vanity Deep Drawer	34 ^{1/3}	7 ^{1/16}	17 ^{7/8}

Desk File Deep Drawer "DF" & "DDF"		Width	Height	Depth
RDK1518DD	15" DF Deep Drawer	13 ^{1/3}	10 ^{1/8}	17 ^{7/8}
RDK1818DD	18" DF Deep Drawer	16 ^{1/3}	10 ^{1/8}	17 ^{7/8}
RDK3018DD	30" DF Deep Drawer	28 ^{1/3}	10 ^{1/8}	17 ^{7/8}
RDK3618DD	36" DF Deep Drawer	34 ^{1/3}	10 ^{1/8}	17 ^{7/8}

Desk File Drawer "DF"		Width	Height	Depth
RDK1518-AD	15" DF Top Drawer	13 ^{1/3}	3 ^{1/4}	17 ^{7/8}
RDK1818-AD	18" DF Top Drawer	16 ^{1/3}	3 ^{1/4}	17 ^{7/8}

Apron Drawer		Width	Height	Depth
RDK2418-AD	24" Apron / Desk File Drawer	22 ^{1/3}	3 ^{1/4}	17 ^{7/8}
RDK3018-AD	30" Apron / Desk File Drawer	28 ^{1/3}	3 ^{1/4}	17 ^{7/8}
RDK3618-AD	36" Apron / Desk File Drawer	34 ^{1/3}	3 ^{1/4}	17 ^{7/8}

EuroTech Replacement Drawer Kits

Wall Drawer		Width	Height	Depth
RDK1509M	15" Wall Drawer	11 ^{9/16}	3 ^{3/8}	9
RDK1809M	18" Wall Drawer	14 ^{9/16}	3 ^{3/8}	9

Base Drawer		Width	Height	Depth
RDK1221M	12" Base Drawer	8 ^{9/16}	3 ^{3/8}	20 ^{7/8}
RDK1521M	15" Base Drawer	11 ^{9/16}	3 ^{3/8}	20 ^{7/8}
RDK1821M	18" Base Drawer	14 ^{9/16}	3 ^{3/8}	20 ^{7/8}
RDK2121M	21" Base Drawer	17 ^{9/16}	3 ^{3/8}	20 ^{7/8}
RDK2421M	24" Base Drawer	20 ^{9/16}	3 ^{3/8}	20 ^{7/8}
RDK2721M	27" Base Drawer	23 ^{9/16}	3 ^{3/8}	20 ^{7/8}
RDK3021M	30" Base Drawer	26 ^{9/16}	3 ^{3/8}	20 ^{7/8}
RDK3321M	33" Base Drawer	29 ^{9/16}	3 ^{3/8}	20 ^{7/8}
RDK3621M	36" Base Drawer	32 ^{9/16}	3 ^{3/8}	20 ^{7/8}

Base Drawer Deep		Width	Height	Depth
RDK1221DM	12" Base Deep Drawer	8 ^{9/16}	6 ^{1/4}	20 ^{7/8}
RDK1521DM	15" Base Deep Drawer	11 ^{9/16}	6 ^{1/4}	20 ^{7/8}
RDK1821DM	18" Base Deep Drawer	14 ^{9/16}	6 ^{1/4}	20 ^{7/8}
RDK2121DM	21" Base Deep Drawer	17 ^{9/16}	6 ^{1/4}	20 ^{7/8}
RDK2421DM	24" Base Deep Drawer	20 ^{9/16}	6 ^{1/4}	20 ^{7/8}
RDK2721DM	27" Base Deep Drawer	23 ^{9/16}	6 ^{1/4}	20 ^{7/8}
RDK3021DM	30" Base Deep Drawer	26 ^{9/16}	6 ^{1/4}	20 ^{7/8}
RDK3321DM	33" Base Deep Drawer	29 ^{9/16}	6 ^{1/4}	20 ^{7/8}
RDK3621DM	36" Base Deep Drawer	32 ^{9/16}	6 ^{1/4}	20 ^{7/8}

Base Double Drawer Deep		Width	Height	Depth
RDK2421DDM	24" Base Double Deep Drwr	20 ^{9/16}	10 ^{5/8}	20 ^{7/8}
RDK2721DDM	27" Base Double Deep Drwr	23 ^{9/16}	10 ^{5/8}	20 ^{7/8}
RDK3021DDM	30" Base Double Deep Drwr	26 ^{9/16}	10 ^{5/8}	20 ^{7/8}
RDK3321DDM	33" Base Double Deep Drwr	29 ^{9/16}	10 ^{5/8}	20 ^{7/8}
RDK3621DDM	36" Base Double Deep Drwr	32 ^{9/16}	10 ^{5/8}	20 ^{7/8}

Vanity Drawer		Width	Height	Depth
RDK1218M	12" Vanity Drawer	8 ^{9/16}	3 ^{3/8}	18 ^{7/8}
RDK1518M	15" Vanity Drawer	11 ^{9/16}	3 ^{3/8}	18 ^{7/8}
RDK1818M	18" Vanity Drawer	14 ^{9/16}	3 ^{3/8}	18 ^{7/8}
RDK2118M	21" Vanity Drawer	17 ^{9/16}	3 ^{3/8}	18 ^{7/8}
RDK2418M	24" Vanity Drawer	20 ^{9/16}	3 ^{3/8}	18 ^{7/8}
RDK2718M	27" Vanity Drawer	23 ^{9/16}	3 ^{3/8}	18 ^{7/8}
RDK3018M	30" Vanity Drawer	26 ^{9/16}	3 ^{3/8}	18 ^{7/8}
RDK3618M	36" Vanity Drawer	32 ^{9/16}	3 ^{3/8}	18 ^{7/8}

Vanity Drawer Deep		Width	Height	Depth
RDK1218DM	12" Vanity Deep Drawer	8 ^{9/16}	6 ^{1/4}	18 ^{7/8}
RDK1518DM	15" Vanity Deep Drawer	11 ^{9/16}	6 ^{1/4}	18 ^{7/8}
RDK1818DM	18" Vanity Deep Drawer	14 ^{9/16}	6 ^{1/4}	18 ^{7/8}
RDK2118DM	21" Vanity Deep Drawer	17 ^{9/16}	6 ^{1/4}	18 ^{7/8}
RDK2418DM	24" Vanity Deep Drawer	20 ^{9/16}	6 ^{1/4}	18 ^{7/8}
RDK2718DM	27" Vanity Deep Drawer	23 ^{9/16}	6 ^{1/4}	18 ^{7/8}
RDK3018DM	30" Vanity Deep Drawer	26 ^{9/16}	6 ^{1/4}	18 ^{7/8}
RDK3318DM	33" Vanity Deep Drawer	29 ^{9/16}	6 ^{1/4}	18 ^{7/8}
RDK3618DM	36" Vanity Deep Drawer	32 ^{9/16}	6 ^{1/4}	18 ^{7/8}

Desk File Deep Drawer "DF" & "DDF"		Width	Height	Depth
RDK1518DDM	15" Desk File Deep Drawer	11 ^{9/16}	10 ^{5/8}	18 ^{7/8}
RDK1818DDM	18" Desk File Deep Drawer	14 ^{9/16}	10 ^{5/8}	18 ^{7/8}
RDK3018DDM	30" Desk File Deep Drawer	26 ^{9/16}	10 ^{5/8}	18 ^{7/8}
RDK3618DDM	36" Desk File Deep Drawer	32 ^{9/16}	10 ^{5/8}	18 ^{7/8}

EURO Replacement Items

Pullouts

Upper Pullouts - 21" Deep		Width	Height	Depth
RPK1221	12" Pullout	9 ³ / ₈	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	20 ¹³ / ₁₆
RPK1521	15" Pullout	12 ³ / ₈	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	20 ¹³ / ₁₆
RPK1821	18" Pullout	15 ³ / ₈	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	20 ¹³ / ₁₆
RPK2121	21" Pullout	18 ³ / ₈	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	20 ¹³ / ₁₆
RPK2421	24" Pullout	21 ³ / ₈	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	20 ¹³ / ₁₆
RPK2721	27" Pullout	24 ³ / ₈	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	20 ¹³ / ₁₆
RPK3021	30" Pullout	27 ³ / ₈	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	20 ¹³ / ₁₆
RPK3321	33" Pullout	30 ³ / ₈	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	20 ¹³ / ₁₆
RPK3621	36" Pullout	33 ³ / ₈	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	20 ¹³ / ₁₆

Bottom Pullouts - 21" Deep		Width	Height	Depth
RPK1221B	12" Pullout	9 ³ / ₈	2	20 ¹³ / ₁₆
RPK1521B	15" Pullout	12 ³ / ₈	2	20 ¹³ / ₁₆
RPK1821B	18" Pullout	15 ³ / ₈	2	20 ¹³ / ₁₆
RPK2121B	21" Pullout	18 ³ / ₈	2	20 ¹³ / ₁₆
RPK2421B	24" Pullout	21 ³ / ₈	2	20 ¹³ / ₁₆
RPK2721B	27" Pullout	24 ³ / ₈	2	20 ¹³ / ₁₆
RPK3021B	30" Pullout	27 ³ / ₈	2	20 ¹³ / ₁₆
RPK3321B	33" Pullout	30 ³ / ₈	2	20 ¹³ / ₁₆
RPK3621B	36" Pullout	33 ³ / ₈	2	20 ¹³ / ₁₆

Upper Pullouts - 18" Deep		Width	Height	Depth
RPK1218	12" Pullout	9 ³ / ₈	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	17 ¹³ / ₁₆
RPK1518	15" Pullout	12 ³ / ₈	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	17 ¹³ / ₁₆
RPK1818	18" Pullout	15 ³ / ₈	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	17 ¹³ / ₁₆
RPK2118	21" Pullout	18 ³ / ₈	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	17 ¹³ / ₁₆
RPK2418	24" Pullout	21 ³ / ₈	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	17 ¹³ / ₁₆
RPK2718	27" Pullout	24 ³ / ₈	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	17 ¹³ / ₁₆
RPK3018	30" Pullout	27 ³ / ₈	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	17 ¹³ / ₁₆
RPK3318	33" Pullout	30 ³ / ₈	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	17 ¹³ / ₁₆
RPK3618	36" Pullout	33 ³ / ₈	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	17 ¹³ / ₁₆

Bottom Pullouts - 18" Deep		Width	Height	Depth
RPK1218B	12" Pullout	9 ³ / ₈	2	17 ¹³ / ₁₆
RPK1518B	15" Pullout	12 ³ / ₈	2	17 ¹³ / ₁₆
RPK1818B	18" Pullout	15 ³ / ₈	2	17 ¹³ / ₁₆
RPK2118B	21" Pullout	18 ³ / ₈	2	17 ¹³ / ₁₆
RPK2418B	24" Pullout	21 ³ / ₈	2	17 ¹³ / ₁₆
RPK2718B	27" Pullout	24 ³ / ₈	2	17 ¹³ / ₁₆
RPK3018B	30" Pullout	27 ³ / ₈	2	17 ¹³ / ₁₆
RPK3318B	33" Pullout	30 ³ / ₈	2	17 ¹³ / ₁₆
RPK3618B	36" Pullout	33 ³ / ₈	2	17 ¹³ / ₁₆

Trash Can Pullouts		Width	Height	Depth
POTC1522*	15" Trash Pullout	12 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	15	21
POTC1822*	18" Trash Pullout	15 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	8 ¹ / ₂	21
POTC2122*	21" Trash Pullout	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	8 ¹ / ₂	21
TRASHCAN-36G	36qt gray trash can	10 ¹ / ₂	17 ³ / ₄	14
TRASHCAN-52G	52qt gray trash can	10 ¹ / ₂	21 ³ / ₄	14

*Note: Trash Cans Sold Separately

Pullout Tray Kits-Tall Cabinets		Width	Depth	Height
POT15	15" Pullout Tray Kit	12 ³ / ₈	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	20 ¹³ / ₁₆
POT18	18" Pullout Tray Kit	15 ³ / ₈	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	20 ¹³ / ₁₆
POT24	24" Pullout Tray Kit	21 ³ / ₈	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	20 ¹³ / ₁₆
POT30	30" Pullout Tray Kit	27 ³ / ₈	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	20 ¹³ / ₁₆

Pullouts cont. and Shelving

Spice Pullouts		Width	Height	Depth
SPICE-RACK06	6" Spice-Rack	3 ¹ / ₅	22 ¹ / ₈	23 ¹ / ₂
SPICE-RACK09	9" Spice-Rack	6 ⁷ / ₁₆	22 ¹ / ₈	23 ¹ / ₂
SPICE-RACK12	12" Spice-Rack	8 ³ / ₁₆	22 ¹ / ₈	23 ¹ / ₂
SPICE-RACK15	15" Spice-Rack	12 ⁷ / ₁₆	22 ¹ / ₈	23 ¹ / ₂
SPICE-RACK18	18" Spice-Rack	15 ⁷ / ₁₆	22 ¹ / ₈	23 ¹ / ₂

Shelves 12" Deep		Width	Depth
SH09	9" Shelf	7 ⁹ / ₁₆	11 ¹ / ₁₆
SH12	12" Shelf	10 ⁹ / ₁₆	11 ¹ / ₁₆
SH15	15" Shelf	13 ⁹ / ₁₆	11 ¹ / ₁₆
SH18	18" Shelf	16 ⁹ / ₁₆	11 ¹ / ₁₆
SH21	21" Shelf	19 ⁹ / ₁₆	11 ¹ / ₁₆
SH24	24" Shelf	22 ⁹ / ₁₆	11 ¹ / ₁₆
SH27	27" Shelf	25 ⁹ / ₁₆	11 ¹ / ₁₆
SH30	30" Shelf	28 ⁹ / ₁₆	11 ¹ / ₁₆
SH33	33" Shelf	31 ⁹ / ₁₆	11 ¹ / ₁₆
SH36	36" Shelf	34 ⁹ / ₁₆	11 ¹ / ₁₆

Shelves 15" Deep		Width	Depth
SH1515	15" Shelf	13 ⁹ / ₁₆	14 ¹ / ₁₆
SH1815	18" Shelf	16 ⁹ / ₁₆	14 ¹ / ₁₆
SH2415	24" Shelf	22 ⁹ / ₁₆	14 ¹ / ₁₆
SH3615	36" Shelf	34 ⁹ / ₁₆	14 ¹ / ₁₆

Shelves 21" Deep		Width	Depth
SH1821	18" Shelf	16 ⁹ / ₁₆	20 ¹ / ₈

Shelves 24" Deep		Width	Depth
SH1524	15" Shelf	13 ⁹ / ₁₆	23 ¹ / ₈
SH1824	18" Shelf	16 ⁹ / ₁₆	23 ¹ / ₈
SH2424	24" Shelf	22 ⁹ / ₁₆	23 ¹ / ₈
SH3024	30" Shelf	28 ⁹ / ₁₆	23 ¹ / ₈
SH3324	33" Shelf	31 ⁹ / ₁₆	23 ¹ / ₈

Pantry Shelf Kits (12" Deep Utility)		Width	Depth
PSK15	15" Pantry Shelf Kit-4pk	13 ⁹ / ₁₆	11 ¹ / ₁₆
PSK18	18" Pantry Shelf Kit-4pk	16 ⁹ / ₁₆	11 ¹ / ₁₆
PSK24	24" Pantry Shelf Kit-4pk	22 ⁹ / ₁₆	11 ¹ / ₁₆
PSK30	30" Pantry Shelf Kit-4pk	28 ⁹ / ₁₆	11 ¹ / ₁₆

Pantry Shelf Kits (15" Deep Utility)		Width	Depth
PSK1515	15" Pantry Shelf Kit-4pk	13 ⁹ / ₁₆	14 ¹ / ₁₆
PSK1815	18" Pantry Shelf Kit-4pk	16 ⁹ / ₁₆	14 ¹ / ₁₆
PSK2415	24" Pantry Shelf Kit-4pk	22 ⁹ / ₁₆	14 ¹ / ₁₆
PSK3015	30" Pantry Shelf Kit-4pk	28 ⁹ / ₁₆	14 ¹ / ₁₆

Full Depth Shelf Kits (24" Deep Utility)		Width	Depth
FDSK15	15" Full Depth Shelf Kit-4pk	13 ⁹ / ₁₆	23 ¹ / ₈
FDSK18	18" Full Depth Shelf Kit-4pk	16 ⁹ / ₁₆	23 ¹ / ₈
FDSK24	24" Full Depth Shelf Kit-4pk	22 ⁹ / ₁₆	23 ¹ / ₈
FDSK30	30" Full Depth Shelf Kit-4pk	28 ⁹ / ₁₆	23 ¹ / ₈

Wall Corner Shelves		Width	Depth
WCSH24	24" Wall Corner Shelf	22 ⁵ / ₈	22 ⁵ / ₈
WPCSH24	24" Wall Pie Cut Shelf	22 ⁵ / ₈	22 ⁵ / ₈

Miscellaneous Items

- *Index*
- *Veneer Tops*
- *Appliance Panels*
- *Decorative Hardware*

Miscellaneous Items

Miscellaneous Items

Page Location	Item Type	Nomenclature
205	Veneer Tops	VENEERTOP
206-208	Appliance Panels	PANEL-APPL
209-210	Decorative Hardware	

Miscellaneous Items

Veneer Tops

Group

1st Item Code

Veneer Tops

VENEERTOP1*

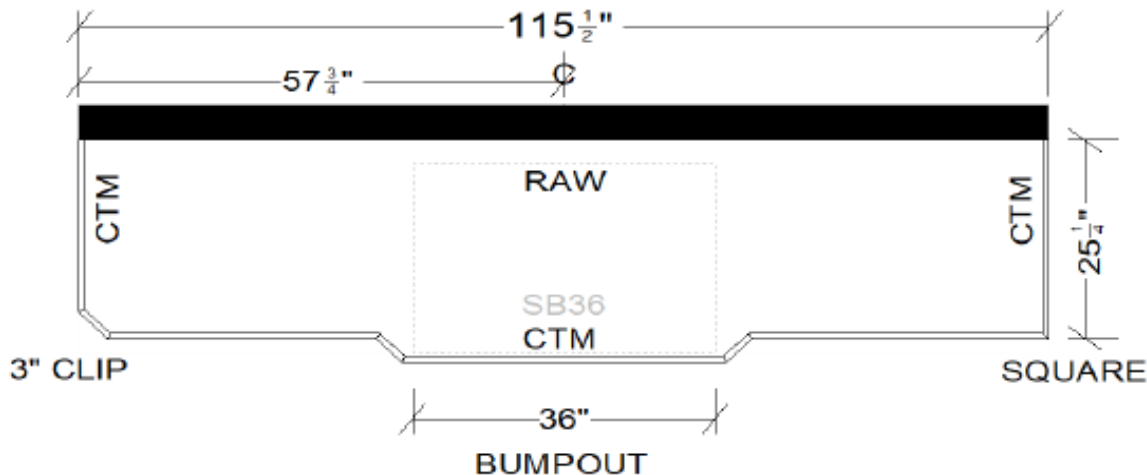
* The 1st Veneer Top on an order will use this code. Subsequent Veneer Tops will use VENEERTOP2, VENEERTOP3, etc.



CTM8

Front edge will always be CTM8.
Exposed edge(s) will be CTM8.
Non-Exposed Edge(s) will be RAW.

Veneertops are only available in Traditional; they are not available in Euro.
Maximum length is 120". Maximum depth is 48".
Corners may be SQUARE, 3" CLIP, 6" CLIP, or 9" CLIP.
Bumpouts are available. Cutouts, radius corners, backsplash, or templates are not available.



- * 115-1/2" is the width of the top
- * 57-3/4" is the distance from the left end to the center of the bumpout
- * 36" is the width of the cabinet under the bumpout (SB36)
- * 25-1/4" is the depth of the top (not including the bumpout)

Miscellaneous Items

Appliance Panels

Free-standing 36"W x 72"H	2 PANEL
	3 PANEL
Built-ins 36"W x 84"H	2 PANEL
	3 PANEL
	Add for a Grille Panel
Built-ins 42"W x 84"H	2 PANEL
	3 PANEL
	Add for a Grille Panel
Built-ins 48"W x 84"H	2 PANEL
	3 PANEL
	Add for a Grille Panel
Dishwasher Panels	
Warming Drawer Panels	
Trash Compactor Panels	
Wine Refrigerator Panels	
Under Counter Refrigerator Panels	

****Please note that Grille Panels are raised**

****Not available in Value or Gatehouse Series**

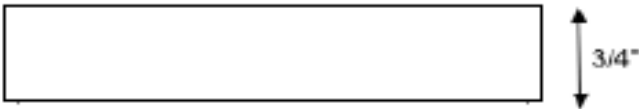
Item Codes
PANEL-APPL1
PANEL-APPL2
PANEL-APPL3
PANEL-APPL4
PANEL-APPL5
PANEL-APPL6
PANEL-APPL7
PANEL-APPL8
PANEL-APPL9

Miscellaneous Items

PANEL REVEAL:

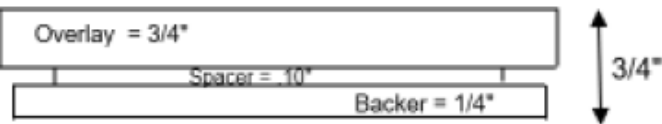
Overlay No Routing

Custom made Door Panel
Can order with FIN back if needed



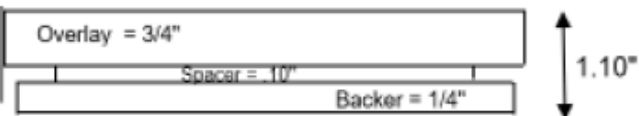
Overlay With Routing

Custom made Door Panel
Routing on edges of door creates
the "Spacer" and "Backer" detail
needed for many Built In Appliances
Router settings are fixed



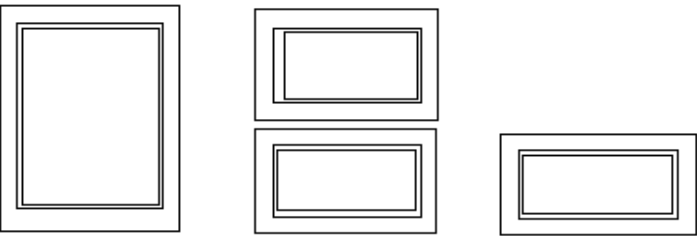
Overlay Special

Custom made Door Panel with
specially made backers are cut and
attached to back of doors to create
1.1" thick detail per mfg instructions.
This includes refrigerators that have a dispenser on the
outside of the door or appliances that require a backer
panel that is significantly less in width from the overlay
panel and Flush Inset



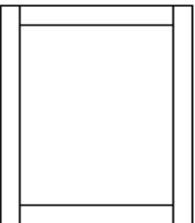
PANEL GROUP:

BAR FRIDGE
DISHWASHER
DRAWER/DOOR FOR DISHWASHER
ICE MAKER
TRASH COMPACTOR
WINE DRAWER



PANEL GROUP:

FRAME ONLY-NO CENTER PANEL



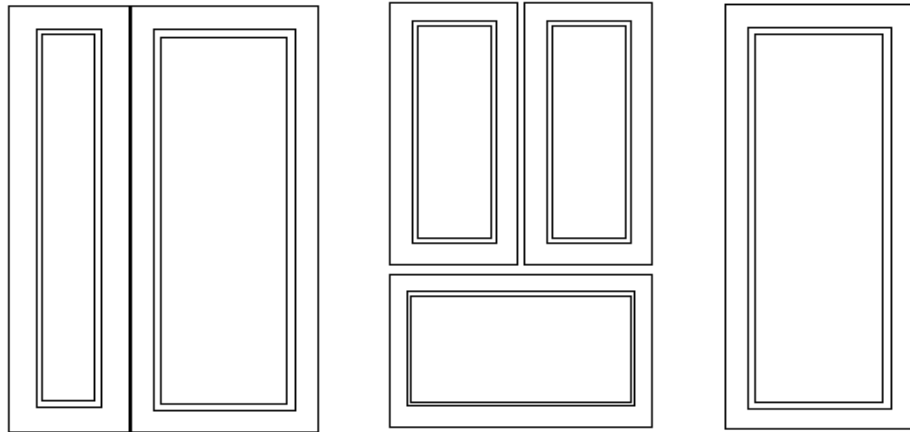
Only available in AVALON door rail detail
WILL NOT MATCH OTHER CABINET DOOR STYLES
*N/A on Vista and Venice Door Styles

Miscellaneous Items

PANEL GROUP: (cont'd)

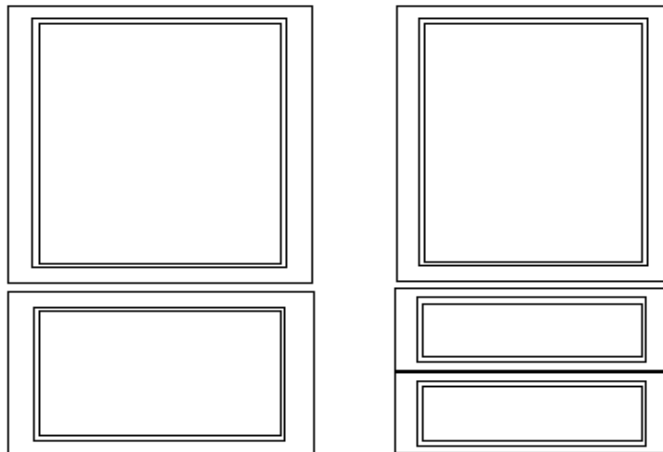
FREEZER-COLUMN
FRENCH-DOOR STYLE
FRIDGE-COLUMN
SIDE BY SIDE
WINE COLUMN

GRILL PANEL



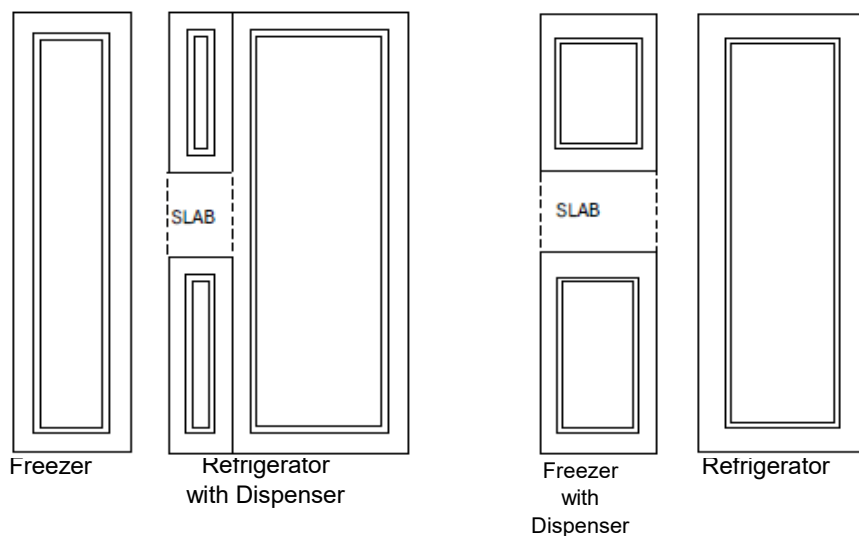
PANEL GROUP: (cont'd)

FRIDGE OVER FREEZER
FRIDGE DRAWERS



Refrigerator/Freezer with Dispenser on Door

Refrigerator doors with dispenser will be assembled together and all will be attached to backer panels. Total thickness will be 1.10"



Above example would require
(4) Doors and (1) Slab.

Above example would require
(3) Doors and (1) Slab.

Miscellaneous Items

STANDARD HARDWARE



UPGRADED HARDWARE

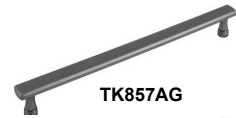


Miscellaneous Items

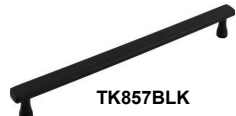
UPGRADED 2 HARDWARE



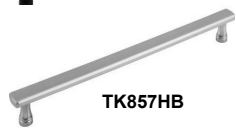
TK857BSN



TK857AG



TK857BLK



TK857HB



TK946BSN



TK946AG



TK946BLK



TK946HB



TK909BSN



TK909AG



TK909BLK



TK909HB



TK888BSN



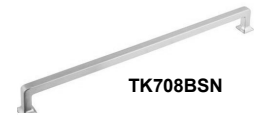
TK888AG



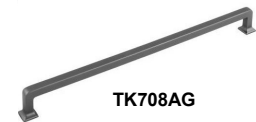
TK888BLK



TK888HB



TK708BSN



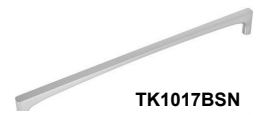
TK708AG



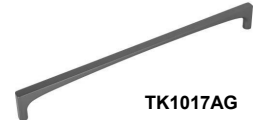
TK708BLK



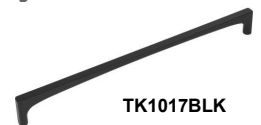
TK708HB



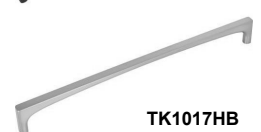
TK1017BSN



TK1017AG



TK1017BLK



TK1017HB